UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO**

Commission File Number 001-38846

Lyft, Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its Charter)

Delaware	**20-8809830**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California	**94107**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (844) 250-2773

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, par value of $0.00001 per share	LYFT	Nasdaq Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the Registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant on June 30, 2021, the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was $19.6 billion based on the closing sales price of the Registrant's Class A common stock on that date.

On February 22, 2022, the Registrant had 339,954,714 shares of Class A common stock and 8,602,629 shares of Class B common stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated herein by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K to the extent stated herein. Such proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.

Table of Contents

NOTE ABOUT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, which statements involve substantial risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements generally relate to future events or our future financial or operating performance. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements because they contain words such as "may," "will," "should," "expect," "plan," "anticipate," "could," "intend," "target," "project," "contemplate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "potential" or "continue" or the negative of these words or other similar terms or expressions that concern our expectations, strategy, plans or intentions. Forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include statements about:

- our future financial performance, including our expectations regarding our revenue, cost of revenue, operating expenses, capital expenditures, our ability to determine insurance, legal and other reserves and our ability to achieve and maintain future profitability;
- the sufficiency of our cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments to meet our liquidity needs;
- the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and related responses of businesses and governments to the pandemic on our operations and personnel, on commercial activity and demand across our platform, on our business and results of operations, and on our ability to forecast our financial and operating results;
- the demand for our platform or for Transportation-as-a-Service networks in general;
- our ability to attract and retain drivers and riders;
- our ability to develop new offerings and bring them to market in a timely manner and update and make enhancements to our platform;
- our ability to compete with existing and new competitors in existing and new markets and offerings;
- our expectations regarding outstanding and potential litigation, including with respect to the classification of drivers on our platform;
- our expectations regarding the effects of existing and developing laws and regulations, including with respect to the classification of drivers on our platform, taxation, privacy and data protection;
- our ability to manage and insure risks associated with our Transportation-as-a-Service network, including auto-related and operations-related risks, and our expectations regarding estimated insurance reserves;
- our expectations regarding new and evolving markets and our efforts to address these markets, including Lyft Autonomous, Light Vehicles, Driver Centers and Lyft Mobile Services, Flexdrive, Express Drive, and Lyft Rentals;
- our ability to develop and protect our brand;
- our ability to maintain the security and availability of our platform;
- our expectations and management of future growth and business operations, including our prior plan of termination;
- our expectations concerning relationships with third parties;
- our ability to maintain, protect and enhance our intellectual property;
- our ability to service our existing debt; and
- our ability to successfully acquire and integrate companies and assets.

We caution you that the foregoing list may not contain all of the forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We have based the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K primarily on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. The outcome of the events described in these forward-looking statements is subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors, including those described in the section titled "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks and uncertainties emerge from time to time and it is not possible for us to predict all risks and uncertainties that could have an impact on the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We cannot assure you that the results, events and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements will be achieved or occur, and actual results, events or circumstances could differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements.

The forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or to reflect new information or the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by law. We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, joint ventures or investments we may make.

In addition, statements that "we believe" and similar statements reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based upon information available to us as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and while we believe such information forms a reasonable basis for such statements, such information may be limited or incomplete, and our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all potentially available relevant information. These statements are inherently uncertain and investors are cautioned not to unduly rely upon these statements.

PART I

Item 1. Business.

Our Mission

Improve people's lives with the world's best transportation.

Overview

Lyft, Inc (the "Company" or "Lyft") started a movement to revolutionize transportation. In 2012, we launched our peer-to-peer marketplace for on-demand ridesharing and have continued to pioneer innovations aligned with our mission. Today, Lyft is one of the largest multimodal transportation networks in the United States and Canada.

We believe that the world is at the beginning of a shift away from car ownership to Transportation-as-a-Service ("TaaS"). Lyft is at the forefront of this massive societal change. Our ridesharing marketplace connects drivers with riders via the Lyft mobile application (the "Lyft App") in cities across the United States and in select cities in Canada. We believe that our ridesharing marketplace allows riders to use their cars less and offers a viable alternative to car ownership while providing drivers using our platform the freedom and independence to choose when, where, how long and on what platforms they work. As this evolution continues, we believe there is a massive opportunity for us to improve the lives of riders by connecting them to more affordable and convenient transportation options.

We are laser-focused on revolutionizing transportation. We have established a scaled network of users brought together by our robust technology platform (the "Lyft Platform") that powers rides and connections every day. We leverage our technology platform, the scale and density of our user network and insights from a significant number of rides to continuously improve our ridesharing marketplace efficiency and develop new offerings. We've also taken steps to ensure our network is well positioned to benefit from technological innovation in mobility.

Today, our offerings include an expanded set of transportation modes in select cities, such as access to a network of shared bikes and scooters ("Light Vehicles") for shorter rides and first-mile and last-mile legs of multimodal trips, information about nearby public transit routes, and Lyft Rentals, an offering for renters who want to rent a car for a fixed period of time for personal use. We believe our transportation network offers a viable alternative to car ownership.

We generate substantially all of our revenue from our ridesharing marketplace that connects drivers and riders. We collect service fees and commissions from drivers for their use of our ridesharing marketplace. As drivers accept more rider leads and complete more rides, we earn more revenue. We also generate revenue from riders renting Light Vehicles, drivers renting vehicles through Express Drive, Lyft Rentals renters, Lyft Driver Center and Lyft Auto Care users, and by making our ridesharing marketplace available to organizations through our Lyft Business offerings, such as our Concierge and Corporate Business Travel programs. In the second quarter of 2021, we began generating revenues from licensing and data access agreements, primarily with third-party autonomous vehicle companies.

We have made focused and substantial investments in support of our mission. For example, to continually launch new innovations on our platform, we have invested heavily in research and development and have completed multiple strategic acquisitions. We have also invested in sales and marketing to grow our community, cultivate a differentiated brand that resonates with drivers and riders and promote further brand awareness. Together, these investments have enabled us to create a powerful multimodal platform and scaled user network.

Notwithstanding the impact of COVID-19, we are continuing to invest in the future, both organically and through acquisitions of complementary businesses. We also continue to invest in the expansion of our network of Light Vehicles and Lyft Autonomous, which focuses on the deployment and scaling of third-party self-driving technology on the Lyft network. Our strategy is to always be at the forefront of transportation innovation, and we believe that through these investments, we will continue to be well positioned as a leader in TaaS. Even as we invest in the business, we also remain focused on finding ways to operate more efficiently.

To advance our mission, we aim to build the defining brand of our generation and to advocate through our commitment to social and environmental responsibility. We believe that our brand represents freedom at your fingertips: freedom from the stresses of car ownership and freedom to do and see more. Through our LyftUp initiative, we're working to make sure people have access to affordable, reliable transportation to get where they need to go - no matter their income or zip code. We are also proud to be leaders in the fight against climate change. We've made the commitment to reach 100% electric vehicles ("EVs") on the Lyft network by the end of 2030. We believe many users are loyal to Lyft because of our values, brand and commitment to social and environmental responsibility.

Our values, brand and focus on customer experience are key differentiators for our business. We continue to believe that users are increasingly choosing services, including a transportation network, based on brand affinity and value alignment. As we progress through the COVID-19 recovery, we remain confident the demand for our offerings will continue to grow as more and more people discover and rely on the convenience, experience and affordability of using Lyft.

Impact of COVID-19 to our Business

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact communities in the United States, Canada and globally. Since the pandemic began in March 2020, governments and private businesses - at the recommendation of public health officials - have enacted precautions to mitigate the spread of the virus, including travel restrictions and social distancing measures in many regions of the United States and Canada, and many enterprises have instituted and maintained work from home programs and limited the number of employees on site. Beginning in the middle of March 2020, the pandemic and these related responses caused decreased demand for our platform leading to decreased revenues as well as decreased earning opportunities for drivers on our platform. Our business continues to be impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

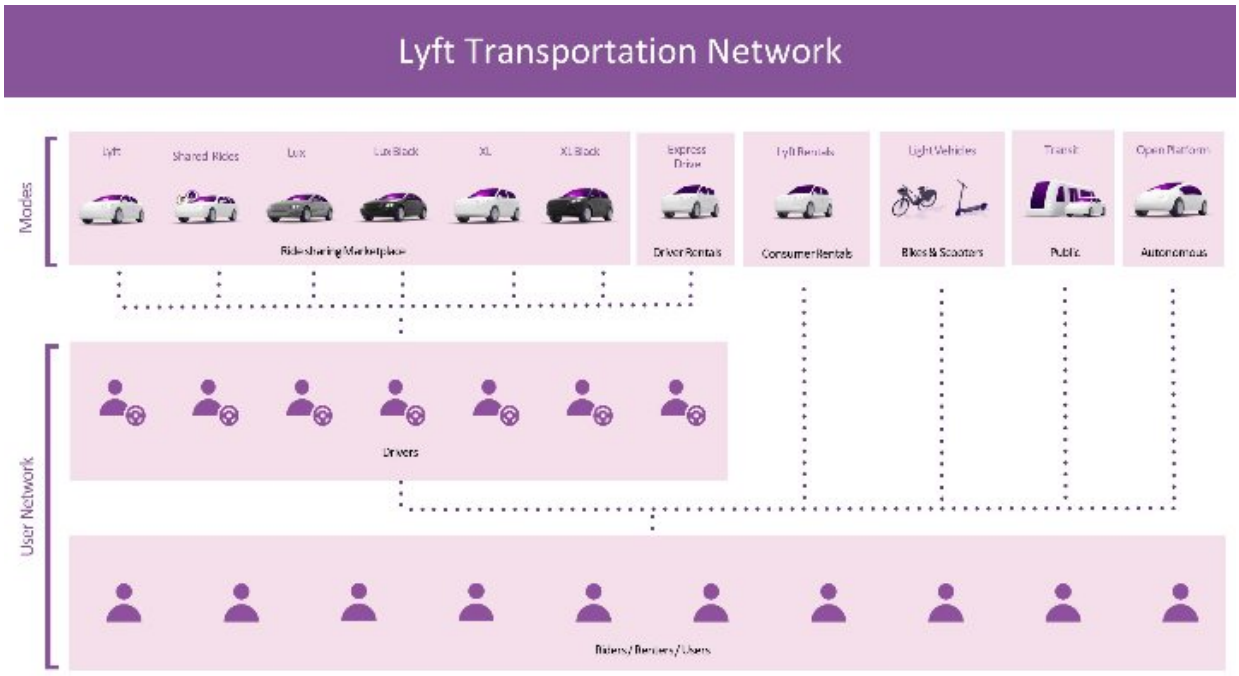
Although we have seen some signs of demand improving, particularly compared to the demand levels at the start of the pandemic, demand levels continue to be affected by the impact of variants and changes in case counts. The exact timing and pace of the recovery remain uncertain. The extent to which our operations will continue to be impacted by the pandemic will depend largely on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be accurately predicted, including new information which may emerge concerning COVID-19 variants and the severity of the pandemic and actions by government authorities and private businesses to contain the pandemic or recover from its impact, among other things. For example, an increase in cases due to variants of the virus has caused many businesses to delay employees returning to the office, which in turn reduces levels of demand. Even as travel restrictions and shelter-in-place orders are modified or lifted, we anticipate that continued social distancing, altered consumer behavior, reduced travel and commuting, and expected corporate cost cutting will be significant challenges for us. The strength and duration of these challenges cannot be presently estimated.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we have adopted multiple measures, including, but not limited, to establishing new health and safety requirements for ridesharing and updating workplace policies. We also made adjustments to our expenses and cash flow to correlate with declines in revenues including headcount reductions in 2020.

For more information on risks associated with the COVID-19 pandemic and our litigation matters, see the section titled “Risk Factors” in Item 1A of Part I. For more information on the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on our business, see the section titled “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Item 7 of Part II.

Our Transportation Network

Our transportation network offers riders seamless, personalized and on-demand access to a variety of mobility options.



Our transportation network is comprised of:

- *Ridesharing Marketplace.* Our core offering since 2012 connects drivers with riders who need to get somewhere. The scale of our network enables us to predict demand and proactively incentivize drivers to be available for rides in the right place at the right time. This allows us to optimize earning opportunities for drivers and offer convenient rides for riders, creating sustainable value to both sides of our marketplace. Our ridesharing marketplace connects drivers with riders in cities across the United States and in select cities in Canada.
- *Express Drive.* Our flexible car rentals program for drivers who want to drive using our platform but do not have access to a vehicle that meets our requirements. Through our Express Drive program, drivers can enter into short-term rental agreements for vehicles that may be used to provide ridesharing services on the Lyft Platform.
- *Lyft Rentals.* In 2019, we launched Lyft Rentals to offer an attractive option for users who have long-distance trips, such as a weekend away. This is a separate consumer offering from Express Drive.
- *Light Vehicles.* We have a network of shared bikes and scooters ("Light Vehicles") in a number of cities to address the needs of users who are looking for options that are more active, usually lower-priced, and often more efficient for short trips during heavy traffic. These modes can also help supplement the first-mile and last-mile of a multimodal trip with public transit.
- *Public Transit.* Available in select cities, our Transit offering integrates third-party public transit data into the Lyft App to offer users a robust view of transportation options around them and allows them to see transit routes to their destinations at no cost. Providing real-time public transit information is another step toward providing effective, equitable and sustainable transportation to our communities, and creating a more seamless and connected transportation network.
- *Lyft Autonomous.* We have a number of strategic partnerships that offer access to autonomous vehicles. Our Open Platform partnership with Motional (formerly Aptiv) has enabled the commercial deployment of a fleet of autonomous vehicles on our platform in Las Vegas. In July 2021, we completed a multi-element transaction with Woven Planet, a subsidiary of Toyota Motor Corporation, for the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicle division, Level 5, as well as commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data to accelerate the safety and commercialization of the automated-driving vehicles that Woven Planet is developing. In December 2021, we launched an autonomous rideshare service in Miami with Ford and Argo AI, delivering on a shared commitment to deploy Ford's autonomous vehicles, powered by the Argo Self-Driving System, on our ridesharing network.

We have established one of the largest transportation networks in the United States and Canada. While network scale is important, we recognize that transportation happens locally and each market has its own unique user network. Our dynamic platform adjusts to the specific attributes of each market on a real-time basis.

Drivers

The drivers on our platform are active members of their communities. They are parents, students, business owners, retirees and everything in between. We work hard to serve the community of drivers on our platform, empowering them to be their own bosses and providing them the opportunity to focus their time on what matters most. Key benefits to drivers on our platform include:

- *Flexibility.* We offer drivers the flexibility to generate income on their own schedule, so they can best prioritize what is important in their lives.
- *Technology*. Our predictive technology around ride volume and demand enables us to share key information with drivers about when and where to drive to maximize their earnings on a real-time basis.
- *Insurance.* We procure insurance that helps protect transportation network company ("TNC") drivers against financial losses related to automobile accidents while on the platform.
- *Community Standards.* To help us uphold high community standards, we give both drivers and riders the opportunity to rate each other after a ride booked through the Lyft App.
- *Support.* Our Driver Hubs and certain field locations in major cities serve as gathering places and offer in-person support and a personal connection to Lyft employees. In addition, drivers have access to 24/7 support and earnings tools as well as education resources and other support to meet their personal goals.

Riders

Riders are as diverse and dynamic as the communities we serve. They represent all adult age groups and backgrounds and use Lyft to commute to and from work, explore their cities, spend more time at local businesses and stay out longer knowing they can get a reliable ride home. Unless otherwise stated, riders are passengers who request rides from drivers in our ridesharing marketplace and renters of a shared bike, scooter or automobile. We work hard to provide riders with a quality experience every time they open the Lyft App, in order to earn the right to have Lyft be their transportation network of choice. Key benefits to riders on our platform include:

- *Selection and Convenience.* We designed the Lyft App with a focus on simplicity, efficiency and convenience. Our proprietary technology efficiently matches riders with drivers through advanced dispatching algorithms providing faster arrival times, localized pricing and maximum availability. Additional modes, such as Light Vehicles, offer riders more options for shorter trips. The more rides that are taken on our platform, the better we are able to offer riders personalized experiences most suitable to the trip being planned.
- *Availability.* We strive to ensure that riders can get a ride when they want one. We leverage our proprietary dispatch platform and data to help drivers and riders connect efficiently and reduce wait times.
- *Affordability*. Our platform empowers riders to choose from a broad set of transportation options to easily optimize for cost, comfort and time.
- *Safety*. Since day one, we have worked continuously to enhance the safety of our platform and the ridesharing industry by developing innovative products, policies and processes.

Business

Lyft is evolving how businesses large and small take care of their people's transportation needs across sectors including corporate, healthcare, auto, education and government. Our comprehensive set of solutions allows clients to design, manage and pay for ground transportation programs that contribute to productivity and satisfaction while reducing cost, improving transparency and streamlining operations.

Our Technology Infrastructure and Operations

We organize our product teams with a full-stack development model, integrating product management, engineering, analytics, data science and design. We focus on affordability, reliability, efficiency, optimization and cohesion when developing our software. Our offerings are mobile-first and platform agnostic. We seek to continuously improve the Lyft Platform and the Lyft App. Our offerings are built on a scalable technology platform that enables us to manage peaks in demand.

We have a commercial agreement with Amazon Web Services ("AWS") for cloud services to help deliver and host our platform. As a result of our partnership, we believe we are more resilient to surges in demand on our platform or product changes we may introduce. Our commercial agreement with AWS will remain in effect until terminated by AWS or us. AWS may only terminate the agreement for convenience after January 31, 2026, and only after complying with certain advance notice requirements. AWS may also terminate the agreement for cause upon a breach of the agreement or for failure to pay amounts due, in each case, subject to AWS providing prior written notice and a 30-day cure period. Under this agreement, we committed to spend an aggregate of at least $300 million between January 2019 and June 2022 on AWS services, with a minimum amount of $80 million in each of the three years. In February 2022, we amended the agreement and committed to spend an aggregate of at least $350 million between February 2022 and January 2026, with a minimum of $80 million in each of the four years. If we fail to meet the minimum purchase commitment during any year, we may be required to pay the difference. We pay AWS monthly, and we may pay more than the minimum purchase commitment to AWS based on usage.

We designed our platform with multiple layers of redundancy to guard against data loss and deliver high availability. Both incremental and full backups are performed and redundant copies of content are stored independently in separate geographic regions. We are also investing in iterating and continuously improving our data privacy and security foundation, and continually review and implement the most relevant policies.

Our Proprietary Data-Driven Technology Platform

Our robust technology platform powers the millions of rides and connections that we facilitate every day and provides insights that drive our platform in real-time. We leverage historical data to continuously improve experiences for drivers and riders on our platform. Our platform analyzes large datasets covering the ride lifecycle, from when drivers go online and riders request rides, to when they match, which route to take and any feedback given after the rides. Utilizing machine learning capabilities to predict future behavior based on many years of historical data and use cases, we employ various levers to balance supply and demand in the marketplace, creating increased driver earnings while maintaining strong service levels for riders. We also leverage our data science and algorithms to inform our product development.

Our Intellectual Property

We believe that our intellectual property rights are valuable and important to our business. We rely on trademarks, patents, copyrights, trade secrets, license agreements, intellectual property assignment agreements, confidentiality procedures, non-disclosure agreements and employee non-disclosure and invention assignment agreements to establish and protect our proprietary rights. Though we rely in part upon these legal and contractual protections, we believe that factors such as the skills and ingenuity of our employees and the functionality and frequent enhancements to our solutions and offerings are larger contributors to our success in the marketplace.

We have invested in a patent program to identify and protect a substantial portion of our strategic intellectual property in ridesharing, autonomous vehicle-related technology, telecommunications, networking and other technologies relevant to our business. As of December 31, 2021, we held 343 issued U.S. patents and had 310 U.S. patent applications pending. We also held 70 issued patents in foreign jurisdictions and had 143 applications pending in foreign jurisdictions. We continually review our development efforts to assess the existence and patentability of new intellectual property.

We have an ongoing trademark and service mark registration program pursuant to which we register our brand names and product names, taglines and logos in the United States and other countries to the extent we determine appropriate and cost-effective. We also have common law rights in some trademarks. In addition, we have registered domain names for websites that we use in our business, such as www.lyft.com and other variations.

We intend to pursue additional intellectual property protection to the extent we believe it would be beneficial and cost-effective. Despite our efforts to protect our intellectual property rights, they may not be respected in the future or may be invalidated, circumvented or challenged. For additional information, see the sections titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—Claims by others that we infringed their proprietary technology or other intellectual property rights could harm our business" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—Failure to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations."

Our Growth Strategy

Transportation represents a massive market opportunity, one that we are in the very early stages of addressing. Our key growth strategies include our plans to:

- *Increase Rider Use Cases.* We are continuously working to make Lyft the transportation network of choice across an expanding range of use cases. We offer products to simplify travel decision-making, for example with our Lyft Pink subscription plan, Lyft Pass commuter programs, first-mile and last-mile services and university safe rides programs. We also provide centralized tools and enterprise transportation solutions, such as our Concierge offering, that enable organizations to manage the transportation needs of customers, employees and other constituents.
- *Grow Active Riders.* We see opportunities to continue to recoup and grow our rider base amid the continuing COVID-19 pandemic. We may make incremental investments in our brand and in growth marketing to maintain and drive increasing consumer preference for Lyft. We may also offer discounts for first-time riders to try Lyft or provide incentives to existing riders to encourage increased ride frequency. We plan to continue to add density to our ridesharing marketplace by attracting and retaining more drivers on our network to deliver the best possible service levels. Additionally, we will continue to evaluate ways to expand our network coverage beyond the geographies and markets we currently serve. We also believe we are a beneficiary of demographic shifts, such as the growing percentage of the U.S. population that is accustomed to on-demand services and has digital-first preferences.
- *Grow Our Share of Consumers' Transportation Spend.* Lyft's transportation network is designed to address a wide range of mobility needs. The Lyft network spans rideshare, car rentals, bikes, scooters, transit and vehicle services. By integrating the fragmented transportation ecosystem, we are well positioned to deliver the best holistic experience to all of our riders and to capture significantly more of our market opportunity.
- *Deliver Increasing Value to Drivers.* We strive to provide drivers that use Lyft with the best possible experience, including access to the best economic opportunities. For example, through our Express Drive program, drivers can get access to rental cars they can use for ridesharing. We've also been investing in our Driver Centers, Mobile Services and related partnerships that offer drivers affordable and convenient vehicle maintenance services. By making the driver experience better and better, we can retain and attract more drivers to Lyft's network.
- *Invest in our Marketplace Technology.* Our investments in our proprietary technology allow us to deliver a convenient and high-quality experience to drivers and riders. Our investments in mapping, routing, payments, in-app navigation, matching technologies and data science are key to making our network more efficient and seamless to use.
- *Thoughtfully Pursue M&A and Strategic Partnerships.* In November 2018, we acquired Bikeshare Holdings LLC ("Motivate"), the largest bike sharing platform in the United States at the time and in February 2020, we acquired Flexdrive, LLC ("Flexdrive"), one of our longstanding Express Drive partners. We will continue to selectively consider acquisitions that contribute to the growth of our current business, help us expand into adjacent markets or add new capabilities to our network. We believe drivers and riders will continue to benefit from a broad partner ecosystem that builds on our existing loyalty and reward programs. We have also built strong relationships with transportation suppliers, state and local governments, and technology solutions providers and we intend to continue to pursue partnerships that contribute to our growth.

Competition

The market for TaaS networks is intensely competitive and characterized by rapid changes in technology, shifting rider needs and frequent introductions of new services and offerings. We expect competition to continue, both from current competitors and new

entrants in the market that may be well-established and enjoy greater resources or other strategic advantages. If we are unable to anticipate or successfully react to these competitive challenges in a timely manner, our competitive position could weaken, or fail to improve, and we could experience a decline in revenue or growth stagnation that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our main ridesharing competitors in the United States and Canada include Uber and Via. Our main competitors in the bike and scooter sharing market include Lime and Bird. Our main competitors in the consumer vehicle rental market include Enterprise, Hertz and Avis Budget Group as well as emerging car-share marketplaces. We also compete with certain non-ridesharing transportation network companies and taxi cab and livery companies as well as traditional automotive manufacturers.

Additionally, there are other non-U.S.-based TaaS network companies, non-ridesharing transportation network companies and traditional automotive manufacturers that may expand into the United States and Canada, such as BMW, which has an ongoing presence in the transportation network market in Europe. There are also a number of companies developing autonomous vehicle technology that may compete with us in the future, including Alphabet (Waymo), Amazon (Zoox), Apple, Aurora, Baidu and General Motors (Cruise) as well as many other technology companies and automobile manufacturers and suppliers. We anticipate continued challenges from current competitors as well as from new entrants into the TaaS market.

We believe we can compete favorably. However, many of our competitors and potential competitors are larger and have greater brand name recognition, longer operating histories, larger marketing budgets and established marketing relationships, access to larger customer bases and significantly greater resources for the development of their offerings. For additional information about the risks to our business related to competition, see the section titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Operational Factors—We face intense competition and could lose market share to our competitors, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations."

Seasonality

The revenue we generate from our business may fluctuate from quarter to quarter due to seasonal factors including the weather and certain holidays. We expect the demand for our transportation network may decline over the winter season and the demand for our network of Light Vehicles may increase during more temperate and dry seasons. Our business is also subject to risks related to COVID-19. In particular, travel bans and mobility restrictions have weighed on demand. Although we have seen some signs of demand improving as COVID-19 conditions have improved, particularly compared to the start of the pandemic, the exact timing and pace of the recovery remain uncertain. We are unable to predict when and to what extent these public health and safety measures may be eased, how riders will respond to the easing of such measures, as well as whether additional measures may need to be implemented in the future, any of which may continue to result in decreased demand notwithstanding usual seasonality.

Our Brand and Marketing

We believe good energy moves the world. The Lyft brand is rooted in our hospitality principles: safety, simplicity, reliability, care, and delight. Our marketing efforts bring our brand to life across a variety of communication channels ranging from national broadcast campaigns to more direct communications like email and social media engagement. We also benefit from positive word of mouth in the existing Lyft rider community

Our marketing efforts educate people about Lyft products in creative and memorable ways and generate greater brand awareness among potential drivers and riders. Our brand marketing includes but is not limited to Lyft-produced content, culture and entertainment partnerships, marketing partnerships, sponsored local events, and outdoor advertisements.

We use specific channels and initiatives so we can measure the impact of our marketing spend. We attract new drivers and riders through referrals, partnerships, display advertising, radio, video, social media, email, search engine optimization, keyword search campaigns, and more. We continue to engage with current riders through a variety of initiatives, including emails, in-app notifications, social media content, promotions, and more.

Our Commitment to Safety

A strong guiding principle since day one has been to build a community that drivers and riders trust. Trust is the foundation of our relationship with drivers and riders on our platform, and we take significant measures every day that are focused on their safety.

To ensure we are delivering exceptional service levels and upholding high quality standards, we have established our Safety and Customer Care, or SCC (formerly known as Customer Experience and Trust), team as a key part of our organization. With over 300 employees as of December 31, 2021, SCC is in charge of fielding safety and customer support inquiries and is available through multiple channels, including via self-service and assisted support directly within our apps. Our SCC team focuses on driving results based on experience-based metrics including First Contact Resolution, which is the number of support tickets resolved during first contact with a driver or rider, and Net Promoter Score. SCC aims to eliminate bad customer experiences, quickly resolve problems when they occur and maintain trust with drivers and riders. This dedication led our customer support to be recently named number one in Newsweek's 2021 America's Best Customer Service rankings for the Taxi and Ridesharing category.

Some measures we take to promote the safety of riders and drivers on the platform include:

- *Annual background checks*. Every driver is required to pass a professionally administered background check before they drive and each year after that.
- *Ongoing criminal monitoring*. Continuous criminal monitoring allows us to quickly deactivate drivers with disqualifying criminal convictions. We also check driving records throughout the year to promptly identify and remove disqualified drivers from the platform as soon as a violation is detected.
- *Mandatory safety education*. Drivers must complete a safety program developed with RAINN, the largest anti-sexual violence organization in North America. These programs can vary by state and cover topics such as how to create a safe and comfortable ride, appropriate conversation topics, respecting personal boundaries, and recognizing and reporting sexual assault and sexual misconduct.
- *Emergency help, supported by ADT.* If a rider or driver feels uncomfortable or needs emergency assistance at any point, they are able to quickly connect with an ADT security professional.
- *Hidden contact information and ride history.* The Lyft App hides contact information for both the rider and driver before, during and after the ride. While riders and drivers are able to call or text one another through the app, personal information, including real user phone numbers, are not revealed. Drivers are also not able to see a rider's drop-off location, whether it's a specific address or a cross-street, after the ride is complete.
- *Two-way ratings and mandatory feedback.* At the end of each trip, drivers and riders are prompted to rate their ride on the scale of one to five stars. Any rider or driver who submits a rating of four stars or fewer is prompted to provide more details. Anyone who rates a rider or driver three stars or fewer will never be matched with that individual again through the app.

In 2021, we published our Community Safety Report, which is available on our website and details the frequency of some of the most serious safety incidents that are reported to us, which are statistically very rare. From 2017 to 2019, over 99% of trips occurred without any reported safety incident, which accounted for 0.0002% of all trips in this period. However, while safety incidents on our platform are incredibly rare, we recognize that behind every report is a real person and real experience, and our goal is to make each Lyft ride as safe as we possibly can.

Government Regulation

We are subject to a wide variety of laws and regulations in the United States and other jurisdictions. Laws, regulations and standards governing issues such as TNCs, public companies, ridesharing, worker classification, labor and employment, anti-discrimination, payments, gift cards, whistleblowing and worker confidentiality obligations, product liability, defects, recalls, auto maintenance and repairs, personal injury, text messaging, subscription services, intellectual property, securities, consumer protection, taxation, privacy, data security, competition, unionizing and collective action, antitrust, arbitration agreements and class action waiver provisions, terms of service, mobile application accessibility, autonomous vehicles, bike and scooter sharing, insurance, vehicle rentals, money transmittal, non-emergency medical transportation, healthcare fraud, waste, and abuse, environmental health and safety, greenhouse gas emissions, background checks, public health, anti-corruption, anti-bribery, political contributions, lobbying, import and export restrictions, trade and economic sanctions, foreign ownership and investment, foreign exchange controls and delivery of goods including (but not limited to) medical supplies, perishable foods and prescription drugs are often complex and subject to varying interpretations, in many cases due to their lack of specificity. As a result, their application in practice may change or develop over time through judicial decisions or as new guidance or interpretations are provided by regulatory and governing bodies, such as federal, state and local administrative agencies.

The TNC industry has also come under increasing scrutiny from non-profit organizations, regulators, and legislators for its environmental impact, specifically increasing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. In 2018, California passed first-of-its-kind legislation (the "California Clean Miles Standard and Incentive Program") to mandate that TNCs reduce their GHG emissions on a GHG per passenger-mile basis, with additional requirements that TNCs increase the percentage of zero-emission vehicles on their platforms. Policymakers recently proposed analogous legislation in Washington and Oregon. Other states are actively observing the California Clean Miles Standard and Incentive Program as well.

See the sections titled "Risk Factors," including the subsections titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—Challenges to contractor classification of drivers that use our platform may have adverse business, financial, tax, legal and other consequences to our business," "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—Our business is subject to a wide range of laws and regulations, many of which are evolving, and failure to comply with such laws and regulations could harm our business, financial conditions and results of operations," "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Operational Factors—We rely on third-party payment processors to process payments made by riders and payments made to drivers on our platform, and if we cannot manage our relationships with such third parties and other payment-related risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected," "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—Changes in laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection or the protection or transfer of personal data, or any actual or perceived failure by us to comply with such laws and regulations or any other obligations relating to privacy, data protection or the protection or transfer of personal data, could

adversely affect our business", "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—We face the risk of litigation resulting from unauthorized text messages sent in violation of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors—Climate change may have a long-term impact on our business" for additional information about the laws and regulations we are subject to and the risks to our business associated with such laws and regulations.

Human Capital

Our employees are our human capital and they are our greatest strength and most valuable resource. As of December 31, 2021, we had 4,453 employees in approximately 119 offices and additional locations, including Driver Hubs, Driver Centers, and Service Desks. Approximately 40% of our employees work in our product management, engineering, design and science organizations. Our employees are passionate about our mission to improve people's lives with the world's best transportation.

We believe that achieving more diversity in workforce representation is an important priority. We are a company with a diverse customer base, and the more our employees reflect that diversity, the better we can serve our customers, ultimately making our business stronger. As of December 31, 2021, our employee base was 59% male and 39% female, and women represented 37% of our leadership overall. The ethnicity of our U.S. employees was 44% White, 30% Asian, 11% Hispanic or Latinx, 8% Black, and 5% two or more races, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander. Our employee gender and ethnicity information is based on self-identification, and employees who did not disclose their gender or ethnicity have been excluded from the applicable disclosure. As of December 31, 2021, employees who did not disclose gender represented approximately 2% of total employees, and employees who did not disclose ethnicity represented approximately 2% of total U.S. employees.

We strive to build a more representative workforce which requires an intentional and comprehensive effort to reach and recruit outstanding candidates, develop talent internally, and open up pathways for advancement. We launched initiatives such as requiring all director level and above roles to consider at least one woman and one Black or Latinx candidate at the onsite interview stage. We are continuing to focus on scaling and sustaining diverse partnerships and early candidate pipeline development as we believe recruiting and hiring initiatives can yield short and long-term benefits to the organization.

One of the most powerful examples of Lyft's devotion to inclusivity is our ongoing commitment to pay fairness. We conducted an annual pay equity audit for our fifth consecutive year to assess for any systemic issues in our compensation. We worked with third party experts to conduct statistical tests on a majority of U.S. based team members' annual salary, equity awards, and total compensation at hire. The goal was to identify whether any statistically significant pay differences existed between different demographic (gender and race) groups in the same band, level and job family. Where our analysis identified differences, we investigated, including looking at factors not accounted for in the statistical models we used. In 2021, we did not find patterns of statistically significant pay differences for different gender or racial groups after accounting for legitimate business factors like performance, experience, and location.

Given continued uncertainty and as we recognize our remote work policy must be broadened, we have given many employees the option to work from home.

None of our employees are represented by a labor union. We have not experienced any work stoppages, and we believe that our employee relations are strong.

In December 2020, we released our 2020 Inclusion, Diversity and Racial Equity Report, which is available on our website. We have presented this report since 2017 and intend to continue to present this report to make available certain information about our diversity and inclusion efforts.

Environmental, Social and Corporate Governance

In May 2021, we released our 2021 Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance Report, which is available on our website. We began publishing this report in 2020 and intend to continue to prepare this report annually to make available key information about our work toward environmental, social, and economic issues.

Environmental

Lyft was founded on the belief that technology will enable us to dramatically reduce carbon emissions from the transportation system. Our vision is to rebuild cities around people by offering seamless access through the Lyft App to on-demand rides, public transit, and car rentals as well as lower-carbon micromobility modes. As another step in the shift from personal car ownership, we've also launched Lyft Pink, our premier membership program, which offers discounted pricing for rideshare, bikes, and scooters, in addition to perks for car rentals.

We launched our national Resilient Streets Initiative in September 2020 and offered a vision for how cities can safely and efficiently move the greatest number of people as economic, educational and social activities resume in our cities. The initiative reimagined what a "resilient street corridor" might look like in cities where Lyft operates micromobility services. It also investigated the impact of street design on key metrics around vehicle miles traveled, socioeconomic demographics and GHG emissions.

Because we stand at a pivotal moment in the fight against climate change, Lyft made the commitment to reach 100% EVs on the Lyft Platform by the end of 2030. By working with drivers to transition to EVs, we have the potential to avoid tens of millions of metric tons of GHG emissions to the atmosphere and to reduce gasoline consumption by more than a billion gallons over the next decade. This is in line with the Clean Miles Standard and Incentive Program which was approved by the California Air Resources Board in May 2021 and sets the target that ninety percent of rideshare miles in California must be in EVs by the end of 2030. The shift to 100% EVs will mean transitioning all vehicles used on the Lyft platform over the next decade to all-electric or other zero-emission technologies. This includes cars in Express Drive, Lyft Rentals, Lyft Autonomous, and personal cars used by drivers on the Lyft platform. Switching to EVs is not just good for the planet; it's good for people – riders, drivers, and the communities they serve.

Social

We approach working with our partners, cities and municipalities in a collaborative manner and seek to establish mutually beneficial relationships based on trust, respect and a common objective of improving people's lives by improving transportation. Through our LyftUp initiative, we're working to enable access to affordable, reliable transportation for all — no matter income or zip code. We built LyftUp to account for those still left behind. LyftUp aims to bridge some of the most serious outstanding transportation gaps. Through our LyftUp programs, we partner with leading organizations, including government agencies and nonprofits, to provide access to free and discounted car, bike and scooter rides to individuals and families in need. LyftUp programs included:

- *Jobs Access* - provides rides to and from job interviews, job trainings and/or the first few weeks of a new job;
- *Grocery Access* - provides rides to and from the grocery store for families living in certain areas without sufficient grocery store access;
- *Community Grants Program* - awards ride credits to hyperlocal nonprofit organizations across the country making a difference in their communities;
- *Micromobility Access* - provides deeply discounted bikeshare and scooter-share memberships for eligible applicants who qualify for federal, state or local assistance programs;
- *Universal Vaccine Access Campaign* - mobilizes a coalition of partners to provide rides to and from COVID-19 vaccination sites for low-income, underinsured and at-risk communities;
- *Disaster Response* - provides rides to access vital services both leading up to and in the wake of disasters and other local emergencies when roads are safe to do so; and
- *Voting Access* - provides rides to the polls during Federal elections, with a focus on supporting individuals who traditionally face barriers to voting, such as seniors, veterans and communities of color.

In response to the passage of Texas Senate Bill 8 ("SB8") which raised concerns that drivers could be sued simply for transporting passengers, Lyft created a Driver Legal Defense Fund to cover 100% of legal fees for drivers sued under SB8 while driving on our platform. We also donated $1 million to Planned Parenthood to help ensure that transportation is never a barrier to healthcare access. Drivers using Lyft are never responsible for monitoring where their riders go or why. Similarly, riders should never have to justify or share where they are going or why.

Corporate Governance

Our board of directors regularly evaluates our corporate governance structure and processes to help steer the company's direction and ensure it is operating with the utmost business integrity. More information about our directors, executive officers and corporate governance will be included in our definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in 2007 as Bounder Web, Inc., a Delaware corporation. In 2008, we changed our name to Zimride, Inc. We founded Lyft in 2012 and changed our name to Lyft, Inc. in 2013 when we sold the assets related to our Zimride operations.

Available Information

Our website is located at www.lyft.com, and our investor relations website is located at investor.lyft.com. Copies of our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, as amended, are available free of charge on our investor relations website as soon as reasonably practicable after we file such material electronically with or furnish it to the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). The SEC also maintains a website that contains our SEC filings at www.sec.gov.

We announce material information to the public about us, our products and services and other matters through a variety of means, including filings with the SEC, press releases, public conference calls, webcasts, the investor relations section of our website (investor.lyft.com), our Twitter accounts (@lyft, @Lyft_Comms, @johnzimmer and @logangreen) and our blogs (including: lyft.com/blog, lyft.com/hub and eng.lyft.com) in order to achieve broad, non-exclusionary distribution of information to the public and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. The contents of our websites and corporate reports mentioned herein are not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K or in any other report or document we file with the SEC, and any references to our websites or the contents of our websites are intended to be inactive textual references only.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes, before making a decision to invest in our Class A common stock. Our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects could also be harmed by risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently do not believe are material. If any of the risks actually occur, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be adversely affected. In that event, the market price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you could lose part or all of your investment. For the purposes of this "Item 1A. Risk Factors" section, riders are passengers who request rides from drivers in our ridesharing marketplace and renters of a shared bike, scooter or automobile.

Risk Factor Summary

Our business operations are subject to numerous risks, factors and uncertainties, including those outside of our control, that could cause our actual results to be harmed, including risks regarding the following:

General economic factors

- the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and responsive measures;
- natural disasters, economic downturns, public health crises or political crises;
- general macroeconomic conditions;

Operational factors

- our limited operating history;
- our financial performance and any inability to achieve or maintain profitability in the future;
- competition in our industries;
- the unpredictability of our results of operations;
- uncertainty regarding the growth of the ridesharing and other markets;
- our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders;
- our insurance coverage and the adequacy of our insurance reserves;
- the ability of third-party insurance providers to service our auto-related insurance claims;
- our autonomous vehicle technology and the development of the autonomous vehicle industry;
- our reputation, brand, and company culture;
- illegal or improper activity of users of our platform;
- the accuracy of background checks on potential or current drivers;
- changes to our pricing practices;
- the growth and development of our network of Light Vehicles and the quality of our Light Vehicles;
- our ability to manage our growth;
- actual or perceived security or privacy breaches or incidents, as well as defects, errors or vulnerabilities in our technology and that of third-party providers or system failures and resulting interruptions in our availability or the availability of other systems and providers;
- our reliance on third parties, such as Amazon Web Services, vehicle rental partners, payment processors and other service providers;
- our ability to operate our Express Drive and Lyft Rentals programs and our delivery service platform;
- our ability to effectively match riders on our Shared and Shared Saver Rides offering and to manage our up-front pricing methodology;
- the development of new offerings on our platform and management of the complexities of such expansion;

- inaccuracies in our key metrics and estimates;
- our marketing efforts;
- our ability to offer high-quality user support and to deal with fraud;
- changes in the Internet, mobile device accessibility, mobile device operating systems and application marketplaces;
- the interoperability of our platform across third-party applications and services;
- factors relating to our intellectual property rights as well as the intellectual property rights of others;
- our presence outside the United States and any future international expansion;

Regulatory and Legal factors

- the classification status of drivers on our platform;
- changes in laws and the adoption and interpretation of administrative rules and regulations;
- compliance with laws and regulations relating to privacy, data protection and the protection or transfer of personal data;
- compliance with additional laws and regulations as we expand our platform offerings;
- litigation resulting from violation of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act or other consumer protection laws and regulations;
- intellectual property litigation;
- assertions from taxing authorities that we should have collected or in the future should collect additional taxes;
- our ability to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting;
- costs related to operating as a public company;
- climate change, which may have a long-term impact on our business;

Financing and Transactional Risks

- our future capital requirements;
- our ability to service our current and future debt, and counterparty risk with respect to our capped call transactions;
- our ability to make and successfully integrate acquisitions and investments or complete divestitures, joint ventures, partnerships or other strategic transactions;
- our tax liabilities, ability to use our net operating loss carryforwards and future changes in tax matters;

Governance Risks and Risks related to Ownership of our Capital Stock

- provisions of Delaware law and our certificate of incorporation and bylaws that may make a merger, tender offer or proxy contest difficult;
- exclusive forum provisions in our bylaws;
- the dual class structure of our common stock and its concentration of voting power with our Co-Founders;
- the volatility of the trading price of our Class A common stock;
- sales of substantial amounts of our Class A common stock;
- our intention not to pay dividends for the foreseeable future; and
- the publication of research about us by analysts.

Risks Related to General Economic Factors

The COVID-19 pandemic has disrupted and harmed, and is expected to continue to disrupt and harm, our business, financial condition and results of operations. We are unable to predict the extent to which the pandemic and related effects will continue to adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations and the achievement of our strategic objectives.

Our business, operations and financial performance have been negatively impacted by the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and related public health responses, such as travel bans, travel restrictions and shelter-in-place orders. The pandemic and these related responses continue to evolve and have caused, and are expected to continue to cause, decreased demand for our platform relative to pre-COVID-19 demand, disruptions in global supply chains, and significant volatility and disruption of financial markets.

The COVID-19 pandemic has subjected our operations, financial performance and financial condition to a number of risks, including, but not limited to, those discussed below:

- Declines in travel as a result of COVID-19, including commuting, local travel, and business and leisure travel, have resulted in decreased demand for our platform which has decreased our revenues. These factors have in the past and may continue to lead to a decrease in earning opportunities for drivers on our platform. We paused our shared rides offerings as a result of COVID-19, but relaunched our shared rides offerings in select markets beginning in July 2021. While certain types of travel have begun to increase compared to earlier periods of the COVID-19 pandemic, overall levels remain depressed and changes in travel trends and behavior arising from COVID-19, including as a result of new strains of COVID-19, may continue to develop or persist over time and further contribute to this adverse effect.
- Changes in driver behavior during the COVID-19 pandemic have led to reduced levels of driver availability on our platform relative to rider demand in certain markets. This imbalance fluctuates for various reasons, and to the extent that driver availability is limited, our service levels have been and may be negatively impacted and we have increased prices or provided additional incentives and may need to continue to do so, which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operation.
- The responsive measures to the COVID-19 pandemic have caused us to modify our business practices by permitting corporate employees in nearly all of our locations to work remotely, limiting employee travel, and canceling, postponing or holding virtual events and meetings. We may be required to or choose voluntarily to take additional actions for the health and safety of our workforce and users of our platform, including after the pandemic subsides and with respect to vaccination, whether in response to government orders or based on our own determinations of what is in the best interests of our employees or users of our platform. The effects of the pandemic, including permanent hybrid and remote working arrangements for employees, may also impact our real estate footprint, financial reporting systems and internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and may increase the risk of a cybersecurity breach or incident. To the extent these measures result in decreased productivity, harm our company culture, adversely affect our ability to timely and accurately report our financial statements or maintain internal controls, or otherwise negatively affect our business, our financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.
- We design and contract to manufacture Light Vehicles using a limited number of external suppliers, and a continuous, stable and cost-effective supply of Light Vehicles that meet our standards is critical to our operations. We also design and contract to manufacture certain assets related to our network of shared Light Vehicles and we rely on a small number of suppliers for components and manufacturing services. We have faced challenges due to the COVID-19 pandemic related to these assets, such as delays in their manufacture and delivery and increased costs associated with manufacturing and shipping, and we may face additional challenges in future periods. These challenges may adversely affect our ability to deploy new Light Vehicles on our network or to implement new features on our network of Light Vehicles. These supply chain issues have and may continue to adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- The impacts of COVID-19 have had and may continue to have an adverse impact on the demand for vehicles rented to drivers through our Express Drive program, and for the fleet rented to users through Lyft Rentals. Further, COVID-19 has and may continue to negatively impact Lyft's ability to conduct rental operations through the Express Drive program and Lyft Rentals as a result of restrictions on travel, mandated closures, limited staffing availability, and other factors related to COVID-19. For example, in 2020, Lyft Rentals temporarily ceased operations, closing its rental locations, as a result of COVID-19. Further, while Express Drive rental periods renew on a weekly basis, new rental reservations were temporarily blocked in 2020, and subsequently re-opened with modified operations to limit the proximity and amount of interactions between associates and drivers, and to address additional cleaning which may be required as a result of COVID-19. These operations are more costly, and vulnerable to shortages of cleaning supplies or other materials required to operate rental sites while minimizing the risk of exposure to COVID-19. As a result of the adverse impact to demand for rides on the rideshare platform, drivers renting through the Express Drive program have had and may continue to have a diminished ability to pay their rental fees. In response, in 2020, Flexdrive temporarily reduced pricing for Flexdrive rentals in cities most affected by COVID-19, which has since been reversed. In 2020, Flexdrive also began to waive rental fees for drivers who are confirmed to have tested positive for COVID-19 or requested to quarantine by a medical professional, which it continues to do at this time. Further, Lyft Rentals and Flexdrive have faced significantly higher costs in transporting, repossessing, cleaning, and

storing unrented and returned vehicles. These impacts to the demand for and operations of the different rental programs have and may continue to adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operation.

- The COVID-19 pandemic may delay or prevent us, or our current or prospective partners and suppliers, from being able to test, develop or deploy autonomous vehicle-related technology, including through direct impacts of the COVID-19 virus on employee and contractor health; reduced consumer demand for autonomous vehicle travel resulting from an overall reduced demand for travel; shelter-in-place orders by local, state or federal governments negatively impacting operations, including our ability to test autonomous vehicle-related technology; impacts to the supply chains of our current or prospective partners and suppliers; or economic impacts limiting our or our current or prospective partners' or suppliers' ability to expend resources on developing and deploying autonomous vehicle-related technology. These impacts to the development and deployment of autonomous vehicle-related technology may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- In response to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, we have had to take certain cost-cutting measures, including lay-offs, furloughs and salary reductions, which may have adversely affect employee morale, our culture and our ability to attract and retain employees. As the severity, magnitude and duration of the COVID-19 pandemic, the public health responses, and its economic consequences are uncertain, rapidly changing and difficult to predict, the pandemic's impact on our operations and financial performance, as well as its impact on our ability to successfully execute our business strategies and initiatives, remains uncertain and difficult to predict. As the pandemic continues, the recovery of the economy and our business have fluctuated and varied by geography. Further, the ultimate impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our users, customers, employees, business, operations and financial performance depends on many factors that are not within our control, including, but not limited, to: governmental, business and individuals' actions that have been and continue to be taken in response to the pandemic (including restrictions on travel and transport and modified workplace activities); the impact of the pandemic and actions taken in response thereto on local or regional economies, travel and economic activity; the speed and efficacy of vaccine distribution; the availability of government funding programs; evolving laws and regulations regarding COVID-19, including those related to disclosure, notification and pricing; general economic uncertainty in key markets and financial market volatility; volatility in our stock price, global economic conditions and levels of economic growth; the duration of the pandemic; the extent of any virus mutations or new strains of COVID-19; and the pace of recovery when the COVID-19 pandemic subsides.
- In light of the evolving and unpredictable effects of COVID-19, we are not currently in a position to forecast the expected impact of COVID-19 on our financial and operating results.

Our business could be adversely affected by natural disasters, public health crises, political crises, economic downturns or other unexpected events.

A significant natural disaster, such as an earthquake, fire, hurricane, tornado, flood or significant power outage, could disrupt our operations, mobile networks, the Internet or the operations of our third-party technology providers. In particular, our corporate headquarters are located in the San Francisco Bay Area, a region known for seismic activity and increasingly for fires. The impact of climate change may increase these risks. In addition, any public health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, other epidemics, political crises, such as terrorist attacks, war and other political or social instability and other geopolitical developments, or other catastrophic events, whether in the United States or abroad, could adversely affect our operations or the economy as a whole. For example, we have offices and employees in Belarus and Ukraine that are expected to be adversely affected by the current conflict in the region. The impact of any natural disaster, act of terrorism or other disruption to us or our third-party providers' abilities could result in decreased demand for our offerings or a delay in the provision of our offerings, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. All of the aforementioned risks may be further increased if our disaster recovery plans prove to be inadequate.

A deterioration of general macroeconomic conditions could materially and adversely affect our business and financial results.

Our business and results of operations are also subject to global economic conditions, including any resulting effect on spending by us or riders. A deterioration of general macroeconomic conditions, including slower growth or recession, inflation, changes to fuel and other energy costs or vehicle costs, or decreases in consumer spending power or confidence may harm our results of operations. Economic weakness or uncertainty, and constrained consumer spending have in the past resulted in, and may in the future result in, decreased revenues and earnings. Such factors could make it difficult to accurately forecast revenues and operating results and could negatively affect our ability to make decisions about future investments. In addition, economic instability or uncertainty, and other events beyond our control, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, have, and may continue to, put pressure on economic conditions, which has led and could lead, to reduced demand for services on our platform or greater operating expenses. For example, inflation has broadly impacted the auto service industry, which has increased our insurance costs. If general economic conditions deteriorate in the United States or in other markets where we operate, discretionary spending may decline and demand for ridesharing may be reduced. An economic downturn resulting in a prolonged recessionary period may have a further adverse effect on our revenue.

Risks Related to Operational Factors

Our limited operating history and our evolving business make it difficult to evaluate our future prospects and the risks and challenges we may encounter.

While we have primarily focused on ridesharing since our ridesharing marketplace launched in 2012, our business continues to evolve. We regularly expand our platform features, offerings and services and change our pricing methodologies. In recent periods, we have also reevaluated and changed our cost structure and focused our business model. Our evolving business, industry and markets make it difficult to evaluate our future prospects and the risks and challenges we may encounter. Risks and challenges we have faced or expect to face include our ability to:

- forecast our revenue and budget for and manage our expenses;
- attract new qualified drivers and new riders and retain existing qualified drivers and existing riders in a cost-effective manner;
- comply with existing and new or modified laws and regulations applicable to our business;
- manage our platform and our business assets and expenses in light of the COVID-19 pandemic and related public health measures issued by various jurisdictions, including travel bans, travel restrictions and shelter-in-place orders, as well as maintain demand for and confidence in the safety of our platform during and following the COVID-19 pandemic;
- plan for and manage capital expenditures for our current and future offerings, including our network of Light Vehicles or certain vehicles in the Express Drive program and the fleet of vehicles for Lyft Rentals, and manage our supply chain and supplier relationships related to our current and future offerings;
- develop, manufacture, source, deploy, maintain and ensure utilization of our assets, including our network of Light Vehicles, Driver Hubs, Driver Centers, Mobile Services, Lyft Auto Care, certain vehicles in the Express Drive program, vehicles for Lyft Rentals and autonomous vehicle technology;
- anticipate and respond to macroeconomic changes and changes in the markets in which we operate;
- maintain and enhance the value of our reputation and brand;
- effectively manage our growth and business operations, including the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business;
- successfully expand our geographic reach;
- hire, integrate and retain talented people at all levels of our organization;
- successfully develop new platform features, offerings and services to enhance the experience of users; and
- right-size our real estate portfolio.

If we fail to address the risks and difficulties that we face, including those associated with the challenges listed above as well as those described elsewhere in this "Risk Factors" section, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Further, because we have an evolving financial model and operate in a rapidly evolving market, any predictions about our future revenue and expenses may not be as accurate as they would be if we had a static financial model or operated in a more predictable market. We have encountered in the past, and will encounter in the future, risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies with limited operating histories in rapidly changing industries. If our assumptions regarding these risks and uncertainties, which we use to plan and operate our business, are incorrect or change, or if we do not address these risks successfully, our results of operations could differ materially from our expectations and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our financial performance in recent periods may not be indicative of future performance, and we may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

Prior to COVID-19, we grew rapidly. In 2020, due to COVID-19 and the related government and public health measures, our revenue declined significantly and we have since recovered partially, but our revenue remains below pre-COVID levels and the timeline for a full recovery is uncertain. Accordingly, our recent revenue growth rate and financial performance, including prior to the effects of COVID-19, the decline related to COVID-19 and recent growth rates compared to periods in the midst of the COVID-19 pandemic, should not be considered indicative of our future performance. Further, although we have achieved Adjusted EBITDA profitability in each of the last three quarters, we have incurred net losses each year since our inception and we can provide no assurances that we will achieve or maintain Adjusted EBITDA profitability in the future, on a quarterly or annual basis, or that we will ever achieve profitability on a GAAP basis.

Our expenses will likely increase in the future as we develop and launch new offerings and platform features, expand in existing and new markets and continue to invest in our platform and customer engagement, or as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. These efforts may be more costly than we expect and may not result in increased revenue or growth in our business. For example, we have incurred and will continue to incur additional costs and expenses associated with the passage of Proposition 22 in California including providing drivers in California with new earnings opportunities and protections, including contributions towards healthcare coverage, occupational accident insurance and minimum guaranteed earnings, and we have incurred and expect to continue to incur additional costs and expenses associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, including sales, marketing and costs relating to our efforts to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Furthermore, we have expanded over time to include more asset-intensive offerings such as our network of Light Vehicles, Flexdrive, Lyft Rentals and Lyft Auto Care. We are also expanding the support available to drivers at our Driver Hubs, our driver-centric service centers and community spaces, Driver Centers, our vehicle service centers, Mobile Services, Lyft Auto Care, and through our Express Drive vehicle rental program. In addition, we have established environmental programs, such as our commitment to 100% EVs on our platform by the end of 2030. These offerings and programs require significant capital investments and recurring costs, including debt payments, maintenance, depreciation, asset life and asset replacement costs, and if we are not able to maintain sufficient levels of utilization of such assets or such offerings are otherwise not successful, our investments may not generate sufficient returns and our financial condition may be adversely affected. In addition to the above, a determination in, or settlement of, any legal proceeding that classifies a driver on a ridesharing platform as an employee may require us to significantly alter our existing business model and operations (including potentially suspending or ceasing operations in impacted jurisdictions), increase our costs and impact our ability to add qualified drivers to our platform and grow our business, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, and our ability to achieve or maintain profitability in the future. Additionally, stock-based compensation expense related to restricted stock units ("RSUs") and other equity awards may continue to be a significant expense in future periods, and as of December 31, 2021, we had $587.5 million of unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to RSUs, net of estimated forfeitures, that will be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 1.7 years. Any failure to increase our revenue sufficiently to keep pace with our investments and other expenses could prevent us from achieving or maintaining profitability or positive cash flow on a consistent basis. If we are unable to successfully address these risks and challenges as we encounter them, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

As our business recovers from the effects of COVID-19 and we endeavor to return to pre-COVID financial performance, our revenue growth rates and results of operations will fluctuate due to a number of reasons, which may include long-term impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, slowing demand for our offerings, increasing competition, a decrease in the growth of our overall market or market saturation, increasing regulatory costs and challenges and resulting changes to our business model and our failure to capitalize on growth opportunities. If we are unable to generate adequate revenue growth and manage our expenses, we may continue to incur significant losses in the future and may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability.

We face intense competition and could lose market share to our competitors, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The market for TaaS networks is intensely competitive and characterized by rapid changes in technology, shifting rider needs and frequent introductions of new services and offerings. We expect competition to continue, both from current competitors and new entrants in the market that may be well-established and enjoy greater resources or other strategic advantages. If we are unable to anticipate or successfully react to these competitive challenges in a timely manner, our competitive position could weaken, or fail to improve, and we could experience a decline in revenue or growth stagnation that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our main ridesharing competitors in the United States and Canada include Uber and Via. Our main competitors in bike and scooter sharing include Lime and Bird. Our main competitors in consumer vehicle rentals include Enterprise, Hertz and Avis Budget Group as well as emerging car-share marketplaces. We also compete with certain non-ridesharing transportation network companies and taxi cab and livery companies as well as traditional automotive manufacturers.

Additionally, there are other non-U.S.-based TaaS network companies, bike and scooter sharing companies, consumer vehicle rental companies, non-ridesharing transportation network companies and traditional automotive manufacturers that may expand into the United States and Canada, such as BMW, which has an ongoing presence in the transportation network market in Europe. There are also a number of companies developing autonomous vehicle technology that may compete with us in the future, including Alphabet (Waymo), Amazon (Zoox), Apple, Aurora, Baidu and General Motors (Cruise) as well as many other technology companies and automobile manufacturers and suppliers. We anticipate continued challenges from current competitors as well as from new entrants into the TaaS market.

Certain of our competitors and potential competitors have greater financial, technical, marketing, research and development, manufacturing and other resources, greater name recognition, longer operating histories or a larger user base than we do. They may be able to devote greater resources to the development, promotion and sale of offerings and offer lower prices than we do, which could adversely affect our results of operations. Further, they may have greater resources to deploy towards the research, development and commercialization of new technologies, including autonomous vehicle technology or Light Vehicles, or they may have other financial, technical or resource advantages. These factors may allow our competitors or potential competitors to derive greater revenue and

profits from their existing user bases, attract and retain qualified drivers and riders at lower costs or respond more quickly to new and emerging technologies and trends. Our current and potential competitors may also establish cooperative or strategic relationships, or consolidate, amongst themselves or with third parties that may further enhance their resources and offerings.

We believe that our ability to compete effectively depends upon many factors both within and beyond our control, including:

- the popularity, utility, ease of use, performance and reliability of our offerings compared to those of our competitors;
- our reputation, including the perceived safety of our platform, and brand strength relative to our competitors;
- our pricing models and the prices of our offerings and the fees we charge drivers on our platform;
- our ability, and our ability compared to our competitors, to manage our business and operations during the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and recovery as well as in response to related governmental, business and individuals' actions that continue to evolve (including restrictions on travel and transport and modified workplace activities);
- our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders;
- our ability, and our ability compared to our competitors, to develop new offerings;
- our ability to establish and maintain relationships with partners;
- our ability to develop, manufacture, source, deploy, maintain and ensure utilization of our assets, including our network of Light Vehicles, Driver Hubs, Driver Centers, Mobile Services, Lyft Auto Care, certain vehicles in the Express Drive program, vehicles for Lyft Rentals and autonomous vehicle technology, including the success of any strategic options we may consider with regard to our assets;
- changes mandated by, or that we elect to make, to address legislation, regulatory authorities or litigation, including settlements, judgments, injunctions and consent decrees, including those related to the classification of drivers on our platform;
- our ability to attract, retain and motivate talented employees;
- our ability to raise additional capital as needed; and
- acquisitions or consolidation within our industry.

If we are unable to compete successfully, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our results of operations vary and are unpredictable from period-to-period, which could cause the trading price of our Class A common stock to decline.

Our results of operations have historically varied from period-to-period and we expect that our results of operations will continue to do so for a variety of reasons, many of which are outside of our control and difficult to predict. Because our results of operations may vary significantly from quarter-to-quarter and year-to-year, the results of any one period should not be relied upon as an indication of future performance. We have presented many of the factors that may cause our results of operations to fluctuate in this "Risk Factors" section. Fluctuations in our results of operations may cause such results to fall below our financial guidance or other projections, or the expectations of analysts or investors, which could cause the trading price of our Class A common stock to decline.

The ridesharing market and the market for our other offerings, such as our network of Light Vehicles, are still in relatively early stages of growth and development and if such markets do not continue to grow, grow more slowly than we expect or fail to grow as large or otherwise develop as we expect, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Prior to COVID-19, the ridesharing market grew rapidly, but it is still relatively new, and it is uncertain to what extent market acceptance will continue to grow, particularly after the COVID-19 pandemic, if at all. In addition, the market for our other offerings, such as our network of Light Vehicles, is new and unproven, and it is uncertain whether demand for bike and scooter sharing will continue to grow and achieve wide market acceptance. Our success will depend to a substantial extent on the willingness of people to widely adopt ridesharing and our other offerings. We cannot be certain whether the COVID-19 pandemic will continue to negatively impact the willingness of drivers or riders to participate in ridesharing or the willingness of riders to use shared bikes or scooters. In addition, we paused our shared rides offerings (though we relaunched our shared rides offerings in select markets beginning in July 2021), and we were temporarily restricted from operating our bike share and scooter share programs in one jurisdiction due to public health and safety measures implemented in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and subsequently temporarily suspended rentals of scooters due to concerns with certain aspects of the program. Although the scooter rental suspension was lifted in February 2021, in the event of a resurgence of COVID-19, we may be required or believe it is advisable to suspend such offerings again. If the public

does not perceive ridesharing or our other offerings as beneficial, or chooses not to adopt them as a result of concerns regarding public health or safety, affordability or for other reasons, whether as a result of incidents on our platform or on our competitors' platforms, the COVID-19 pandemic, or otherwise, then the market for our offerings may not further develop, may develop more slowly than we expect or may not achieve the growth potential we expect. Additionally, from time to time we may re-evaluate the markets in which we operate and the performance of our network of Light Vehicles, and we have discontinued and may in the future discontinue operations in certain markets as a result of such evaluations. Any of the foregoing risks and challenges could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to cost-effectively attract and retain qualified drivers, or to increase utilization of our platform by existing drivers, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed.

Our continued growth depends in part on our ability to cost-effectively attract and retain qualified drivers who satisfy our screening criteria and procedures and to increase utilization of our platform by existing drivers. To attract and retain qualified drivers, we have, among other things, offered sign-up and referral bonuses and provided access to third-party vehicle rental programs for drivers who do not have or do not wish to use their own vehicle. If we do not continue to provide drivers with flexibility on our platform, compelling opportunities to earn income and other incentive programs, such as volume-based discounts and performance-based bonuses, that are comparable or superior to those of our competitors and other companies in the app-based work industry, or if drivers become dissatisfied with our programs and benefits or our requirements for drivers, including requirements regarding the vehicles they drive, we may fail to attract new drivers, retain current drivers or increase their utilization of our platform, or we may experience complaints, negative publicity, strikes or other work stoppages that could adversely affect our users and our business. For example, during the pandemic, we have periodically had a shortage of available drivers relative to rider demand in certain markets particularly where restrictions on social activities and visiting business venues were or have been eased. This imbalance fluctuates for various reasons, and to the extent that driver availability remains limited and we offer increased incentives to improve supply, our revenue may be negatively impacted. Additionally, following the passage of Proposition 22 in California, drivers have been able to access the earning opportunities described in the ballot measure. Our competitors may attempt to compete for drivers on the basis of these earning opportunities, or drivers may determine that such earning opportunities are not sufficient. Further, other jurisdictions may adopt similar laws and regulations, which would likely increase our expenses. Notwithstanding the passage of Proposition 22, ongoing litigation seeking to reclassify drivers as employees is pending in multiple jurisdictions. This includes a lawsuit seeking to overturn Proposition 22 in California, where a lower-court judge issued an order on August 20, 2021 finding that Proposition 22 is unenforceable (which order is now on appeal with Proposition 22 remaining in effect during the appeal). If such litigation is successful in one or more jurisdictions, we may be required to classify drivers as employees rather than independent contractors in those jurisdictions. If this occurs, we may need to develop and implement an employment model that we have not historically used or to cease operations, whether temporarily or permanently, in affected jurisdictions. We may face specific risks relating to our ability to onboard drivers as employees, our ability to partner with third-party organizations to source drivers and our ability to effectively utilize employee drivers to meet rider demand.

If drivers are unsatisfied with our partners, including our third-party vehicle rental partners, our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers who satisfy our screening criteria and procedures and to increase utilization of our platform by existing drivers could be adversely affected. Further, incentives we provide to attract drivers could fail to attract and retain qualified drivers or fail to increase utilization by existing drivers, or could have other unintended adverse consequences. In addition, changes in certain laws and regulations, including immigration, labor and employment laws or background check requirements, may result in a shift or decrease in the pool of qualified drivers, which may result in increased competition for qualified drivers or higher costs of recruitment, operation and retention. As part of our business operations or research and development efforts, data on the vehicle may be collected and drivers may be uncomfortable or unwilling to drive knowing that data is being collected. Other factors outside of our control, such as the COVID-19 pandemic or other concerns about personal health and safety, increases in the price of gasoline, vehicles or insurance, or concerns about the availability of government or other assistance programs if drivers continue to drive on our platform, may also reduce the number of drivers on our platform or utilization of our platform by drivers, or impact our ability to onboard new drivers. If we fail to attract qualified drivers on favorable terms, fail to increase utilization of our platform by existing drivers or lose qualified drivers to our competitors, we may not be able to meet the demand of riders, including maintaining a competitive price of rides to riders, and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we fail to cost-effectively attract new riders, or to increase utilization of our platform by existing riders, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed.

Our success depends in part on our ability to cost-effectively attract new riders, retain existing riders and increase utilization of our platform by current riders. Riders have a wide variety of options for transportation, including personal vehicles, rental cars, taxis, public transit and other ridesharing and bike and scooter sharing offerings. Rider preferences may also change from time to time. To expand our rider base, we must appeal to new riders who have historically used other forms of transportation or other ridesharing or bike and scooter sharing platforms. We believe that our paid marketing initiatives have been critical in promoting awareness of our offerings, which in turn drives new rider growth and rider utilization. However, our reputation, brand and ability to build trust with existing and new riders may be adversely affected by complaints and negative publicity about us, our offerings, our policies, including our pricing algorithms, drivers on our platform, or our competitors, even if factually incorrect or based on isolated incidents. Further,

if existing and new riders do not perceive the transportation services provided by drivers on our platform to be reliable, safe and affordable, or if we fail to offer new and relevant offerings and features on our platform, we may not be able to attract or retain riders or to increase their utilization of our platform. As we continue to expand into new geographic areas, we will be relying in part on referrals from our existing riders to attract new riders, and therefore we must ensure that our existing riders remain satisfied with our offerings. In addition, we have experienced and may continue to experience seasonality in both ridesharing and Light Vehicle rentals during the winter months, which may harm our ability to attract and retain riders during such periods. Further, the COVID-19 pandemic has decreased and may continue to affect utilization of our platform by riders, including longer term. If we fail to continue to grow our rider base, retain existing riders or increase the overall utilization of our platform by existing riders, we may not be able to provide drivers with an adequate level of ride requests, and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. In addition, if we do not achieve sufficient utilization of our asset-intensive offerings such as our network of Light Vehicles and Lyft Rentals vehicles, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely substantially on our wholly-owned subsidiary and deductibles to insure auto-related risks and on third-party insurance policies to insure and reinsure our operations-related risks. If our insurance or reinsurance coverage is insufficient for the needs of our business or our insurance providers are unable to meet their obligations, we may not be able to mitigate the risks facing our business, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

From the time a driver becomes available to accept rides in the Lyft Driver App until the driver logs off and is no longer available to accept rides, we, through our wholly-owned insurance subsidiary and deductibles, often bear substantial financial risk with respect to auto-related incidents, including auto liability, uninsured and underinsured motorist, auto physical damage, first party injury coverages including personal injury protection under state law and general business liabilities up to certain limits. To comply with certain United States and Canadian province insurance regulatory requirements for auto-related risks, we procure a number of third-party insurance policies which provide the required coverage in such jurisdictions. In all U.S. states, our insurance subsidiary reinsures a portion, which may change from time to time, of the auto-related risk from some third-party insurance providers. In connection with our reinsurance and deductible arrangements, we deposit funds into trust accounts with a third-party financial institution from which some third-party insurance providers are reimbursed for claims payments. Our restricted reinsurance trust investments as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 were $1.0 billion and $1.1 billion, respectively. If we fail to comply with state insurance regulatory requirements or other regulations governing insurance coverage, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. If any of our third-party insurance providers or administrators who handle the claim on behalf of the third-party insurance providers become insolvent, they could be unable to pay any operations-related claims that we make.

We also procure third-party insurance policies to cover various operations-related risks including employment practices liability, workers' compensation, business interruptions, cybersecurity and data breaches, crime, directors' and officers' liability and general business liabilities, including product liability. For certain types of operations-related risks or future risks related to our new and evolving offerings, such as a scaled network of autonomous vehicles, we may not be able to, or may choose not to, acquire insurance. In addition, we may not obtain enough insurance to adequately mitigate such operations-related risks or risks related to our new and evolving offerings, and we may have to pay high premiums, self-insured retentions or deductibles for the coverage we do obtain. Additionally, if any of our insurance or reinsurance providers becomes insolvent, it could be unable to pay any operations-related claims that we make. Certain losses may be excluded from insurance coverage including, but not limited to losses caused by intentional act, pollution, contamination, virus, bacteria, terrorism, war and civil unrest.

The amount of one or more auto-related claims or operations-related claims has exceeded and could continue to exceed our applicable aggregate coverage limits, for which we have borne and could continue to bear the excess, in addition to amounts already incurred in connection with deductibles, self-insured retentions or otherwise paid by our insurance subsidiary. Insurance providers have raised premiums and deductibles for many types of claims, coverages and for a variety of commercial risks and are likely to do so in the future. As a result, our insurance and claims expense could increase, or we may decide to raise our deductibles or self-insured retentions when our policies are renewed or replaced to manage pricing pressure. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected if (i) cost per claim, premiums or the number of claims significantly exceeds our historical experience (ii) we experience a claim in excess of our coverage limits, (iii) our insurance providers fail to pay on our insurance claims, (iv) we experience a claim for which coverage is not provided, (v) the number of claims and average claim cost under our deductibles or self-insured retentions differs from historic averages or (vi) an insurance policy is cancelled or non-renewed.

Our actual losses may exceed our insurance reserves, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We establish insurance reserves for claims incurred but not yet paid and claims incurred but not yet reported and any related estimable expenses, and we periodically evaluate and, as necessary, adjust our actuarial assumptions and insurance reserves as our experience develops or new information is learned. We employ various predictive modeling and actuarial techniques and make numerous assumptions based on limited historical experience and industry statistics to estimate our insurance reserves. Estimating the number and severity of claims, as well as related judgment or settlement amounts, is inherently difficult, subjective and speculative. While an independent actuary firm periodically reviews our reserves for appropriateness and provides claims reserve valuations, a number of external factors can affect the actual losses incurred for any given claim, including but not limited to the length of time the claim remains open, fluctuations in healthcare costs, legislative and regulatory developments, judicial developments and unexpected

events such as the COVID-19 pandemic. Such factors can impact the reserves for claims incurred but not yet paid as well as the actuarial assumptions used to estimate the reserves for claims incurred but not yet reported and any related estimable expenses for current and historical periods. Additionally, we have encountered in the past, and may encounter in the future, instances of insurance fraud, which could increase our actual insurance-related costs. For any of the foregoing reasons, our actual losses for claims and related expenses may deviate, individually or in the aggregate, from the insurance reserves reflected in our consolidated financial statements. If we determine that our estimated insurance reserves are inadequate, we may be required to increase such reserves at the time of the determination, which could result in an increase to our net loss in the period in which the shortfall is determined and negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations. For example, the adverse development to insurance reserves we experienced in the fourth quarter of 2021 was largely attributable to historical auto losses that are associated with accident liabilities between 2018 and 2020.

We rely on a limited number of third-party insurance service providers for our auto-related insurance claims, and if such providers fail to service insurance claims to our expectations or we do not maintain business relationships with them, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely on a limited number of third-party insurance service providers to service our auto-related claims. If any of our third-party insurance service providers fails to service claims to our expectations, discontinues or increases the cost of coverage or changes the terms of such coverage in a manner not favorable to drivers or to us, we cannot guarantee that we would be able to secure replacement coverage or services on reasonable terms in an acceptable time frame or at all. If we cannot find alternate third-party insurance service providers on terms acceptable to us, we may incur additional expenses related to servicing such auto-related claims using internal resources.

We may, from time to time, explore the possibility of selling portions of retained insurance risk to third-parties. This may cause us to incur additional expenses in the total cost of this risk. For example, in the first quarter of fiscal 2020, we entered into a Novation Agreement to transfer nearly all of our primary auto insurance liabilities related to periods preceding October 2018 to a third-party, in October 2020, we expanded our rideshare insurance program to include additional third-party insurance-service providers, and in April 2021, we executed an agreement to reinsure our captive insurance entity for $183 million of coverage above the insurance liabilities recorded as of March 31, 2021 for policies underwritten during the period of October 1, 2018 to October 1, 2020. We are subject to recapture of the risk if our third party reinsurer were to default on their reinsurance obligation.

Any negative publicity related to any of our third-party insurance service providers could adversely affect our reputation and brand and could potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure. Any of the foregoing risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our reputation, brand and the network effects among the drivers and riders on our platform are important to our success, and if we are not able to maintain and continue developing our reputation, brand and network effects, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We believe that building a strong reputation and brand as a safe, reliable and affordable platform and continuing to increase the strength of the network effects among the drivers and riders on our platform are critical to our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders. The successful development of our reputation, brand and network effects will depend on a number of factors, many of which are outside our control. Negative perception of our platform or company may harm our reputation, brand and networks effects, including as a result of:

- complaints or negative publicity about us, drivers on our platform, riders, our product offerings, pricing or our policies and guidelines, including our practices and policies with respect to drivers, or the ridesharing industry, even if factually incorrect or based on isolated incidents;
- illegal, negligent, reckless or otherwise inappropriate behavior by drivers or riders or third parties;
- a failure to provide drivers with a sufficient level of ride requests, charge drivers competitive fees and commissions or provide drivers with competitive fares and incentives;
- a failure to offer riders competitive ride pricing and pick-up times;
- a failure to provide a range of ride types sought by riders;
- concerns by riders or drivers about the safety of ridesharing and our platform;
- actual or perceived disruptions of or defects in our platform, such as privacy or data security breaches or incidents, site outages, payment disruptions or other incidents that impact the reliability of our offerings;
- litigation over, or investigations by regulators into, our platform or our business;
- users' lack of awareness of, or compliance with, our policies;

- changes to our policies that users or others perceive as overly restrictive, unclear or inconsistent with our values or mission or that are not clearly articulated;
- a failure to detect a defect in our Lyft Autonomous technology or our Light Vehicles;
- a failure to enforce our policies in a manner that users perceive as effective, fair and transparent;
- a failure to operate our business in a way that is consistent with our stated values and mission;
- inadequate or unsatisfactory user support service experiences;
- illegal or otherwise inappropriate behavior by our management team or other employees or contractors;
- negative responses by drivers or riders to new offerings on our platform;
- accidents, defects or other negative incidents involving autonomous vehicles or Light Vehicles on our platform;
- perception of our treatment of employees and our response to employee sentiment related to political or social causes or actions of management;
- modification or discontinuation of our community or sustainability programs;
- political or social policies or activities; or
- any of the foregoing with respect to our competitors, to the extent such resulting negative perception affects the public's perception of us or our industry as a whole.

If we do not successfully maintain and develop our brand, reputation and network effects and successfully differentiate our offerings from competitive offerings, our business may not grow, we may not be able to compete effectively and we could lose existing qualified drivers or existing riders or fail to attract new qualified drivers or new riders, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, changes we may make to enhance and improve our offerings and balance the needs and interests of the drivers and riders on our platform may be viewed positively from one group's perspective (such as riders) but negatively from another's perspective (such as drivers), or may not be viewed positively by either drivers or riders. If we fail to balance the interests of drivers and riders or make changes that they view negatively, drivers and riders may stop using our platform, take fewer rides or use alternative platforms, any of which could adversely affect our reputation, brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activity of users, whether or not occurring while utilizing our platform, could expose us to liability and harm our business, brand, financial condition and results of operations.

Illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activities by users, including the activities of individuals who may have previously engaged with, but are not then receiving or providing services offered through, our platform or individuals who are intentionally impersonating users of our platform could adversely affect our brand, business, financial condition and results of operations. These activities may include assault, theft, unauthorized use of credit and debit cards or bank accounts, sharing of rider or driver accounts and other misconduct. While we have implemented various measures intended to anticipate, identify and address the risk of these types of activities, these measures may not adequately address, and are unlikely to prevent, all illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activity by these parties from occurring in connection with our offerings. Such conduct could expose us to liability or adversely affect our brand or reputation. At the same time, if the measures we have taken to guard against these illegal, improper or otherwise inappropriate activities, such as our requirement that all drivers undergo annual background checks or our two-way rating system and related policies, are too restrictive and inadvertently prevent qualified drivers and riders otherwise in good standing from using our offerings, or if we are unable to implement and communicate these measures fairly and transparently or are perceived to have failed to do so, the growth and retention of the number of qualified drivers and riders on our platform and their utilization of our platform could be negatively impacted. Further, any negative publicity related to the foregoing, whether such incident occurred on our platform, on our competitors' platforms, or on any ridesharing platform, could adversely affect our reputation and brand or public perception of the ridesharing industry as a whole, which could negatively affect demand for platforms like ours, and potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure. Any of the foregoing risks could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on third-party background check providers to screen potential and existing drivers, and if such providers fail to provide accurate information, or if providers are unable to complete background checks because of data access restrictions, court closures or other unforeseen government shutdown, or we do not maintain business relationships with them, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely on third-party background check providers to screen the records of potential and existing drivers to help identify those that are not qualified to utilize our platform pursuant to applicable law or our internal standards. Our business has been and may

continue to be adversely affected to the extent we cannot attract or retain qualified drivers as a result of such providers being unable to complete certain background checks because of data access restrictions, court closures or other government shutdowns related to the COVID-19 pandemic, or to the extent that they do not meet their contractual obligations, our expectations or the requirements of applicable law or regulations. If any of our third-party background check providers terminates its relationship with us or refuses to renew its agreement with us on commercially reasonable terms, we may need to find an alternate provider, and may not be able to secure similar terms or replace such partners in an acceptable time frame. If we cannot find alternate third-party background check providers on terms acceptable to us, we may not be able to timely onboard potential drivers, and as a result, our platform may be less attractive to qualified drivers. Further, if the background checks conducted by our third-party background check providers do not meet our expectations or the requirements under applicable laws and regulations, unqualified drivers may be permitted to provide rides on our platform, and as a result, our reputation and brand could be adversely affected and we could be subject to increased regulatory or litigation exposure.

We are also subject to a number of laws and regulations applicable to background checks for potential and existing drivers on our platform. If we or drivers on our platform fail to comply with applicable laws, rules and legislation, our reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Any negative publicity related to any of our third-party background check providers, including publicity related to safety incidents or data security breaches or incidences, could adversely affect our reputation and brand, and could potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure. Any of the foregoing risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Changes to our pricing could adversely affect our ability to attract or retain qualified drivers and riders.

Demand for our offerings is highly sensitive to the price of rides, the rates for time and distance driven, incentives paid to drivers and the fees we charge drivers. Many factors, including operating costs, legal and regulatory requirements or constraints and our current and future competitors' pricing and marketing strategies including increased incentives for drivers, could significantly affect our pricing strategies. Certain of our competitors offer, or may in the future offer, lower-priced or a broader range of offerings. Similarly, certain competitors may use marketing strategies that enable them to attract or retain qualified drivers and riders at a lower cost than we do. This includes the use of pricing algorithms to set dynamic prices depending on the route, time of day and pick-up and drop-off locations of riders. From time to time, we have made pricing changes and spent significant amounts on marketing and both rider and driver incentives, and we expect that, from time to time, we will be required, through competition, regulation or otherwise, to reduce the price of rides for riders, increase the incentives we pay to drivers on our platform or reduce the fees we charge the drivers on our platform, or to increase our marketing and other expenses to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders in response to competitive pressures. Furthermore, the economic sensitivity of drivers and riders on our platform may vary by geographic location, and as we expand, our pricing methodologies may not enable us to compete effectively in these locations. Local regulations may affect our pricing in certain geographic locations, which could amplify these effects. For example, state and local laws and regulations regarding pricing related to the COVID-19 pandemic and otherwise have imposed limits on prices for certain services and certain local regulations regarding minimum earnings standards for drivers have caused us to revise our pricing methodology in certain markets, including New York City and Seattle. We have tested or launched, and expect to in the future test or launch, new pricing strategies and initiatives, such as subscription packages and driver or rider loyalty programs. We have also modified, and expect to in the future modify, existing pricing methodologies, such as our up-front pricing policy. Any of the foregoing actions may not ultimately be successful in attracting and retaining qualified drivers and riders or may result in negative public perception and harm to our reputation.

While we continue to maintain that drivers on our platform are independent contractors in legal and administrative proceedings, our arguments may ultimately be unsuccessful. A determination in, or settlement of, any legal proceeding, whether we are party to such legal proceeding or not, that classifies a driver utilizing a ridesharing platform as an employee, may require us to revise our pricing methodologies to account for such a change to driver classification. The passage of Proposition 22 in California has enabled us to provide additional earning opportunities to drivers in California, including guaranteed earnings. The transition has, and will continue to, require additional costs and we expect to face other challenges as we transition drivers to this new model, including changes to our pricing. We have also tested or launched, and may in the future test or launch, certain changes to the rates and fee structure for drivers on our platform, which may not ultimately be successful in attracting and retaining qualified drivers. Moreover, successful litigation to overturn Proposition 22, or the reclassification of drivers on our platform as employees could reduce the available supply of drivers as drivers leave the platform due to the changes in flexibility under an employment model. While we do and will attempt to optimize ride prices and balance supply and demand in our ridesharing marketplace, our assessments may not be accurate or there may be errors in the technology used in our pricing and we could be underpricing or overpricing our offerings. In addition, if the offerings on our platform change, then we may need to revise our pricing methodologies. As we continue to launch new and develop existing asset-intensive offerings such as our network of Light Vehicles, Driver Hubs, Driver Centers and Mobile Services, Lyft Auto Care, Express Drive program and Lyft Rentals, factors such as maintenance, debt service, depreciation, asset life, supply chain efficiency and asset replacement may affect our pricing methodologies. In addition, we have established environmental programs, such as our commitment to 100% EVs on our platform by the end of 2030, that may also affect our pricing. Any such

changes to our pricing methodologies or our ability to efficiently price our offerings could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are unable to efficiently grow and further develop our network of Light Vehicles, which may not grow as we expect or become profitable over time, and manage the related risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

While some major cities have widely adopted bike and scooter sharing, there can be no assurance that new markets we enter will accept, or existing markets will continue to accept, bike and scooter sharing, and even if they do, that we will be able to execute on our business strategy or that our related offerings will be successful in such markets. For example, in 2021, in New York City, a competing operator named Joco attempted to launch a bike share program in violation of Citi Bike's exclusivity, arguing that New York City could not regulate Joco because Joco's stations were in private garages. The City successfully obtained a preliminary injunction against Joco, with our support. However, Joco continues to operate in a limited manner and it is possible Lyft may need to further support the City in additional legal action against Joco. A negative determination in other legal disputes regarding bike and scooter sharing, including an adverse determination regarding our existing rights to operate, could adversely affect our competitive position and results of operations. Additionally, we may from time to time be denied permits to operate, or be temporarily restricted from operating due to public health and safety measures, our bike share program or scooter share program in certain jurisdictions. For example, the City of Miami suspended rentals of bikes and scooters from March through October 2020 as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic and again suspended rentals of scooters from December 2020 through February 2021 and for a brief period in November 2021 due to concerns with certain aspects of the program. While we do not expect any denial or suspension in an individual region to have a material impact, these denials or suspensions in the aggregate could adversely affect our business and results of operations. Even if we are able to successfully develop and implement our network of Light Vehicles, there may be heightened public skepticism of this nascent service offering. In particular, there could be negative public perception surrounding bike and scooter sharing, including the overall safety and the potential for injuries occurring as a result of accidents involving an increased number of bikes and scooters on the road, and the general safety of the bikes and scooters themselves. Such negative public perception may result from incidents on our platform or incidents involving our competitors' offerings.

We design and contract to manufacture bikes and scooters using a limited number of external suppliers, and a continuous, stable and cost-effective supply of bikes and scooters that meets our standards is critical to our operations. We expect to continue to rely on external suppliers in the future. There can be no assurance we will be able to maintain our existing relationships with these suppliers and continue to be able to source our bikes and scooters on a stable basis, at a reasonable price or at all. We also design and contract to manufacture certain assets related to our network of Light Vehicles and we rely on a small number of suppliers for components and manufacturing services.

The supply chain for our bikes and scooters exposes us to multiple potential sources of delivery failure or shortages. In the event that our supply of bikes and scooters or key components is interrupted or there are significant increases in prices, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Changes in business conditions, force majeure, any public health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, governmental or regulatory changes and other factors beyond our control have affected and could continue to affect our suppliers' ability to deliver products and our ability to deploy products to the market on a timely basis.

We incur significant costs related to the design, purchase, sourcing and operations of our network of Light Vehicles and we expect to continue incurring such costs as we expand our network of Light Vehicles. The prices and availability of bikes and scooters and related products may fluctuate depending on factors beyond our control including market and economic conditions, tariffs, changes to import or export regulations and demand. Substantial increases in prices of these assets or the cost of our operations would increase our costs and reduce our margins, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, customs authorities may challenge or disagree with our classification, valuation or country of origin determinations of our imports. Such challenges could result in tariff liabilities, including tariffs on past imports, as well as penalties and interest. Although we have reserved for potential payments of possible tariff liabilities in our financial statements, if these liabilities exceed such reserves, our financial condition could be harmed.

Our bikes and scooters or components thereof, including bikes and scooters and components that we design and contract to manufacture using third-party suppliers, have experienced and may in the future experience quality problems, product issues or acts of vandalism or theft from time to time, which could result in decreased usage of our network of Light Vehicles or loss of our bikes or scooters. There can be no assurance we will be able to detect and fix all product issues, vandalism or theft of our Light Vehicles. Failure to do so could result in lost revenue, litigation or regulatory challenges, including personal injury or products liability claims, and harm to our reputation.

The revenue we generate from our network of Light Vehicles may fluctuate from quarter to quarter due to, among other things, seasonal factors including weather. Our limited operating history makes it difficult for us to assess the exact nature or extent of the effects of seasonality on our network of Light Vehicles, however, we generally experience a decline in demand for our bike and scooter rentals over the winter season and an increase during more temperate and dry seasons. Additionally, from time to time we may re-evaluate the markets in which we operate and the performance of our network of Light Vehicles, and we have discontinued and

may in the future discontinue operations in certain markets as a result of such evaluations. Any of the foregoing risks and challenges could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are unable to efficiently develop, enable, or implement partnerships with other companies to offer autonomous vehicle technologies on our platforms in a timely manner, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We partner with several companies to develop autonomous vehicle technology and offerings. Autonomous driving is a new and evolving market, which makes it difficult to predict its acceptance, its growth, and the magnitude and timing of necessary investments and other trends, including when it may be more broadly or commercially available. Our initiatives may not perform as expected, which would reduce the return on our investments in this area and our partners may decide to terminate or scale back their partnerships with us. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic did, and may in the future, adversely delay or prevent us, or our current or prospective partners and suppliers, from being able to develop or deploy autonomous vehicle technology. Following the sale of our Level 5 self-driving vehicle division, we no longer develop our own autonomous vehicle technology, so we must develop and maintain partnerships with other companies to offer autonomous vehicle technology on our platforms, and if we are unable to do so, or if we do so at a slower pace or at a higher cost or if our technology is less capable relative to our competitors, or if our efforts to optimize our strategy with regard to our autonomous vehicle technology development are not successful, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

The autonomous vehicle industry may not continue to develop, or autonomous vehicles may not be adopted by the market, which could adversely affect our prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have invested, and plan to continue to invest, in the development of autonomous vehicle-related technology for use on our platform. Autonomous driving involves a complex set of technologies, including the continued development of sensing, computing and control technology. We have relied both on our own research and development and on strategic partnerships with third-party developers of such technologies, as such technologies are costly and in varying stages of maturity. There is no assurance that this research and development or these partnerships will result in the development of market-viable technologies or commercial success in a timely manner or at all and as a result of the sale of our Level 5 self-driving vehicle division, we are more reliant on partnerships for this development. In order to gain acceptance, the reliability of autonomous vehicle technology must continue to advance.

Additional challenges to the development and deployment of autonomous vehicle technology, all of which are outside of our control, include:

- market acceptance of autonomous vehicles;
- state, federal or municipal licensing requirements, safety standards, and other regulatory measures;
- necessary changes to infrastructure to enable adoption;
- concerns regarding electronic security and privacy; and
- public perception regarding the safety of autonomous vehicles for drivers, riders, pedestrians and other vehicles on the road.

There are a number of existing laws, regulations and standards that may apply to autonomous vehicle technology, including vehicle standards that were not originally intended to apply to vehicles that may not have a human driver. Such regulations continue to rapidly evolve, which may increase the likelihood of complex, conflicting or otherwise inconsistent regulations, which may delay our ability to bring autonomous vehicle technology to market or significantly increase the compliance costs associated with this business strategy. In addition, there can be no assurance that the market will accept autonomous vehicles or the timing of such acceptance, if at all, and even if it does, that we will be able to execute on our business strategy or that our offerings will be successful in the market. Even if autonomous vehicle technology is successfully developed and implemented, there may be heightened public skepticism of this nascent technology and its adopters. In particular, there could be negative public perception surrounding autonomous vehicles, including the overall safety and the potential for injuries or death occurring as a result of accidents involving autonomous vehicles and the potential loss of income to human drivers resulting from widespread market adoption of autonomous vehicles. Such negative public perception may result from incidents on our platform, incidents on our partners' or competitors' platforms, or events around autonomous vehicles more generally. Any of the foregoing risks and challenges could adversely affect our prospects, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Claims from riders, drivers or third parties that are harmed, whether or not our platform is in use, could adversely affect our business, brand, financial condition and results of operations.

We are regularly subject to claims, lawsuits, investigations and other legal proceedings relating to injuries to, or deaths of, riders, drivers or third-parties that are attributed to us through our offerings. We may also be subject to claims alleging that we are directly or vicariously liable for the acts of the drivers on our platform or for harm related to the actions of drivers, riders, or third parties, or the management and safety of our platform and our assets, including in light of the COVID-19 pandemic and related public health measures issued by various jurisdictions, including travel bans, restrictions, social distancing guidance, and shelter-in-place

orders. We may also be subject to personal injury claims whether or not such injury actually occurred as a result of activity on our platform. For example, third parties have in the past asserted legal claims against us in connection with personal injuries related to the actions of a driver or rider who may have previously utilized our platform, but was not at the time of such injury. We have incurred expenses to settle personal injury claims, which we sometimes choose to settle for reasons including expediency, protection of our reputation and to prevent the uncertainty of litigating, and we expect that such expenses will continue to increase as our business grows and we face increasing public scrutiny. Regardless of the outcome of any legal proceeding, any injuries to, or deaths of, any riders, drivers or third parties could result in negative publicity and harm to our brand, reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations. Our insurance policies and programs may not provide sufficient coverage to adequately mitigate the potential liability we face, especially where any one incident, or a group of incidents, could cause disproportionate harm, and we may have to pay high premiums or deductibles for our coverage and, for certain situations, we may not be able to secure coverage at all.

As we expand our network of Light Vehicles, we are subject to an increasing number of claims, lawsuits, investigations or other legal proceedings related to injuries to, or deaths of, riders of our Light Vehicles, including potential indemnification claims. In some cases, we could be required to indemnify governmental entities for claims arising out of issues, including issues that may be outside of our control, such as the condition of the public right of way. Any such claims arising from the use of our Light Vehicles, regardless of merit or outcome, could lead to negative publicity, harm to our reputation and brand, significant legal, regulatory or financial exposure or decreased use of our Light Vehicles. Further, the bikes and scooters we design and contract to manufacture using third-party suppliers and manufacturers, including certain assets and components we design and have manufactured for us, have in the past contained and could in the future contain design or manufacturing product issues, which could also lead to injuries or death to riders. There can be no assurance we will be able to detect, prevent, or fix all product issues, and failure to do so could harm our reputation and brand or result in personal injury or products liability claims or regulatory proceedings. Any of the foregoing risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our bikes and scooters have experienced product issues from time to time, which has in the past resulted in, and, in the future may result in, product recalls and removal from service, injuries, litigation, enforcement actions and regulatory proceedings, and could adversely affect our business, brand, financial condition and results of operations.

We design, contract to design and manufacture, and directly and indirectly modify, maintain and repair, bikes and scooters for our network of Light Vehicles. Such bikes and scooters have in the past contained, and, in the future may contain, product issues related to their design, materials or construction, may be improperly maintained or repaired or may be subject to vandalism. These product issues, improper maintenance or repair or vandalism have in the past unexpectedly interfered, and could in the future unexpectedly interfere, with the intended operations of the bikes or scooters, and have resulted, and could in the future result, in other safety concerns, including alleged injuries to riders or third parties. Although we, our contract manufacturers, and our third-party service providers test our bikes and scooters before they are deployed onto our network, there can be no assurance we will be able to detect or prevent all product issues.

Failure to detect, prevent, fix or timely report real or perceived product issues and vandalism, or to properly maintain or repair our bikes and scooters has resulted or may result in a variety of consequences including product recalls and removal from service, service interruptions, alleged injuries, litigation, enforcement actions, including fines or penalties, regulatory proceedings, and negative publicity. Even if injuries to riders or third parties are not the result of any product issues in, vandalism of, or the failure to properly maintain or repair our bikes or scooters, we may incur expenses to defend or settle any claims or respond to regulatory inquiries, and our brand and reputation may be harmed. Any of the foregoing risks could also result in decreased usage of our network of Light Vehicles and adversely affect our business, brand, financial conditions and results of operations.

If we fail to effectively manage our growth, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Since 2012 and prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, we generally experienced rapid growth in our business, the number of users on our platform and our geographic reach, and we expect to continue to experience growth in the future following the recovery of the world economy from the pandemic. This growth placed, and may continue to place, significant demands on our management and our operational and financial infrastructure. Employee growth has occurred both at our San Francisco headquarters and in a number of our offices across the United States and internationally. The number of our full-time employees increased from 2,708 as of December 31, 2017, to 4,453 as of December 31, 2021. However, from time to time, we have undertaken restructuring actions to better align our financial model and our business. For example, in the second quarter of 2020, we implemented a plan of termination to reduce operating expenses and adjust cash flows in light of the ongoing economic challenges resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on our business, which plan involved the termination of approximately 17% of our employees. Steps we take to manage our business operations, including remote work policies for employees, and to align our operations with our strategies for future growth may adversely affect our reputation and brand, our ability to recruit, retain and motivate highly skilled personnel.

Our ability to manage our growth and business operations effectively and to integrate new employees, technologies and acquisitions into our existing business will require us to continue to expand our operational and financial infrastructure and to continue to retain, attract, train, motivate and manage employees. Continued growth could strain our ability to develop and improve our operational, financial and management controls, enhance our reporting systems and procedures, recruit, train and retain highly skilled personnel and maintain user satisfaction. Additionally, if we do not effectively manage the growth of our business and operations, the

quality of our offerings could suffer, which could negatively affect our reputation and brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Any actual or perceived security or privacy breach or incident could interrupt our operations, harm our brand and adversely affect our reputation, brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business involves the collection, storage, processing and transmission of our users' personal data and other sensitive data. Additionally, we maintain other confidential, proprietary, or otherwise sensitive information relating to our business, including intellectual property, and similar information we receive from third parties. An increasing number of organizations, including large online and off-line merchants and businesses, other large Internet companies, financial institutions and government institutions, have disclosed breaches of their information security systems and other information security incidents, some of which have involved sophisticated and highly targeted attacks. Because techniques used to obtain unauthorized access to or to sabotage information systems change frequently and may not be known until launched against us, we may be unable to anticipate or prevent these attacks. Unauthorized parties have in the past gained access, and may in the future gain access, to systems or facilities we maintain or use in our business through various means, including gaining unauthorized access into our systems or facilities or those of our service providers, partners or users on our platform, or attempting to fraudulently induce our employees, service providers, partners, users or others into disclosing rider names, passwords, payment card information or other sensitive information, which may in turn be used to access our information technology systems, or attempting to fraudulently induce our employees, partners or others into manipulating payment information, resulting in the fraudulent transfer of funds to criminal actors. In addition, users on our platform could have vulnerabilities on their own devices that are entirely unrelated to our systems and platform, but could mistakenly attribute their own vulnerabilities to us. Further, breaches or incidents experienced by other companies may also be leveraged against us. For example, credential stuffing attacks are becoming increasingly common and sophisticated actors can mask their attacks, making them increasingly difficult to identify and prevent. Certain efforts may be state-sponsored or supported by significant financial and technological resources, making them even more difficult to detect.

Although we have developed systems and processes that are designed to protect our users' data, prevent data loss and prevent other security breaches or incidents, these security measures cannot guarantee total security or prevent incidents from impacting our platform. Our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to cyberattacks or security breaches or incidents, including ransomware or other malware that may result in interruptions to our operations or unavailability of our platform, and third parties may be able to access our users' personal information and payment card data that are accessible through those systems. Additionally, as we expand our operations, including licensing or sharing data with third parties, having employees or third-party relationships in jurisdictions outside the United States, or expand work-from-home practices of our employees (including increased use of video conferencing), our exposure to cyberattacks or security breaches and incidents may increase. Further, employee and service provider error, malfeasance or other errors in the storage, use or transmission of personal information could result in an actual or perceived privacy or security breach or other security incident. Although we have policies restricting access to personal information we store, in the past there have been allegations regarding violations of these policies and we may be subject to these types of allegations in the future. Our third-party service providers also face similar security risks. We and our third-party service providers may not have the resources or technical sophistication to anticipate, prevent, respond to, or mitigate cyberattacks or other sources of security breaches or incidents, and we or they may face difficulties or delays in identifying and responding to cyberattacks and data security breaches and incidents. In particular, our service providers may also be the targets of cyberattacks, malicious software, phishing schemes, and other attacks, and our third-party service providers' systems and networks may be, or may have been, breached or contain exploitable vulnerabilities or bugs that could result in a breach of or disruption to our or their systems or networks.

Any actual or perceived privacy or security breach or incident could interrupt our operations, result in our platform being unavailable or otherwise disrupted, result in loss, alteration, unavailability or improper use or disclosure of data, result in fraudulent transfer of funds, harm our reputation and brand, damage our relationships with third-party partners, result in regulatory investigations and other proceedings, private claims, demands, litigation and other proceedings, loss of our ability to accept credit or debit card payments, increased card processing fees, and other significant legal, regulatory and financial exposure and lead to loss of driver or rider confidence in, or decreased use of, our platform, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any actual or perceived privacy or security breach or incident impacting any entities with which we share or disclose data (including, for example, our third-party technology providers, third party autonomous vehicle providers, or other parties with whom we have agreed to share our data under licensing or other commercial arrangements) could have similar effects. In addition, any actual or perceived privacy or security breach or incident impacting any autonomous vehicles, whether through our platform or our competitors', could result in legal, regulatory and financial exposure and lead to loss of rider confidence in our platform, which could significantly undermine our business strategy. Further, any cyberattacks directed toward, or privacy or security breaches or incidents impacting, our competitors could reduce confidence in the ridesharing industry as a whole and, as a result, reduce confidence in us.

We incur significant costs in an effort to detect and prevent security breaches and other security-related incidents and we expect our costs will increase as we continue to implement systems and processes designed to prevent and otherwise address security breaches and incidents. In the event of a future breach or incident, we could be required to expend additional significant capital and other resources in an effort to respond to prevent further breaches or incidents, which may require us to divert substantial resources.

Moreover, we could be required or otherwise find it appropriate to expend significant capital and other resources to respond to, notify third parties of, and otherwise address the breach or incident and its root cause.

Additionally, defending against claims or litigation based on any actual or perceived privacy or security breach or incident, regardless of their merit, could be costly and divert management's attention. We cannot be certain that our insurance coverage will be adequate for data handling or data security liabilities actually incurred, that insurance will continue to be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, or at all, or that any insurer will not deny coverage as to any future claim. The successful assertion of one or more large claims against us that exceed available insurance coverage, or the occurrence of changes in our insurance policies, including premium increases or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements, could have an adverse effect on our reputation, brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

We primarily rely on Amazon Web Services to deliver our offerings to users on our platform, and any disruption of or interference with our use of Amazon Web Services could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We currently host our platform and support our operations using Amazon Web Services, or AWS, a third-party provider of cloud infrastructure services. We do not have control over the operations of the facilities of AWS that we use. AWS' facilities are vulnerable to damage or interruption from natural disasters, cybersecurity attacks, terrorist attacks, power outages and similar events or acts of misconduct. Our platform's continuing and uninterrupted performance is critical to our success. We have experienced, and expect that in the future we will experience interruptions, delays and outages in service and availability from time to time due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, human or software errors, website hosting disruptions and capacity constraints. In addition, any changes in AWS' service levels may adversely affect our ability to meet the requirements of users. Since our platform's continuing and uninterrupted performance is critical to our success, sustained or repeated system failures would reduce the attractiveness of our offerings. It may become increasingly difficult to maintain and improve our performance, especially during peak usage times, as we expand and the usage of our offerings increases. Any negative publicity arising from these disruptions could harm our reputation and brand and may adversely affect the usage of our offerings.

Our commercial agreement with AWS will remain in effect until terminated by AWS or us. AWS may only terminate the agreement for convenience after January 31, 2026, and only after complying with certain advance notice requirements. AWS may also terminate the agreement for cause upon a breach of the agreement or for failure to pay amounts due, in each case, subject to AWS providing prior written notice and a 30-day cure period. In the event that our agreement with AWS is terminated or we add additional cloud infrastructure service providers, we may experience significant costs or downtime in connection with the transfer to, or the addition of, new cloud infrastructure service providers. Any of the above circumstances or events may harm our reputation and brand, reduce the availability or usage of our platform, lead to a significant short term loss of revenue, increase our costs and impair our ability to attract new users, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

On February 1, 2022 we entered into an addendum to our commercial agreement with AWS, pursuant to which we committed to spend an aggregate of at least $350 million between February 2022 and January 2026 on AWS services, with a minimum amount of $80 million in each of the four years. If we fail to meet the minimum purchase commitment during any year, we may be required to pay the difference, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on third-party and affiliate vehicle rental partners for our Express Drive program and Lyft Rentals program, as well as third-party vehicle supply, fleet management and finance partners to support our Express Drive program and Lyft Rentals program, and if we cannot manage our relationships with such parties and other risks related to our Express Drive and Lyft Rentals program, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely on third-party and affiliate vehicle rental partners as well as third-party vehicle supply, fleet management and finance partners to supply vehicles to drivers for our Express Drive program. If any of our third-party vehicle rental partners or third-party vehicle supply, fleet management and finance partners terminates its relationship with us or refuses to renew its agreement with us on commercially reasonable terms, the availability of vehicles for drivers in certain markets could be adversely impacted, and we may need to find an alternate provider, and may not be able to secure similar terms or replace such partners in an acceptable time frame. Similarly, in the event that vehicle manufacturers issue recalls that affect the usage or the supply of vehicles or automotive parts is interrupted, including as a result of public health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, affecting vehicles in these partners' fleets, the supply of vehicles available from these partners could become constrained. For example, in September 2019, GM issued a recall affecting the 2018 Chevy Malibu, which affected a moderate portion of the fleet provided by Lyft's rental partners. In addition, in May 2020, Hertz filed for bankruptcy protection, which affected their ability to meet the requirements of our Express Drive program. If we cannot find alternate third-party vehicle rental providers on terms acceptable to us, or these partners' fleets are impacted by events such as vehicle recalls, we may not be able to meet the driver and consumer demand for rental vehicles, and as a result, our platform may be less attractive to qualified drivers and consumers. In addition, due to a number of factors, including our agreements with our vehicle rental partners and our auto-related insurance program, we incur an incrementally higher insurance cost from our Express Drive program compared to the corresponding cost from the rest of our ridesharing marketplace offerings. If Flexdrive, Lyft's independently managed subsidiary, is unable to manage costs of operating Flexdrive's fleet and potential shortfalls between such costs and the rental fees collected from drivers, Lyft and Flexdrive may update the pricing methodologies related to Flexdrive's offering in

Lyft's Express Drive program which could increase prices, and in turn adversely affect our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers.

Any negative publicity related to any of our third-party and affiliate vehicle rental partners, including publicity related to quality standards or safety concerns, could adversely affect our reputation and brand and could potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure. Any of the foregoing risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our Express Drive program, Lyft Rentals program, and potential future fleet businesses expose us to certain risks, including with respect to decreases in the residual value related to the used car market values, or reductions in the utilization of vehicles in the fleets.

For the Lyft Rentals consumer car rental business and, through our independently managed subsidiary, Flexdrive, for vehicles rented to drivers through our Express Drive program, a portion of the fleet is sourced from a range of auto manufacturers. In addition, we have established environmental programs, such as our commitment to 100% EVs on our platform by the end of 2030, that may limit the range of auto manufacturers or vehicles that we source from or purchase. To the extent that any of these auto manufacturers significantly curtail production, increase the cost of purchasing cars or decline to sell cars to us on terms or at prices consistent with past agreements, despite sourcing vehicles from the used car market and other efforts to mitigate, we may be unable to obtain a sufficient number of vehicles to operate our Express Drive or Lyft Rentals businesses without significantly increasing fleet costs or reducing volumes. Similarly, where events, such as natural disasters or public health crises such as the COVID-19 pandemic, make operating rental locations difficult or impossible, or adversely impact rider demand, the demand for or our ability to rent vehicles in Lyft Rentals or the Express Drive program has been and could continue to be adversely affected, resulting in reduced utilization of the vehicles in the fleets. Reduced utilization has increased and could continue to increase costs of maintaining the fleets or storing or moving unused vehicles.

The costs of the fleet vehicles may also be adversely impacted by the relative strength of the used car market. We currently sell vehicles through auctions, third-party resellers and other channels in the used vehicle marketplace. Such channels may not produce stable used vehicle prices. It may be difficult to estimate the residual value of vehicles used in ridesharing, such as those rented to drivers through our Express Drive program. Further, market events, such as the COVID-19 pandemic, have affected the demand for or pricing in the used vehicle market. For example, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, operators of large fleets, such as rental companies, are reportedly seeking to place large volumes of vehicles into the resale market, which have driven down the price and corresponding residual value of used vehicles. A reduction in residual values for vehicles in the Flexdrive or Lyft Rentals fleets could cause us to sustain a substantial loss on the ultimate sale of such vehicles or require us to depreciate those vehicles at a more accelerated rate. If we are unable to obtain and maintain the fleet of vehicles cost-efficiently or if we are unable to accurately forecast the residual values of vehicles in the fleets, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely on third-party payment processors to process payments made by riders and payments made to drivers on our platform, and if we cannot manage our relationships with such third parties and other payment-related risks, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We rely on a limited number of third-party payment processors to process payments made by riders and payments made to drivers on our platform. If any of our third-party payment processors terminates its relationship with us or refuses to renew its agreement with us on commercially reasonable terms, we would need to find an alternate payment processor, and may not be able to secure similar terms or replace such payment processor in an acceptable time frame. Further, the software and services provided by our third-party payment processors may not meet our expectations, contain errors or vulnerabilities, be compromised or experience outages. Any of these risks could cause us to lose our ability to accept online payments or other payment transactions or make timely payments to drivers on our platform, any of which could make our platform less convenient and attractive to users and adversely affect our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders.

Nearly all rider payments and driver payouts are made by credit card, debit card or through third-party payment services, which subjects us to certain payment network or service provider operating rules, to certain regulations and to the risk of fraud. We may in the future offer new payment options to riders that may be subject to additional operating rules, regulations and risks. We may also be subject to a number of other laws and regulations relating to the payments we accept from riders, including with respect to money laundering, money transfers, privacy, data protection and information security. If we fail to comply with applicable rules and regulations, we may be subject to civil or criminal penalties, fines or higher transaction fees and may lose our ability to accept online payments or other payment card transactions, which could make our offerings less convenient and attractive to riders. If any of these events were to occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

For example, if we are deemed to be a money transmitter as defined by applicable regulation, we could be subject to certain laws, rules and regulations enforced by multiple authorities and governing bodies in the United States and numerous state and local agencies who may define money transmitter differently. For example, certain states may have a more expansive view of who qualifies as a money transmitter. Additionally, outside of the United States, we could be subject to additional laws, rules and regulations related to the provision of payments and financial services, and if we expand into new jurisdictions, the foreign regulations and regulators governing our business that we are subject to will expand as well. If we are found to be a money transmitter under any applicable regulation and we are not in compliance with such regulations, we may be subject to fines or other penalties in one or more

jurisdictions levied by federal or state or local regulators, including state Attorneys General, as well as those levied by foreign regulators. In addition to fines, penalties for failing to comply with applicable rules and regulations could include criminal and civil proceedings, forfeiture of significant assets or other enforcement actions. We could also be required to make changes to our business practices or compliance programs as a result of regulatory scrutiny.

For various payment options, we are required to pay fees such as interchange and processing fees that are imposed by payment processors, payment networks and financial institutions. These fees are subject to increases, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Additionally, our payment processors require us to comply with payment card network operating rules, which are set and interpreted by the payment card networks and which include, among other obligations, requirements to comply with security standards. The payment card networks could adopt new operating rules or interpret or re-interpret existing rules in ways that might prohibit us from providing certain offerings to some users, be costly to implement or difficult to follow, and if we fail or are alleged to fail to comply with applicable rules or requirements of payment card networks, we may be subject to fines or higher transaction fees and may lose our ability to accept online payments or other payment card transactions. We have agreed to reimburse our payment processors for fines they are assessed by payment card networks if we or the users on our platform violate these rules. Any of the foregoing risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on other third-party service providers and if such third parties do not perform adequately or terminate their relationships with us, our costs may increase and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our success depends in part on our relationships with other third-party service providers. For example, we rely on third-party encryption and authentication technologies licensed from third parties that are designed to securely transmit personal information provided by drivers and riders on our platform. Further, from time to time, we enter into strategic commercial partnerships in connection with the development of new technology, the growth of our qualified driver base, the provision of new or enhanced offerings for users on our platform and our expansion into new markets. If any of our partners terminates its relationship with us, or refuses to renew its agreement with us on commercially reasonable terms, we would need to find an alternate provider, and may not be able to secure similar terms or replace such providers in an acceptable time frame. We also rely on other software and services supplied by third parties, such as communications and internal software, and our business may be adversely affected to the extent such software and services do not meet our expectations, contain errors or vulnerabilities, are compromised or experience outages. Any of these risks could increase our costs and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, any negative publicity related to any of our third-party partners, including any publicity related to quality standards or safety concerns, could adversely affect our reputation and brand, and could potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure.

We incorporate technology from third parties into our platform, products, and services. We cannot be certain that our licensors are not infringing the intellectual property rights of others or that the suppliers and licensors have sufficient rights to the technology in all jurisdictions in which we may operate. Some of our license agreements may be terminated by our licensors for convenience. If we are unable to obtain or maintain rights to any of this technology because of intellectual property infringement claims brought by third parties against our suppliers and licensors or against us, or if we are unable to continue to obtain the technology or enter into new agreements on commercially reasonable terms, our ability to develop our platform or products containing that technology or provide services using that technology could be severely limited and our business could be harmed. Additionally, if we are unable to obtain necessary technology from third parties, we may be forced to acquire or develop alternate technology, which may require significant time and effort and may be of lower quality or performance standards. This would limit and delay our ability to provide new or competitive offerings and increase our costs. If alternate technology cannot be obtained or developed, we may not be able to offer certain functionality as part of our offerings, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are not able to successfully develop new offerings on our platform and enhance our existing offerings, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our ability to attract new qualified drivers and new riders, retain existing qualified drivers and existing riders and increase utilization of our offerings will depend in part on our ability to successfully create and introduce new offerings and to improve upon and enhance our existing offerings. As a result, we may introduce significant changes to our existing offerings or develop and introduce new and unproven offerings. For example, in April 2020, we began piloting a delivery service platform in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. If these new or enhanced offerings are unsuccessful, including as a result of any inability to obtain and maintain required permits or authorizations or other regulatory constraints or because they fail to generate sufficient return on our investments, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Furthermore, new driver or rider demands regarding service or platform features, the availability of superior competitive offerings or a deterioration in the quality of our offerings or our ability to bring new or enhanced offerings to market quickly and efficiently could negatively affect the attractiveness of our platform and the economics of our business and require us to make substantial changes to and additional investments in our offerings or our business model. In addition, we frequently experiment with and test different offerings and marketing strategies. If these experiments and tests are unsuccessful, or if the offerings and strategies we introduce based on the results of such experiments and tests do not perform as expected, our ability to attract new qualified drivers and new riders, retain existing qualified drivers and existing riders and maintain or increase utilization of our offerings may be adversely affected.

Developing and launching new offerings or enhancements to the existing offerings on our platform involves significant risks and uncertainties, including risks related to the reception of such offerings by existing and potential future drivers and riders, increases in operational complexity, unanticipated delays or challenges in implementing such offerings or enhancements, increased strain on our operational and internal resources (including an impairment of our ability to accurately forecast rider demand and the number of drivers using our platform), our dependence on strategic commercial partnerships, and negative publicity in the event such new or enhanced offerings are perceived to be unsuccessful. We have scaled our business rapidly, and significant new initiatives have in the past resulted in, and in the future may result in, operational challenges affecting our business. In addition, developing and launching new offerings and enhancements to our existing offerings may involve significant up-front capital investments and such investments may not generate return on investment. Further, from time to time we may reevaluate, discontinue and/or reduce these investments and decide to discontinue one or more offerings. Any of the foregoing risks and challenges could negatively impact our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders, our ability to increase utilization of our offerings and our visibility into expected results of operations, and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, since we are focused on building our community and ecosystems for the long-term, our near-term results of operations may be impacted by our investments in the future.

If we are unable to successfully manage the complexities associated with our expanding multimodal platform, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our expansion into bike and scooter sharing, other modes of transportation, auto repair and collision services, vehicle rental programs and delivery services has increased the complexity of our business. These new offerings have required us to develop new expertise and marketing and operational strategies, and have subjected us to new laws, regulations and risks. For example, we face the risk that our network of Light Vehicles, our Nearby Transit offering, which integrates third-party public transit data into the Lyft App, and other future transportation offerings could reduce the use of our ridesharing offering. Additionally, from time to time we may reevaluate our offerings on our multimodal platform and decide to discontinue an offering or certain features. Such actions may negatively impact revenue in the short term and may not provide the benefits we expect in the long term. If we are unable to successfully manage the complexities associated with our expanding multimodal platform, including the effects our new and evolving offerings have on our existing business, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our new delivery service platform may not be successful and may expose us to additional risks.

We are in the process of developing and assessing the feasibility of a business-to-business delivery service platform. This offering, which began in April 2020, currently allows businesses to send goods from one location to another. Drivers are provided the opportunity to opt-in to receive delivery requests and are currently paid based on a delivery-specific pay structure. Delivery is not currently available in all markets and therefore not all drivers have the opportunity to receive delivery requests at this time. We face a number of challenges that may affect the ultimate success of this offering, including:

- the market for this offering may not be sustained following the COVID-19 pandemic, or may not develop at all;
- we may be unable to attract and retain drivers for this offering, drivers currently using our platform may not opt-in to drive for this offering, or this offering may divert drivers from our rideshare platform, which may create shortages of driver supply;
- we may be unable to attract and retain businesses to participate in this offering;
- we may fail to develop an effective pricing model for this offering that incentivizes drivers and businesses to use this offering while maintaining margins for us;
- our competitors may have more experience with respect to business or consumer deliveries, greater brand recognition in the delivery space, or greater financial or other resources that enable them to derive greater revenue, attract and retain drivers and businesses for their similar offerings, and more efficiently provide their offerings;
- we may incur additional costs and expenses associated with providing business or consumer delivery services, including insurance-related and other costs;
- we may be subject to litigation in a number of areas, including personal injury and automotive liability, and we may be unsuccessful in compelling to arbitration claims brought by drivers providing rideshare and delivery services on the Lyft Platform;
- we are subject to a variety of laws and regulations that are costly to comply with and may affect the profitability of this offering or our ability to offer delivery in some markets, including laws and regulations regarding pricing or driver benefits, and any failure to comply with such laws and regulations will adversely affect our deliveries offering;

- the implementation of Proposition 22 in California may have an impact on delivery rate cards, which could impact our competitiveness and ability to operate within California; and
- we may fail to effectively respond to market developments in a timely manner, or at all.

Additionally, the development of this delivery service platform may divert resources, including management's attention, from our other offerings and adversely affect their development. If we are unable to develop and grow our delivery service platform, or unable to do so cost-effectively, whether as a result of our own actions or market conditions more generally, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our metrics and estimates, including the key metrics included in this report, are subject to inherent challenges in measurement, and real or perceived inaccuracies in those metrics may harm our reputation and negatively affect our business.

We regularly review and may adjust our processes for calculating our metrics used to evaluate our growth, measure our performance and make strategic decisions. These metrics are calculated using internal company data and have not been evaluated by a third-party. Our metrics may differ from estimates published by third parties or from similarly titled metrics of our competitors due to differences in methodology or the assumptions on which we rely, and we may make material adjustments to our processes for calculating our metrics in order to enhance accuracy, because better information becomes available or other reasons, which may result in changes to our metrics. The estimates and forecasts we disclose relating to the size and expected growth of our addressable market may prove to be inaccurate. Even if the markets in which we compete meet the size estimates and growth we have forecasted, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all. If investors or analysts do not consider our metrics to be accurate representations of our business, or if we discover material inaccuracies in our metrics, then the trading price of our Class A common stock and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our marketing efforts to help grow our business may not be effective.

Promoting awareness of our offerings is important to our ability to grow our business and to attract new qualified drivers and new riders and can be costly. We believe that much of the growth in our rider base and the number of drivers on our platform is attributable to our paid marketing initiatives. Our marketing efforts include referrals, affiliate programs, free or discount trials, partnerships, display advertising, television, billboards, radio, video, content, direct mail, social media, email, hiring and classified advertisement websites, mobile "push" communications, search engine optimization and keyword search campaigns. Our marketing initiatives may become increasingly expensive and generating a meaningful return on those initiatives may be difficult. Even if we successfully increase revenue as a result of our paid marketing efforts, it may not offset the additional marketing expenses we incur.

If our marketing efforts are not successful in promoting awareness of our offerings or attracting new qualified drivers and new riders, or if we are not able to cost-effectively manage our marketing expenses, our results of operations could be adversely affected. If our marketing efforts are successful in increasing awareness of our offerings, this could also lead to increased public scrutiny of our business and increase the likelihood of third parties bringing legal proceedings against us. Any of the foregoing risks could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Any failure to offer high-quality user support may harm our relationships with users and could adversely affect our reputation, brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to attract and retain qualified drivers and riders is dependent in part on the ease and reliability of our offerings, including our ability to provide high-quality support. Users on our platform depend on our support organization to resolve any issues relating to our offerings, such as being overcharged for a ride, leaving something in a driver's vehicle or reporting a safety incident. Our ability to provide effective and timely support is largely dependent on our ability to attract and retain service providers who are qualified to support users and sufficiently knowledgeable regarding our offerings. As we continue to grow our business and improve our offerings, we will face challenges related to providing quality support services at scale. If we grow our international rider base and the number of international drivers on our platform, our support organization will face additional challenges, including those associated with delivering support in languages other than English. Furthermore, the COVID-19 pandemic may impact our ability to provide effective and timely support, including as a result of a decrease in the availability of service providers and increase in response time. Any failure to provide efficient user support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high-quality support, could adversely affect our reputation, brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Failure to deal effectively with fraud could harm our business.

We have in the past incurred, and may in the future incur, losses from various types of fraud, including use of stolen or fraudulent credit card data, claims of unauthorized payments by a rider, attempted payments by riders with insufficient funds and fraud committed by riders in concert with drivers. Bad actors use increasingly sophisticated methods to engage in illegal activities involving personal information, such as unauthorized use of another person's identity, account information or payment information and unauthorized acquisition or use of credit or debit card details, bank account information and mobile phone numbers and accounts. Under current card payment practices, we may be liable for rides facilitated on our platform with fraudulent credit card data, even if the associated financial institution approved the credit card transaction. Despite measures that we have taken to detect and reduce the occurrence of fraudulent or other malicious activity on our platform, we cannot guarantee that any of our measures will be effective or

will scale efficiently with our business. Our inability to adequately detect or prevent fraudulent transactions could harm our reputation or brand, result in litigation or regulatory action and lead to expenses that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have also incurred, and may in the future incur, losses from fraud and other misuse of our platform by drivers and riders, including in connection with programs we put in place in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. For example, we have experienced reduced revenue from actual and alleged unauthorized rides fulfilled and miles traveled in connection with our Concierge offering. If we are unable to adequately anticipate and address such misuse either through increased controls, platform solutions or other means, our partner relationships, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we fail to effectively match riders on our Shared and Shared Saver Rides offering and manage the related pricing methodologies, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Shared and Shared Saver Rides enables unrelated parties traveling along similar routes to benefit from a discounted fare at the cost of possibly longer travel times. With a Shared or Shared Saver Ride, when the first rider requests a ride, our algorithms use the first rider's destination and attempt to match them with other riders traveling along a similar route. If a match between riders is made, our algorithms re-route the driver to include the pick-up location of the matched rider on the active route. For Shared and Shared Saver Rides, drivers earn a fixed amount based on a number of factors, including the time and distance of the ride, the base fare charged to riders and the level of rider demand. We determine the rider fare based on the predicted time and distance of the ride, the level of rider demand and the likelihood of being able to match additional riders along the given route, and such fare is quoted to the riders prior to their commitment to the ride. The fare charged to the riders is decoupled from the payment made to the driver as we do not adjust the driver payment based on the success or failure of a match. Accordingly, if the discounted fare quoted and charged to our Shared or Shared Saver Rides riders is less than the fixed amount that drivers earn or if our algorithms are unable to consistently match Shared or Shared Saver Rides riders, then our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we fail to effectively manage our up-front pricing methodology, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

With the adoption of our up-front pricing methodology, we quote a price to riders of our ridesharing offering before they request a ride. We earn platform and service fees from drivers either as the difference between an amount paid by a rider, which is generally based on an up-front quoted fare, and the amount earned by a driver based on the actual time and distance for the trip or as a fixed percentage of the fare charged to the rider, in each case, less any applicable driver bonuses or incentives and any pass-through amounts paid to drivers and third parties. As we do not control the driver's actions at any point in the transaction to limit the time and distance for the trip, we take on risks related to the driver's actions which may not be fully mitigated. We may incur a loss from a transaction where an up-front quoted fare paid by a rider is less than the amount we committed to pay a driver. In addition, riders' price sensitivity varies by geographic location, among other factors, and if we are unable to effectively account for such variability in our up-front prices, our ability to compete effectively in these locations could be adversely affected. If we are unable to effectively manage our up-front pricing methodology in conjunction with our existing and future pricing and incentive programs, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our company culture has contributed to our success and if we cannot maintain this culture as we grow, our business could be harmed.

We believe that our company culture, which promotes authenticity, empathy and support for others, has been critical to our success. We face a number of challenges that may affect our ability to sustain our corporate culture, including:

- failure to identify, attract, reward and retain people in leadership positions in our organization who share and further our culture, values and mission;
- the increasing size and geographic diversity of our workforce;
- shelter-in-place orders in certain jurisdictions where we operate that have required many of our employees to work remotely, as well as permanent return to work arrangements and workplace strategies;
- the inability to achieve adherence to our internal policies and core values, including our diversity, equity and inclusion practices and initiatives;
- competitive pressures to move in directions that may divert us from our mission, vision and values;
- the continued challenges of a rapidly-evolving industry;
- the increasing need to develop expertise in new areas of business that affect us;

- negative perception of our treatment of employees or our response to employee sentiment related to political or social causes or actions of management;
- the provision of employee benefits in the COVID-19 environment; and
- the integration of new personnel and businesses from acquisitions.

From time to time, we have undertaken workforce reductions in order to better align our operations with our strategic priorities, managing our cost structure or in connection with acquisitions. For example, in response to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, we took certain cost-cutting measures, including lay-offs, furloughs and salary reductions, which may adversely affect employee morale, our culture and our ability to attract and retain employees. These actions may adversely affect our ability to attract and retain personnel and maintain our culture. If we are not able to maintain our culture, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We depend on our key personnel and other highly skilled personnel, and if we fail to attract, retain, motivate or integrate our personnel, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our success depends in part on the continued service of our founders, senior management team, key technical employees and other highly skilled personnel and on our ability to identify, hire, develop, motivate, retain and integrate highly qualified personnel for all areas of our organization. We may not be successful in attracting and retaining qualified personnel to fulfill our current or future needs and actions we take in response to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business may harm our reputation or impact our ability to recruit qualified personnel in the future. For example, in response to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on our business, we have undertaken certain cost-cutting measures, including lay-offs, furloughs and salary reductions, which may adversely affect employee morale, our culture and our ability to attract and retain employees. Also, all of our U.S.-based employees, including our management team, work for us on an at-will basis, and there is no assurance that any such employee will remain with us. Our competitors may be successful in recruiting and hiring members of our management team or other key employees, and it may be difficult for us to find suitable replacements on a timely basis, on competitive terms or at all. If we are unable to attract and retain the necessary personnel, particularly in critical areas of our business, we may not achieve our strategic goals.

We face intense competition for highly skilled personnel, especially in the San Francisco Bay Area where we have a substantial presence and need for highly skilled personnel. This competition has intensified in recent periods, and may continue to intensify as the economy recovers from COVID-19. To attract and retain top talent, we have had to offer, and we believe we will need to continue to offer, competitive compensation and benefits packages. Job candidates and existing personnel often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. If the perceived value of our equity awards declines or we are unable to provide competitive compensation packages, it may adversely affect our ability to attract and retain highly qualified personnel, and we may experience increased attrition. Certain of our employees have received significant proceeds from sales of our equity in private transactions and many of our employees have received and may continue to receive significant proceeds from sales of our equity in the public markets, which may reduce their motivation to continue to work for us. We may need to invest significant amounts of cash and equity to attract and retain new employees and expend significant time and resources to identify, recruit, train and integrate such employees, and we may never realize returns on these investments. If we are unable to effectively manage our hiring needs or successfully integrate new hires, our efficiency, ability to meet forecasts and employee morale, productivity and retention could suffer, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business could be adversely impacted by changes in the Internet and mobile device accessibility of users and unfavorable changes in or our failure to comply with existing or future laws governing the Internet and mobile devices.

Our business depends on users' access to our platform via a mobile device and the Internet. We may operate in jurisdictions that provide limited Internet connectivity, particularly as we expand internationally. Internet access and access to a mobile device are frequently provided by companies with significant market power that could take actions that degrade, disrupt or increase the cost of users' ability to access our platform. In addition, the Internet infrastructure that we and users of our platform rely on in any particular geographic area may be unable to support the demands placed upon it. Any such failure in Internet or mobile device accessibility, even for a short period of time, could adversely affect our results of operations.

Moreover, we are subject to a number of laws and regulations specifically governing the Internet and mobile devices that are constantly evolving. Existing and future laws and regulations, or changes thereto, may impede the growth and availability of the Internet and online offerings, require us to change our business practices or raise compliance costs or other costs of doing business. These laws and regulations, which continue to evolve, cover taxation, privacy and data protection, information security, pricing, copyrights, distribution, mobile and other communications, advertising practices, consumer protections, the provision of online payment services, unencumbered Internet access to our offerings and the characteristics and quality of online offerings, among other things. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us to comply with any of these laws or regulations could result in damage to our reputation and brand a loss in business and proceedings or actions against us by governmental entities or others, which could adversely impact our results of operations.

We rely on mobile operating systems and application marketplaces to make our apps available to the drivers and riders on our platform, and if we do not effectively operate with or receive favorable placements within such application marketplaces and maintain high rider reviews, our usage or brand recognition could decline and our business, financial results and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We depend in part on mobile operating systems, such as Android and iOS, and their respective application marketplaces to make our apps available to the drivers and riders on our platform. Any changes in such systems and application marketplaces that degrade the functionality of our apps or give preferential treatment to our competitors' apps could adversely affect our platform's usage on mobile devices. If such mobile operating systems or application marketplaces limit or prohibit us from making our apps available to drivers and riders, make changes that degrade the functionality of our apps, increase the cost of using our apps, impose terms of use unsatisfactory to us or modify their search or ratings algorithms in ways that are detrimental to us, or if our competitors' placement in such mobile operating systems' application marketplace is more prominent than the placement of our apps, overall growth in our rider or driver base could slow. Our apps have experienced fluctuations in number of downloads in the past, and we anticipate similar fluctuations in the future. Any of the foregoing risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As new mobile devices and mobile platforms are released, there is no guarantee that certain mobile devices will continue to support our platform or effectively roll out updates to our apps. Additionally, in order to deliver high-quality apps, we need to ensure that our offerings are designed to work effectively with a range of mobile technologies, systems, networks and standards. We may not be successful in developing or maintaining relationships with key participants in the mobile industry that enhance drivers' and riders' experience. If drivers or riders on our platform encounter any difficulty accessing or using our apps on their mobile devices or if we are unable to adapt to changes in popular mobile operating systems, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We depend on the interoperability of our platform across third-party applications and services that we do not control.

We have integrations with a variety of productivity, collaboration, travel, data management and security vendors. As our offerings expand and evolve, including to the extent we continue to develop autonomous technology, we may have an increasing number of integrations with other third-party applications, products and services. Third-party applications, products and services are constantly evolving, and we may not be able to maintain or modify our platform to ensure its compatibility with third-party offerings following development changes. In addition, some of our competitors or technology partners may take actions which disrupt the interoperability of our platform with their own products or services, or exert strong business influence on our ability to, and the terms on which we operate and distribute our platform. As our respective products evolve, we expect the types and levels of competition to increase. Should any of our competitors or technology partners modify their products, standards or terms of use in a manner that degrades the functionality or performance of our platform or is otherwise unsatisfactory to us or gives preferential treatment to competitive products or services, our products, platform, business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Defects, errors or vulnerabilities in our applications, backend systems or other technology systems and those of third-party technology providers, or system failures and resulting interruptions in our availability or the availability of other systems and providers, could harm our reputation and brand and adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The software underlying our platform is highly complex and may contain undetected errors or vulnerabilities, some of which may only be discovered after the code has been released. We rely heavily on a software engineering practice known as "continuous deployment," which refers to the frequent release of our software code, sometimes multiple times per day. This practice increases the risk that errors and vulnerabilities are present in the software code underlying our platform. The third-party software that we incorporate into our platform may also be subject to errors or vulnerability. Any errors or vulnerabilities discovered in our code or from third-party software after release could result in negative publicity, a loss of users or loss of revenue and access or other performance issues. Such vulnerabilities could also be exploited by malicious actors and result in exposure of data of users on our platform, or otherwise result in a security breach or incident. We may need to expend significant financial and development resources to analyze, correct, eliminate or work around errors or defects or to address and eliminate vulnerabilities. Any failure to timely and effectively resolve any such errors, defects or vulnerabilities could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations as well as negatively impact our reputation or brand.

Further, our systems, or those of third parties upon which we rely, may experience service interruptions or degradation because of hardware and software defects or malfunctions, distributed denial-of-service and other cyberattacks, human error, earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, fires, natural disasters, power losses, disruptions in telecommunications services, fraud, military or political conflicts, terrorist attacks, computer viruses, ransomware, malware or other events. Our systems also may be subject to break-ins, sabotage, theft and intentional acts of vandalism, including by our own employees. Some of our systems are not fully redundant and our disaster recovery planning may not be sufficient for all eventualities. Our business interruption insurance may not be sufficient to cover all of our losses that may result from interruptions in our service as a result of systems failures and similar events.

We have experienced and will likely continue to experience system failures and other events or conditions from time to time that interrupt the availability or reduce or affect the speed or functionality of our offerings. These events have resulted in, and similar

future events could result in, losses of revenue. A prolonged interruption in the availability or reduction in the availability, speed or other functionality of our offerings could adversely affect our business and reputation and could result in the loss of users. Moreover, to the extent that any system failure or similar event results in harm or losses to the users using our platform, we may make voluntary payments to compensate for such harm or the affected users could seek monetary recourse or contractual remedies from us for their losses and such claims, even if unsuccessful, would likely be time-consuming and costly for us to address.

Our platform contains third-party open source software components, and failure to comply with the terms of the underlying open source software licenses could restrict our ability to provide our offerings.

Our platform and offerings contain software modules licensed to us by third-party authors under "open source" licenses. Use and distribution of open source software may entail greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide support, warranties, indemnification or other contractual protections regarding infringement claims or the quality of the code. In addition, the public availability of such software may make it easier for others to compromise our platform and offerings.

Some open source licenses contain requirements that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon the type of open source software we use, or grant other licenses to our intellectual property. If we combine our proprietary software with open source software in a certain manner, we could, under certain open source licenses, be required to release the source code of our proprietary software to the public. This would allow our competitors to create similar offerings with lower development effort and time and ultimately could result in a loss of our competitive advantages. Alternatively, to avoid the public release of the affected portions of our source code, we could be required to expend substantial time and resources to re-engineer some or all of our software.

Although we have processes for using open source software to avoid subjecting our platform and offerings to conditions we do not intend, the terms of many open source licenses have not been interpreted by U.S. or foreign courts, and there is a risk that these licenses could be construed in a way that could impose unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to provide or distribute our platform and offerings. From time to time, there have been claims challenging the ownership of open source software against companies that incorporate open source software into their solutions. As a result, we could be subject to lawsuits by parties claiming ownership of what we believe to be open source software. Moreover, we cannot assure you that our processes for controlling our use of open source software in our platform will be effective. If we are held to have breached or failed to fully comply with all the terms and conditions of an open source software license, we could face infringement or other liability, or be required to seek costly licenses from third parties to continue providing our offerings on terms that are not economically feasible, to re-engineer our platform, to discontinue or delay the provision of our offerings if re-engineering could not be accomplished on a timely basis or to make generally available, in source code form, our proprietary code, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our presence outside the United States and any future international expansion strategy will subject us to additional costs and risks and our plans may not be successful.

In 2017, we launched our offerings in Canada and we may continue to expand our international offerings. In addition, we have several international offices that support our business. We also transact internationally to source and manufacture bikes and scooters and may increase our business in international regions in the future. Operating outside of the United States may require significant management attention to oversee operations over a broad geographic area with varying cultural norms and customs, in addition to placing strain on our finance, analytics, compliance, legal, engineering and operations teams. We may incur significant operating expenses and may not be successful in our international expansion for a variety of reasons, including:

- recruiting and retaining talented and capable employees in foreign countries and maintaining our company culture across all of our offices;
- competition from local incumbents that better understand the local market, may market and operate more effectively and may enjoy greater local affinity or awareness;
- differing demand dynamics, which may make our offerings less successful;
- public health concerns or emergencies, such as the COVID-19 pandemic and other highly communicable diseases or viruses;
- complying with varying laws and regulatory standards, including with respect to privacy, data protection, cybersecurity, tax, trade compliance and local regulatory restrictions and disclosure requirements;
- ineffective legal protection of our intellectual property rights in certain countries or theft or unauthorized use or publication of our intellectual property and other confidential business information;
- obtaining any required government approvals, licenses or other authorizations;
- varying levels of Internet and mobile technology adoption and infrastructure;

- currency exchange restrictions or costs and exchange rate fluctuations;
- political, economic, or social instability, which has caused disruptions in certain of our office locations, including in Belarus and Ukraine;
- tax policies, treaties or laws that could have an unfavorable business impact; and
- limitations on the repatriation and investment of funds as well as foreign currency exchange restrictions.

Our limited experience in operating our business internationally increases the risk that any potential future expansion efforts that we may undertake may not be successful, which may result in shutting down international operations or closing international offices. If we invest substantial time and resources to expand our operations internationally and are unable to manage these risks effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

In addition, international expansion has increased our risks in complying with laws and standards in the U.S. and other jurisdictions, including with respect to customs, anti-corruption, anti-bribery, export controls and trade and economic sanctions. We cannot assure you that our employees and agents will not take actions in violation of applicable laws, for which we may be ultimately held responsible. In particular, any violation of the applicable anti-corruption, anti-bribery, export controls and similar laws could result in adverse media coverage, investigations, significant legal fees, loss of export privileges, severe criminal or civil sanctions or suspension or debarment from U.S. government contracts, and/or substantial diversion of management's attention, all of which could have an adverse effect on our reputation, brand, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Regulatory and Legal Factors

Our business is subject to a wide range of laws and regulations, many of which are evolving, and failure to comply with such laws and regulations could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to a wide variety of laws in the United States and other jurisdictions. Laws, regulations and standards governing issues such as TNCs, public companies, ridesharing, worker classification, labor and employment, anti-discrimination, payments, gift cards, whistleblowing and worker confidentiality obligations, product liability, defects, recalls, auto maintenance and repairs, personal injury, text messaging, subscription services, intellectual property, securities, consumer protection, taxation, privacy, data security, competition, unionizing and collective action, antitrust, arbitration agreements and class action waiver provisions, terms of service, mobile application accessibility, autonomous vehicles, bike and scooter sharing, insurance, vehicle rentals, money transmittal, non-emergency medical transportation, healthcare fraud, waste, and abuse, environmental health and safety, greenhouse gas emissions, background checks, public health, anti-corruption, anti-bribery, political contributions, lobbying, import and export restrictions, trade and economic sanctions, foreign ownership and investment, foreign exchange controls and delivery of goods including (but not limited to) medical supplies, perishable foods and prescription drugs are often complex and subject to varying interpretations, in many cases due to their lack of specificity. As a result, their application in practice may change or develop over time through judicial decisions or as new guidance or interpretations are provided by regulatory and governing bodies, such as federal, state and local administrative agencies.

The ridesharing industry and our business model are relatively nascent and rapidly evolving. When we introduced a peer-to-peer ridesharing marketplace in 2012, the laws and regulations in place at the time did not directly address our offerings. Laws and regulations that were in existence at that time, and some that have since been adopted, were often applied to our industry and our business in a manner that limited our relationships with drivers or otherwise inhibited the growth of our ridesharing marketplace. We have been proactively working with federal, state and local governments and regulatory bodies to ensure that our ridesharing marketplace and other offerings are available broadly in the United States and Canada. In part due to our efforts, a large majority of U.S. states have adopted laws related to TNCs to address the unique issues of the ridesharing industry. New laws and regulations and changes to existing laws and regulations continue to be adopted, implemented and interpreted in response to our industry and related technologies. As we expand our business into new markets or introduce new offerings into existing markets, regulatory bodies or courts may claim that we or users on our platform are subject to additional requirements, or that we are prohibited from conducting our business in certain jurisdictions, or that users on our platform are prohibited from using our platform, either generally or with respect to certain offerings. Certain jurisdictions and governmental entities, including airports, require us to obtain permits, pay fees or comply with certain reporting and other compliance requirements to provide our ridesharing, bike and scooter sharing, auto repair and collision services, Flexdrive, Lyft Rentals and autonomous vehicle offerings. These jurisdictions and governmental entities may reject our applications for permits, revoke existing or deny renewals of permits to operate, delay our ability to operate, increase their fees, charge new types of fees, or impose fines and penalties, including as a result of errors in, or failures to comply with, reporting or other requirements related to our product offerings. Any of the foregoing actions by these jurisdictions and governmental entities could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Recent financial, political and other events have increased the level of regulatory scrutiny on larger companies, technology companies in general and companies engaged in dealings with independent contractors, such as ridesharing and delivery companies. Regulatory bodies may enact new laws or promulgate new regulations that are adverse to our business, or, due to changes in our operations and structure or partner relationships as a result of changes in the market or otherwise, they may view matters or interpret

laws and regulations differently than they have in the past or in a manner adverse to our business. See the risk factor entitled "Challenges to contractor classification of drivers that use our platform may have adverse business, financial, tax, legal and other consequences to our business." Such regulatory scrutiny or action may create different or conflicting obligations from one jurisdiction to another, and may have a negative outcome that could adversely affect our business, operations, financial condition, and results of operations. Additionally, we have invested and from time to time we will continue to invest resources in an attempt to influence or challenge legislation and other regulatory matters pertinent to our operations, particularly those related to the ridesharing industry, which may negatively impact the legal and administrative proceedings challenging the classification of drivers on our platform as independent contractors if we are unsuccessful or lead to additional costs and expenses even if we are successful. These activities may not be successful, and any negative outcomes could adversely affect our business, operations, financial condition and results of operations.

Our industry is relatively nascent and is rapidly evolving and increasingly regulated. We have been subject to intense regulatory pressure from state and municipal regulatory authorities across the United States and Canada, and a number of them have imposed limitations on or attempted to ban ridesharing and bike and scooter sharing. For example, in December 2018, the New York City Taxi & Limousine Commission adopted rules governing minimum driver earnings calculations and utilization rates applicable to our ridesharing platform, as well as certain other ridesharing platforms. Our legal challenge was unsuccessful and other cities are exploring similar legislation. The City of Seattle adopted the Transportation Network Company Driver Minimum Compensation Ordinance effective January 1, 2021, which sets minimum driver earnings calculations for our rideshare platform as well as other rideshare platforms. The City of Portland is also exploring driver earnings legislation. Other jurisdictions in which we currently operate or may want to operate could follow suit. We could also face similar regulatory restrictions from foreign regulators as we expand operations internationally, particularly in areas where we face competition from local incumbents. Adverse changes in laws or regulations at all levels of government or bans on or material limitations to our offerings could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our success, or perceived success, and increased visibility has driven, and may continue to drive, some businesses that perceive our business model negatively to raise their concerns to local policymakers and regulators. These businesses and their trade association groups or other organizations have and may continue to take actions and employ significant resources to shape the legal and regulatory regimes in jurisdictions where we may have, or seek to have, a market presence in an effort to change such legal and regulatory regimes in ways intended to adversely affect or impede our business and the ability of drivers and riders to utilize our platform.

Any of the foregoing risks could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Challenges to contractor classification of drivers that use our platform may have adverse business, financial, tax, legal and other consequences to our business.

We are regularly subject to claims, lawsuits, arbitration proceedings, administrative actions, government investigations and other legal and regulatory proceedings at the federal, state and municipal levels challenging the classification of drivers on our platform as independent contractors. The tests governing whether a driver is an independent contractor or an employee vary by governing law and are typically highly fact sensitive. Laws and regulations that govern the status and misclassification of independent contractors are subject to changes and divergent interpretations by various authorities which can create uncertainty and unpredictability for us. For more information regarding the litigation in which we have been involved, see the "Legal Proceedings" subheading in Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Part II, Item 8, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Further, in 2021, the U.S. Secretary of Labor expressed his view that in some cases "gig workers should be classified as employees" and that further review was ongoing. We continue to maintain that drivers on our platform are independent contractors in such legal and administrative proceedings and intend to continue to defend ourself vigorously in these matters, but our arguments may ultimately be unsuccessful. A determination in, or settlement of, any legal proceeding, whether we are party to such legal proceeding or not, that classifies a driver of a ridesharing platform as an employee, could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations, including as a result of:

- monetary exposure arising from or relating to failure to withhold and remit taxes, unpaid wages and wage and hour laws and requirements (such as those pertaining to failure to pay minimum wage and overtime, or to provide required breaks and wage statements), expense reimbursement, statutory and punitive damages, penalties, including related to the California Private Attorneys General Act, and government fines;
- injunctions prohibiting continuance of existing business practices;
- claims for employee benefits, social security, workers' compensation and unemployment;
- claims of discrimination, harassment and retaliation under civil rights laws;
- claims under new or existing laws pertaining to unionizing, collective bargaining and other concerted activity;
- other claims, charges or other proceedings under laws and regulations applicable to employers and employees, including risks relating to allegations of joint employer liability or agency liability; and

- harm to our reputation and brand.

In addition to the harms listed above, a determination in, or settlement of, any legal proceeding that classifies a driver on a ridesharing platform as an employee may require us to significantly alter our existing business model and/or operations (including suspending or ceasing operations in impacted jurisdictions), increase our costs and impact our ability to add qualified drivers to our platform and grow our business, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and our ability to achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

We have been involved in numerous legal proceedings related to driver classification. We are currently involved in several putative class actions, several representative actions brought, for example, pursuant to California's Private Attorney General Act, several multi-plaintiff actions and thousands of individual claims, including those brought in arbitration or compelled pursuant to our Terms of Service to arbitration, challenging the classification of drivers on our platform as independent contractors. We are also involved in administrative audits related to driver classification in California, Oregon, Wisconsin, Illinois, New York, and New Jersey. See the section titled "Legal Proceedings" for additional information about these types of legal proceedings.

Claims by others that we infringed their proprietary technology or other intellectual property rights could harm our business.

Companies in the markets in which we operate are frequently subject to litigation based on allegations of infringement or other violations of intellectual property rights. In addition, certain companies and rights holders seek to enforce and monetize patents or other intellectual property rights they own, have purchased or otherwise obtained. As we gain an increasingly high public profile and the number of competitors in our market increases and as we continue to develop new technologies and intellectual property, the possibility of intellectual property rights claims against us grows based on the following: increase in public profile, increases in the number of competitors in our markets, our continued development of new technologies, new products and services, and new IP, as well as potential international expansion. From time to time third parties may assert, and in the past have asserted, claims of infringement of intellectual property rights against us. See the section titled "Legal Proceedings" for additional information about these types of legal proceedings. In addition, third parties have sent us correspondence regarding various allegations of intellectual property infringement and, in some instances, have initiated licensing discussions. Although we believe that we have meritorious defenses, there can be no assurance that we will be successful in defending against these allegations or reaching a business resolution that is satisfactory to us. Our competitors and others may now and in the future have significantly larger and more mature patent portfolios than us. In addition, we have faced, and may again in the future face, litigation involving patent holding companies or other adverse patent owners who have no relevant product or service revenue and against whom our own patents may therefore provide little or no deterrence or protection. Many potential litigants, including some of our competitors and patent-holding companies, have the ability to dedicate substantial resources to assert their intellectual property rights. Any claim of infringement by a third party, even those without merit, could cause us to incur substantial costs defending against the claim, could distract our management from our business and could require us to cease use of such intellectual property. Furthermore, because of the substantial amount of discovery required in connection with intellectual property litigation, we risk compromising our confidential information during this type of litigation. We may be required to pay substantial damages, royalties or other fees in connection with a claimant securing a judgment against us, we may be subject to an injunction or other restrictions that prevent us from using or distributing our intellectual property, or we may agree to a settlement that prevents us from distributing our offerings or a portion thereof, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

With respect to any intellectual property rights claim, we may have to seek out a license to continue operations found to be in violation of such rights, which may not be available on favorable or commercially reasonable terms and may significantly increase our operating expenses. Some licenses may be non-exclusive, and therefore our competitors may have access to the same technology licensed to us. If a third-party does not offer us a license to its intellectual property on reasonable terms, or at all, we may be required to develop alternative, non-infringing technology or other intellectual property, which could require significant time (during which we would be unable to continue to offer our affected offerings), effort and expense and may ultimately not be successful. Any of these events could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Failure to protect or enforce our intellectual property rights could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our success is dependent in part upon protecting our intellectual property rights and technology (such as code, information, data, processes and other forms of information, knowhow and technology), or intellectual property, and as we grow, we will continue to develop intellectual property that is important for our existing or future business. We rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade secret laws and contractual restrictions to establish and protect our intellectual property. However, the steps we take to protect our intellectual property may not be sufficient or effective, and may vary by jurisdiction. Even if we do detect violations, we may need to engage in litigation to enforce our rights. Any enforcement efforts we undertake, including litigation, could be time-consuming and expensive and could divert management attention. While we take precautions designed to protect our intellectual property, it may still be possible for competitors and other unauthorized third parties to copy our technology, reverse engineer our data and use our proprietary information to create or enhance competing solutions and services, which could adversely affect our position in our rapidly evolving and highly competitive industry. Some license provisions that protect against unauthorized use, copying, transfer and disclosure of our technology may be unenforceable under the laws of certain jurisdictions and

foreign countries. The laws of some countries do not provide the same level of protection of our intellectual property as do the laws of the United States and effective intellectual property protections may not be available or may be limited in foreign countries. Our domestic and international intellectual property protection and enforcement strategy is influenced by many considerations including costs, where we have business operations, where we might have business operations in the future, legal protections available in a specific jurisdiction, and/or other strategic considerations. As such, we do not have identical or analogous intellectual property protection in all jurisdictions, which could risk freedom to operate in certain jurisdictions if we were to expand. As we expand our international activities, our exposure to unauthorized use, copying, transfer and disclosure of proprietary information will likely increase. We may need to expend additional resources to protect, enforce or defend our intellectual property rights domestically or internationally, which could impair our business or adversely affect our domestic or international operations. We enter into confidentiality and invention assignment agreements with our employees and consultants and enter into confidentiality agreements with our third-party providers and strategic partners. We cannot assure you that these agreements will be effective in controlling access to, and use and distribution of, our platform and proprietary information. Further, these agreements may not prevent our competitors from independently developing technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to our offerings. Competitors and other third parties may also attempt to reverse engineer our data which would compromise our trade secrets and other rights. We also enter into strategic partnerships, joint development and other similar agreements with third parties where intellectual property arising from such partnerships may be jointly-owned or may be transferred or licensed to the counterparty. Such arrangements may limit our ability to protect, maintain, enforce or commercialize such intellectual property rights, including requiring agreement with or payment to our joint development partners before protecting, maintaining, licensing or initiating enforcement of such intellectual property rights, and may allow such joint development partners to register, maintain, enforce or license such intellectual property rights in a manner that may affect the value of the jointly-owned intellectual property or our ability to compete in the market.

We may be required to spend significant resources in order to monitor and protect our intellectual property rights, and some violations may be difficult or impossible to detect. Litigation to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights could be costly, time-consuming and distracting to management and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property. Our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights. Our inability to protect our intellectual property and proprietary technology against unauthorized copying or use, as well as any costly litigation or diversion of our management's attention and resources, could impair the functionality of our platform, delay introductions of enhancements to our platform, result in our substituting inferior or more costly technologies into our platform or harm our reputation or brand. In addition, we may be required to license additional technology from third parties to develop and market new offerings or platform features, which may not be on commercially reasonable terms or at all and could adversely affect our ability to compete.

Our industry has also been subject to attempts to steal intellectual property, particularly regarding autonomous vehicle technology, including by foreign actors. We, along with others in our industry, have been the target of attempted thefts of our intellectual property and may be subject to such attempts in the future. Although we take measures to protect our property, if we are unable to prevent the theft of our intellectual property or its exploitation, the value of our investments may be undermined and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be negatively impacted.

Changes in laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection or the protection or transfer of personal data, or any actual or perceived failure by us to comply with such laws and regulations or any other obligations relating to privacy, data protection or the protection or transfer of personal data, could adversely affect our business.

We receive, transmit and store a large volume of personally identifiable information and other data relating to the users on our platform. Numerous local, municipal, state, federal and international laws and regulations address privacy, data protection and the collection, storing, sharing, use, disclosure and protection of certain types of data, including the California Online Privacy Protection Act, the Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act, the Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act, Canada's Anti-Spam Law, the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991, or TCPA, the U.S. Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, or HIPAA, Section 5(c) of the Federal Trade Commission Act, the California Consumer Privacy Act, or CCPA, and the California Privacy Rights Act, or CPRA, which becomes operative on January 1, 2023. These laws, rules and regulations evolve frequently and their scope may continually change, through new legislation, amendments to existing legislation and changes in enforcement, and may be inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another. For example, the CPRA will require new disclosures to California consumers and affords such consumers new data rights and abilities to opt-out of certain sharing of personal information. The CPRA provides for fines of up to $7,500 per violation, which can be applied on a per-consumer basis. Aspects of the CPRA and its interpretation and enforcement remain unclear. The effects of this legislation potentially are far-reaching, however, and may require us to further modify our data processing practices and policies and incur additional compliance-related costs and expenses. Additionally, other states have considered or have enacted legislation similar to the CCPA and CPRA. For example, on March 2, 2021, Virginia enacted the Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act, or CDPA, which becomes effective on January 1, 2023, and on June 8, 2021, Colorado enacted the Colorado Privacy Act, or CPA, which takes effect on July 1, 2023. These new and modified state laws, including the CPRA, and other changes in laws or regulations relating to privacy, data protection and information security, particularly any new or modified laws or regulations that require enhanced protection of certain types of data or new obligations with regard to data retention, transfer or disclosure, could greatly increase the cost of providing our offerings, require

significant changes to our operations or even prevent us from providing certain offerings in jurisdictions in which we currently operate and in which we may operate in the future.

Further, as we continue to expand our platform offerings and user base, we may become subject to additional privacy-related laws and regulations. For example, in connection with the sale of our Level 5 self-driving vehicle division to Woven Planet, we have entered into certain data sharing and other agreements with Woven Planet to facilitate and accelerate the development of autonomous vehicle technology. Changes in the law or regulatory landscape could limit or prohibit activities in this regard. Further, the collection and storage of data in connection with the use of our Concierge and Lyft Pass for Healthcare offerings by healthcare partners subjects us to compliance requirements under HIPAA. HIPAA and its implementing regulations contain requirements regarding the use, collection, security, storage and disclosure of individuals' protected health information, or PHI. In 2009, HIPAA was amended by the HITECH Act to impose certain of HIPAA's privacy and security requirements directly upon business associates of covered entities. Contracted healthcare entities including healthcare providers, health plans, and transportation brokers using our Concierge or Lyft Pass for Healthcare offerings are either covered entities or business associates under HIPAA. We must also comply with HIPAA as we use and disclose the PHI of riders in our capacity as a business associate of other contracted healthcare entities. Compliance obligations under HIPAA include privacy, security and breach notification obligations, and could subject us to increased liability for any unauthorized uses or disclosures of PHI determined to be a "breach." If we knowingly breach the HITECH Act's requirements, we could be exposed to criminal liability. A breach of our safeguards and processes could expose us to civil penalties that range from $100 - $50,000 per violation, with an annual maximum per violation calendar year cap of $1.5 million for "willful neglect" violations and the possibility of civil litigation.

Additionally, we have incurred, and expect to continue to incur, significant expenses in an effort to comply with privacy, data protection and information security standards and protocols imposed by law, regulation, industry standards or contractual obligations. In particular, with laws and regulations such as the CCPA and CPRA imposing new and relatively burdensome obligations, and with substantial uncertainty over the interpretation and application of these and other laws and regulations, we may face challenges in addressing their requirements and making necessary changes to our policies and practices, and may incur significant costs and expenses in an effort to do so. In particular, with regard to HIPAA, we may incur increased costs as we perform our obligations to our healthcare customers under our agreements with them. As we consider expansion of business offerings and markets and as laws and regulations change, we expect to incur additional costs related to privacy, data protection and information security standards and protocols imposed by laws, regulations, industry standards or contractual obligations related to such offerings and face additional risks that such expansion could be inconsistent with, or fail or be alleged to fail to meet all requirements of such laws, regulations or obligations.

Despite our efforts to comply with applicable laws, regulations and other obligations relating to privacy, data protection and information security, it is possible that our practices, offerings or platform could be inconsistent with, or fail or be alleged to fail to meet all requirements of, such laws, regulations or obligations. Our failure, or the failure by our third-party providers or partners, to comply with applicable laws or regulations or any other obligations relating to privacy, data protection or information security, or any compromise of security that results in unauthorized access to, or use or release of personally identifiable information or other driver or rider data, or the perception that any of the foregoing types of failure or compromise has occurred, could damage our reputation, discourage new and existing drivers and riders from using our platform or result in fines or proceedings by governmental agencies and private claims and litigation, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Even if not subject to legal challenge, the perception of concerns relating to privacy, data protection or information security, whether or not valid, may harm our reputation and brand and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are regularly subject to claims, lawsuits, government investigations and other proceedings that may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are regularly subject to claims, lawsuits, arbitration proceedings, government investigations and other legal and regulatory proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including those involving personal injury, property damage, worker classification, labor and employment, anti-discrimination, commercial disputes, competition, consumer complaints, intellectual property disputes, compliance with regulatory requirements, securities laws, and other matters, and we may become subject to additional types of claims, lawsuits, government investigations and legal or regulatory proceedings as our business grows and as we deploy new offerings such as autonomous vehicle technology, Driver Centers and Mobile Services, Lyft Auto Care, our network of Light Vehicles and deliveries, including proceedings related to product liability or our acquisitions, securities issuances or business practices. We are also regularly subject to claims, lawsuits, arbitration proceedings, government investigations and other legal and regulatory proceedings seeking to hold us liable for the actions of independent contractor drivers on our platform. See the section titled "Legal Proceedings" for additional information about these types of legal proceedings.

The results of any such claims, lawsuits, arbitration proceedings, government investigations or other legal or regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty. Any claims against us, whether meritorious or not, could be time-consuming, result in costly litigation, be harmful to our reputation, require significant management attention and divert significant resources. Determining reserves for our pending litigation is a complex and fact-intensive process that requires significant subjective judgment and speculation. It is possible that a resolution of one or more such proceedings could result in substantial damages, settlement costs, fines and penalties that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. These proceedings could also

result in harm to our reputation and brand, sanctions, consent decrees, injunctions or other orders requiring a change in our business practices. Any of these consequences could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, under certain circumstances, we have contractual and other legal obligations to indemnify and to incur legal expenses on behalf of our business, commercial, and government partners and current and former directors and officers.

A determination in, or settlement of, any legal proceeding, whether we are party to such legal proceeding or not, that involves our industry, could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, a determination that classifies a driver of a ridesharing platform as an employee, whether we are party to such determination or not, could cause us to incur significant expenses or require substantial changes to our business model.

In addition, we regularly include arbitration provisions in our Terms of Service with the drivers and riders on our platform. These provisions are intended to streamline the litigation process for all parties involved, as arbitration can in some cases be faster and less costly than litigating disputes in state or federal court. However, arbitration may become more costly for us or the volume of arbitration may increase and become burdensome, and the use of arbitration provisions may subject us to certain risks to our reputation and brand, as these provisions have been the subject of increasing public scrutiny. In order to minimize these risks to our reputation and brand, we have in the past and may continue to limit our use of arbitration provisions or be required to do so in a legal or regulatory proceeding, either of which could increase our litigation costs and exposure. For example, effective May 2018, we ended mandatory arbitration of sexual misconduct claims by users and employees.

Further, with the potential for conflicting rules regarding the scope and enforceability of arbitration on a state-by-state basis, as well as between state and federal law, there is a risk that some or all of our arbitration provisions could be subject to challenge or may need to be revised to exempt certain categories of protection. If our arbitration agreements were found to be unenforceable, in whole or in part, or specific claims are required to be exempted from arbitration, we could experience an increase in our costs to litigate disputes and the time involved in resolving such disputes, and we could face increased exposure to potentially costly lawsuits, each of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As we expand our platform offerings, we may become subject to additional laws and regulations, and any actual or perceived failure by us to comply with such laws and regulations or manage the increased costs associated with such laws and regulations could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As we continue to expand our platform offerings and user base, we may become subject to additional laws and regulations, which may differ or conflict from one jurisdiction to another. Many of these laws and regulations were adopted prior to the advent of our industry and related technologies and, as a result, do not contemplate or address the unique issues faced by our industry.

For example, contracting with healthcare entities and transportation brokers representing healthcare entities may subject us to certain healthcare related laws and regulations. These laws and regulations may impose additional requirements on us and our platform in providing access to rides through the Lyft Platform on behalf of healthcare partners. Additional requirements may arise related to the collection and storage of data and systems infrastructure design, all of which could increase the costs associated with our offerings to healthcare partners. With respect to our healthcare rides matched through the Lyft Platform and provided to Medicaid or Medicare Advantage beneficiaries, we are subject to healthcare fraud, waste and abuse laws that impose penalties for violations. Significant violations of such laws could lead to our loss of Medicaid provider enrollment status, and could also potentially result in exclusion from the federal programs as an authorized transportation platform provider. Further, we may in certain circumstances be or become considered a government contractor with respect to certain of our services, which would expose us to certain risks such as the government's ability to unilaterally terminate contracts, the public sector's budgetary cycles and funding authorization, and the government's administrative and investigatory processes.

Despite our efforts to comply with applicable laws, regulations and other obligations relating to our platform offerings, it is possible that our practices, offerings or platform could be inconsistent with, or fail or be alleged to fail to meet all requirements of, such laws, regulations or obligations. Our failure, or the failure by our third-party providers or partners, to comply with applicable laws or regulations or any other obligations relating to our platform offerings, could harm our reputation and brand, discourage new and existing drivers and riders from using our platform, lead to refunds of rider fares or result in fines or proceedings by governmental agencies or private claims and litigation, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We face the risk of litigation resulting from unauthorized text messages sent in violation of the Telephone Consumer Protection Act.

The actual or perceived improper sending of text messages may subject us to potential risks, including liabilities or claims relating to consumer protection laws. For example, the TCPA restricts certain telemarketing and the use of certain automated SMS text messages without proper consent. This has resulted and may in the future result in civil claims against us. The scope and interpretation of the laws that are or may be applicable to the delivery of text messages are continuously evolving and developing. If we do not comply with these laws or regulations or if we become liable under these laws or regulations, we could face direct liability and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable regulations could be impaired.

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and the listing standards of the Nasdaq Global Select Market. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. We are continuing to refine our disclosure controls and other procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we will file with the SEC is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms and that information required to be disclosed in reports under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to our principal executive and financial officers. We are also continuing to improve our internal control over financial reporting. We have expended, and anticipate that we will continue to expend, significant resources in order to maintain and improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

Our current controls and any new controls that we develop may become inadequate because of changes in the conditions in our business, including increased complexity resulting from any international expansion, the expanded work-from-home practices of our employees in response to COVID-19 and permanent work-from-home and hybrid work arrangements, new offerings on our platform or from strategic transactions, including acquisitions and divestitures. Further, weaknesses in our disclosure controls or our internal control over financial reporting may be discovered in the future. Any failure to develop or maintain effective controls, or any difficulties encountered in their implementation or improvement, could harm our results of operations or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations and may result in a restatement of our financial statements for prior periods. Any failure to implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could also adversely affect the results of periodic management evaluations and annual independent registered public accounting firm attestation reports regarding the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting that we are required to include in our periodic reports. Ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting could also cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial and other information, which would likely adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock. In addition, if we are unable to continue to meet these requirements, we may not be able to remain listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Our independent registered public accounting firm may issue a report that is adverse in the event it is not satisfied with the level at which our internal control over financial reporting is documented, designed or operating. Any failure to maintain effective disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and could cause a decline in the market price of our Class A common stock.

Taxing authorities may successfully assert that we should have collected or in the future should collect sales and use, gross receipts, value added or similar taxes and may successfully impose additional obligations on us, and any such assessments or obligations could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The application of indirect taxes, such as sales and use tax, value-added tax, goods and services tax, business tax and gross receipts tax, to businesses like ours and to drivers is a complex and evolving issue. Many of the fundamental statutes and regulations that impose these taxes were established before the adoption and growth of the Internet and e-commerce. Significant judgment is required on an ongoing basis to evaluate applicable tax obligations, and as a result, amounts recorded are estimates and are subject to adjustments. In many cases, the ultimate tax determination is uncertain because it is not clear how new and existing statutes might apply to our business or to drivers' businesses.

In addition, local governments are increasingly looking for ways to increase revenue, which has resulted in discussions about tax reform and other legislative action to increase tax revenue, including through indirect taxes. For example, it is becoming more common for local governments to impose per trip fees specifically on TNC rides. As one example, voters in San Francisco approved "Proposition D" in November of 2019, which imposes a percentage-based tax on TNC rides originating in the city. Such taxes may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to indirect taxes, such as payroll, sales, use, value-added, and goods and services taxes in the United States and various foreign jurisdictions, and we may face indirect tax audits in various U.S. and foreign jurisdictions. In certain jurisdictions, we collect and remit indirect taxes. However, tax authorities have raised and may continue to raise questions about or challenge or disagree with our calculation, reporting, or collection of taxes, and may require us to collect taxes in jurisdictions in which we do not currently do so or to remit additional taxes and interest, and could impose associated penalties and interest. A successful assertion by one or more tax authorities requiring us to collect taxes in jurisdictions in which we do not currently do so or to collect additional taxes in a jurisdiction in which we currently collect taxes, could result in substantial tax liabilities, including taxes on past transactions, as well as penalties and interest, and could discourage drivers and riders from utilizing our offerings or could otherwise harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Although we have reserved for potential payments of possible past tax liabilities in our financial statements, if these liabilities exceed such reserves, our financial condition could be harmed.

Additionally, one or more states, localities or other taxing jurisdictions may seek to impose additional reporting, record-keeping or indirect tax collection obligations on businesses like ours. For example, taxing authorities in the United States and other countries have identified e-commerce platforms as a means to calculate, collect and remit indirect taxes for transactions taking place

over the Internet, and are considering related legislation. After the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *South Dakota v. Wayfair Inc.,* certain states have enacted laws that would require tax reporting, collection or tax remittance on items sold online. Requiring tax reporting or collection could decrease driver or rider activity, which would harm our business. New legislation may require us or drivers to incur substantial costs in order to comply, including costs associated with tax calculation, collection and remittance and audit requirements, which could make our offerings less attractive and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

As a result of these and other factors, the ultimate amount of tax obligations owed may differ from the amounts recorded in our financial statements and any such difference may adversely impact our results of operations in future periods in which we change our estimates of our tax obligations or in which the ultimate tax outcome is determined.

Operating as a public company requires us to incur substantial costs and requires substantial management attention. In addition, certain members of our management team have limited experience managing a public company.

As a public company, we incur substantial legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. For example, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the rules and regulations of the SEC and the listing standards of the Nasdaq Stock Market. For example, the Exchange Act requires, among other things, we file annual, quarterly and current reports with respect to our business, financial condition and results of operations. We are also required to maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. Compliance with these rules and regulations has increased and will continue to increase our legal and financial compliance costs, and increase demand on our systems. In addition, as a public company, we may be subject to stockholder activism, which can lead to additional substantial costs, distract management and impact the manner in which we operate our business in ways we cannot currently anticipate. As a result of disclosure of information in filings required of a public company, our business and financial condition will become more visible, which may result in threatened or actual litigation, including by competitors.

Certain members of our management team have limited experience managing a publicly traded company, interacting with public company investors and complying with the increasingly complex laws pertaining to public companies. Our management team may not successfully or efficiently manage our transition to being a public company subject to significant regulatory oversight and reporting obligations under the federal securities laws and the continuous scrutiny of securities analysts and investors. These obligations and constituents will require significant attention from our senior management and could divert their attention away from the day-to-day management of our business, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Climate change may have a long-term impact on our business.

We have established environmental programs, such as our commitment to 100% EVs on our platform by the end of 2030, and requiring our suppliers to ensure the efficient use of raw materials, water, and energy resources via our Supplier Code of Conduct, and we recognize that there are inherent climate-related risks wherever business is conducted. For example, our San Francisco, California headquarters is projected to be vulnerable to future water scarcity and sea level rise due to climate change, as well as climate-related events including wildfires and associated power shut-offs. Climate-related events, including the increasing frequency of extreme weather events and their impact on critical infrastructure in the U.S. and elsewhere, have the potential to disrupt our business, our third-party suppliers, and the business of our customers, and may cause us to experience higher attrition, losses and additional costs to maintain or resume operations. Additionally, we are subject to emerging climate change policies such as California's Clean Miles Standard and Incentive Program, which imposes greenhouse gas and EV requirements on our industry, and failure to meet the future requirements could have adverse impacts on our costs and ability to operate in California, as well as public goodwill towards our company. We advocate for EV programs that can be efficiently accessed by drivers on our platform and rental car operators, and any failure of such programs to address EV capital costs, EV charging costs, and EV charging infrastructure in the context of transportation network companies' unique needs could challenge our ability to progress toward our 100% EV commitment. Furthermore, these EV programs are asset-intensive and require significant capital investments and recurring costs, including debt payments, maintenance, depreciation, asset life and asset replacement costs, and if we are not able to maintain sufficient levels of utilization of such assets or such offerings are otherwise not successful, our investments may not generate sufficient returns and our financial condition may be adversely affected. We may also enter into arrangements with third parties for financing, leasing or otherwise, to enable us to meet our commitment to 100% EVs on our platform by the end of 2030. Such transactions may require us to provide guarantees for financing. We may also benefit from certain tax credits for EVs and, if such tax credits expire or are terminated or we are otherwise unable to use them, we may not realize the benefits we have planned and our business and financial condition and results of operations may be negatively affected.

Risks Related to Financing and Transactional Factors

We may require additional capital, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all.

Historically, we funded our capital-intensive operations and capital expenditures primarily through equity issuances and cash generated from our operations. To support our growing business, we must have sufficient capital to continue to make significant investments in our offerings, including potential new offerings. In May 2020, we issued $747.5 million in aggregate principal amount

of our 2025 Notes and, from time to time, we may seek additional equity or debt financing, including by the issuance of securities. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of equity, equity-linked or debt securities, such as our 2025 Notes, those securities may have rights, preferences or privileges senior to those of our Class A common stock, and our existing stockholders may experience dilution. Further, we have secured debt financing which has resulted in fixed obligations and certain restrictive covenants, and any debt financing secured by us in the future would result in increased fixed obligations and could involve additional restrictive covenants relating to our capital-raising activities and other financial and operational matters, as well as liens on some or all of our assets, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities.

We evaluate financing opportunities from time to time, and our ability to obtain financing will depend, among other things, on our development efforts, business plans and operating performance and the condition of the capital markets at the time we seek financing. Additionally, COVID-19 may impact our access to capital and make additional capital more difficult or available only on terms less favorable to us. We cannot be certain that additional financing will be available to us on favorable terms, or at all. If we are unable to obtain adequate financing or financing on terms satisfactory to us, when we require it, our ability to continue to support our business growth and to respond to business challenges could be significantly limited, and our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

If we are unable to make acquisitions and investments, or successfully integrate them into our business, or if we enter into strategic transactions that do not achieve our objectives, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

As part of our business strategy, we will continue to consider a wide array of potential strategic transactions, including acquisitions of businesses, new technologies, services and other assets and strategic investments that complement our business, such as our acquisition of Flexdrive in February 2020, as well as divestitures, partnerships and other transactions. We have previously acquired and continue to evaluate targets and other opportunities that operate in relatively nascent markets. As we grow, we also may explore investments in new technologies, which we may develop or other parties may develop. We may also explore acquisitions, joint ventures, or other strategic partnerships that result in our products or services entering new markets. There is no assurance that such acquired businesses will be successfully integrated into our business or generate substantial revenue, that our investments in other technologies will generate returns for our business, or that we will not lose our initial investment with strategic investments.

Acquisitions involve numerous risks, any of which could harm our business and negatively affect our financial condition and results of operations, including:

- intense competition for suitable acquisition targets, which could increase acquisition costs and adversely affect our ability to consummate deals on favorable or acceptable terms;
- failure or material delay in closing a transaction;
- transaction-related lawsuits or claims;
- our ability to successfully obtain indemnification or representation and warranty insurance;
- difficulties in integrating the technologies, operations, existing contracts and personnel of an acquired company;
- difficulties in retaining key employees or business partners of an acquired company;
- diversion of financial and management resources from existing operations or alternative acquisition opportunities;
- failure to realize the anticipated benefits or synergies of a transaction;
- failure to identify the problems, liabilities or other shortcomings or challenges of an acquired company or technology, including issues related to intellectual property, regulatory compliance practices, litigation, revenue recognition or other accounting practices, or employee or user issues;
- risks that regulatory bodies may enact new laws or promulgate new regulations that are adverse to an acquired company or business;
- theft of our trade secrets or confidential information that we share with potential acquisition candidates;
- risk that an acquired company or investment in new offerings cannibalizes a portion of our existing business; and
- adverse market reaction to an acquisition.

In addition, we may divest businesses or assets or enter into joint ventures, strategic partnerships or other strategic transactions. For example, in July 2021, we closed the sale of our Level 5 self-driving vehicle division. These types of transactions present certain risks; for example, we may not achieve the desired strategic, operational and financial benefits of a divestiture, partnership, joint venture or other strategic transaction. Further, during the pendency of a divestiture or during the integration or

separation process of any strategic transaction, we may be subject to risks related to a decline in the business, loss of employees, customers, or suppliers.

If we fail to address the foregoing risks or other problems encountered in connection with past or future acquisitions of businesses, new technologies, services and other assets, strategic investments or other transactions, or if we fail to successfully integrate such acquisitions or investments, or if we are unable to successfully complete other transactions or such transactions do not meet our strategic objectives, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Servicing our current and future debt may require a significant amount of cash, and we may not have sufficient cash flow from our business to pay our indebtedness. Our payment obligations under such indebtedness may limit the funds available to us, and the terms of our debt agreements may restrict our flexibility in operating our business or otherwise adversely affect our results of operations.

In May 2020, we issued our 2025 Notes in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers. In addition, in connection with our acquisition of Flexdrive, which is now a wholly-owned subsidiary, Flexdrive remained responsible for its obligations under a Loan and Security Agreement, as amended, with a third-party lender, a Master Vehicle Acquisition Financing and Security Agreement, as amended, with a third-party lender and a Vehicle Procurement Agreement, as amended, with a third-party; and, following the acquisition, we continued to guarantee the payments of Flexdrive for any amounts borrowed under these agreements. See Note 10 "Debt" to our consolidated financial statements, for further information on these agreements and our outstanding debt obligations. As of December 31, 2021, we had $711.4 million of indebtedness for borrowed money outstanding.

Our ability to make scheduled payments of the principal of, to pay interest on or to refinance our indebtedness depends on our future performance, which is subject to economic, financial, competitive and other factors beyond our control. Our business may not generate cash flow from operations in the future sufficient to service our debt and make necessary capital expenditures. If we are unable to generate such cash flow, we may be required to adopt one or more alternatives, such as selling assets, restructuring debt or obtaining additional debt financing or equity capital on terms that may be onerous or highly dilutive. Our ability to refinance any existing or future indebtedness will depend on the capital markets and our financial condition at such time. We may not be able to engage in any of these activities or engage in these activities on desirable terms, which could result in a default on our debt obligations. In addition, any of our future debt agreements may contain restrictive covenants that may prohibit us from adopting any of these alternatives. Our failure to comply with these covenants could result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of our debt.

In addition, our indebtedness, combined with our other financial obligations and contractual commitments, could have other important consequences. For example, it could:

- make us more vulnerable to adverse changes in general U.S. and worldwide economic, industry and competitive conditions and adverse changes in government regulation;
- limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and our industry;
- place us at a disadvantage compared to our competitors who have less debt;
- limit our ability to borrow additional amounts to fund acquisitions, for working capital and for other general corporate purposes; and
- make an acquisition of our company less attractive or more difficult.

Further, as of January 1, 2022, LIBOR settings for all non-U.S. dollar currencies and U.S. dollar one-week and two-month LIBOR settings ceased being published, provided or representative. InterContinental Benchmark Exchange and the United Kingdom’s Financial Conduct Authority have confirmed that LIBOR settings for all remaining U.S. dollar LIBOR tenors will cease to be published, provided or representative after June 30, 2023. If new methods of calculating LIBOR are established or if other benchmark rates used to price indebtedness or investments are established, the terms of any existing or future indebtedness or investments, including the terms of Flexdrive’s debt instruments, may be negatively impacted, resulting in increased interest expense or lower than expected interest income.

In addition, under certain of our and our subsidiary’s existing debt instruments, we and Flexdrive are subject to customary affirmative and negative covenants regarding our business and operations, including limitations on Flexdrive’s ability to enter into certain acquisitions or consolidations or engage in certain asset dispositions. If we or Flexdrive, as applicable, do not comply with these covenants or otherwise default under the arrangements, and do not obtain a waiver or consent from the lenders, then, subject to applicable cure periods, any outstanding debt may be declared immediately due and payable. Any debt financing secured by us in the future could involve additional restrictive covenants relating to our capital-raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions or divestitures. Any default under our debt arrangements could require that we repay our loans immediately, and may limit our ability to obtain additional financing, which in turn may have an adverse effect on our cash flows and liquidity.

Any of these factors could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, if we incur additional indebtedness, the risks related to our business and our ability to service or repay our indebtedness would increase.

We are subject to counterparty risk with respect to the capped call transactions.

In connection with the issuance of our 2025 Notes, we entered into the capped call transactions, or Capped Calls. The option counterparties are financial institutions, and we will be subject to the risk that any or all of them might default under the Capped Calls. Our exposure to the credit risk of the option counterparties will not be secured by any collateral. Past global economic conditions have resulted in the actual or perceived failure or financial difficulties of many financial institutions. If an option counterparty becomes subject to insolvency proceedings, we will become an unsecured creditor in those proceedings with a claim equal to our exposure at that time under the Capped Calls with such option counterparty. Our exposure will depend on many factors but, generally, an increase in our exposure will be correlated to an increase in the market price and in the volatility of our Class A common stock. In addition, upon a default by an option counterparty, we may suffer adverse tax consequences and more dilution than we currently anticipate with respect to our Class A common stock. We can provide no assurance as to the financial stability or viability of the option counterparties.

Our ability to use our net operating loss carryforwards and certain other tax attributes may be limited.

As of December 31, 2021, we had $7.5 billion of federal and $6.7 billion of state net operating losses ("NOLs") available to reduce future taxable income, which will begin to expire in 2030 for federal and 2022 for state purposes. It is possible that we will not generate taxable income in time to use NOLs before their expiration, or at all. Under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, if a corporation undergoes an "ownership change," the corporation's ability to use its pre-change NOLs to offset its post-change income may be limited. In general, an "ownership change" will occur if there is a cumulative change in our ownership by "5-percent shareholders" that exceeds 50 percentage points over a rolling three-year period. Similar rules may apply under state tax laws. Our ability to use net operating losses to reduce future taxable income and liabilities may be subject to annual limitations as a result of prior ownership changes and ownership changes that may occur in the future.

The Tax Act, as modified by the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security ("CARES") Act, among other things, includes changes to the rules governing our U.S. Federal NOLs. NOLs arising in tax years beginning after December 31, 2017 are subject to an 80% of taxable income limitation (as calculated before taking the NOLs into account) for tax years beginning after December 31, 2020. In addition, NOLs arising in tax years 2018, 2019, and 2020 are subject to a five-year carryback and indefinite carryforward, while NOLs arising in tax years beginning after December 31, 2020 also are subject to indefinite carryforward but cannot be carried back. Not all states conform to the Tax Act or CARES Act and some states have varying conformity to the Tax Act or CARES Act. In future years, if and when a net deferred tax asset is recognized related to our NOLs, the changes in the carryforward/carryback periods as well as the new limitation on use of NOLs may significantly impact our valuation allowance assessments for NOLs generated after December 31, 2017.

Risks Related to Governance and Ownership of our Capital Stock Factors

The dual class structure of our common stock has the effect of concentrating voting power with our Co-Founders, which will limit your ability to influence the outcome of important transactions, including a change in control.

Our Class B common stock has 20 votes per share, and our Class A common stock has one vote per share. Our Co-Founders together hold all of the issued and outstanding shares of our Class B common stock. Accordingly, Logan Green, our co-founder, Chief Executive Officer and a member of our board of directors holds approximately 21.42% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock; and John Zimmer, our co-founder and President and Vice Chair of our board of directors, holds approximately 12.63% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock. Therefore, our Co-Founders, individually or together, will be able to significantly influence matters submitted to our stockholders for approval, including the election of directors, amendments of our organizational documents and any merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of our assets or other major corporate transactions. Our Co-Founders, individually or together, may have interests that differ from yours and may vote in a way with which you disagree and which may be adverse to your interests. This concentrated control may have the effect of delaying, preventing or deterring a change in control of our company, could deprive our stockholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their capital stock as part of a sale of our company and might ultimately affect the market price of our Class A common stock. Each Co-Founder's voting power is as of December 31, 2021 and includes shares of Class A common stock expected to be issued upon the vesting of such Co-Founder's RSUs within 60 days of December 31, 2021.

Future transfers by the holders of Class B common stock will generally result in those shares converting into shares of Class A common stock, subject to limited exceptions, such as certain transfers effected for estate planning purposes. In addition, each share of Class B common stock will convert automatically into one share of Class A common stock upon (i) the date specified by affirmative written election of the holders of two-thirds of the then-outstanding shares of Class B common stock, (ii) the date fixed by our board of directors that is no less than 61 days and no more than 180 days following the date on which the shares of Class B common stock held by our Co-Founders and their permitted entities and permitted transferees represent less than 20% of the Class B common stock held by our Co-Founders and their permitted entities as of immediately following the completion of our initial public offering, or IPO, or (iii) nine months after the death or total disability of the last to die or become disabled of our Co-Founders, or such

later date not to exceed a total period of 18 months after such death or disability as may be approved by a majority of our independent directors.

We cannot predict the impact our dual class structure may have on our stock price.

We cannot predict whether our dual class structure will result in a lower or more volatile market price of our Class A common stock or in adverse publicity or other adverse consequences. For example, certain index providers have announced restrictions on including companies with multiple-class share structures in certain of their indexes. In July 2017, FTSE Russell and S&P Dow Jones announced that they would cease to allow most newly public companies utilizing dual or multi-class capital structures to be included in their indices. Affected indices include the Russell 2000 and the S&P 500, S&P MidCap 400 and S&P SmallCap 600, which together make up the S&P Composite 1500. Beginning in 2017, MSCI, a leading stock index provider, opened public consultations on their treatment of no-vote and multi-class structures and temporarily barred new multi-class listings from certain of its indices; however, in October 2018, MSCI announced its decision to include equity securities "with unequal voting structures" in its indices and to launch a new index that specifically includes voting rights in its eligibility criteria. Under the announced policies, our dual class capital structure makes us ineligible for inclusion in certain indices, and as a result, mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and other investment vehicles that attempt to passively track those indices will not be investing in our stock. These policies are still fairly new and it is as of yet unclear what effect, if any, they will have on the valuations of publicly traded companies excluded from the indices, but it is possible that they may depress these valuations compared to those of other similar companies that are included. Because of our dual class structure, we will likely be excluded from certain of these indexes and we cannot assure you that other stock indexes will not take similar actions. Given the sustained flow of investment funds into passive strategies that seek to track certain indexes, exclusion from stock indexes would likely preclude investment by many of these funds and could make our Class A common stock less attractive to other investors. As a result, the market price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected.

The trading price of our Class A common stock may be volatile, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

The trading price of our Class A common stock may be volatile and could be subject to fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. These fluctuations could cause you to lose all or part of your investment in our Class A common stock. Factors that could cause fluctuations in the trading price of our Class A common stock include the following:

- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market from time to time, including fluctuations due to general economic uncertainty or negative market sentiment, in particular related to the COVID-19 pandemic;
- volatility in the trading prices and trading volumes of technology stocks generally, or those in our industry, including fluctuations unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those technology companies;
- changes in operating performance and stock market valuations of other technology companies generally, or those in our industry in particular;
- sales or purchases of shares of our Class A common stock by us, our officers, or our significant stockholders, as well as the perception that such sales or purchases could occur;
- failure of securities analysts to maintain coverage of us, changes in financial estimates by securities analysts who follow our company or our failure to meet these estimates or the expectations of investors;
- the financial projections we may provide to the public, any changes in those projections or our failure to meet those projections;
- announcements by us or our competitors of new offerings or platform features;
- investor sentiment and the public's reaction to our press releases, other public announcements and filings with the SEC, or those of our competitors or others in our industry;
- rumors and market speculation involving us or other companies in our industry;
- short selling of our Class A common stock or related derivative securities;
- actual or anticipated changes in our results of operations or fluctuations in our results of operations;
- actual or anticipated developments in our business, our competitors' businesses or the competitive landscape generally;
- litigation involving us, our industry or both, or investigations by regulators into our operations or those of our competitors;
- developments or disputes concerning our intellectual property or other proprietary rights;
- announced or completed acquisitions of businesses, services or technologies by us or our competitors;

- new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to our business or statements by public officials regarding potential new laws or regulations;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidelines, interpretations or principles;
- any significant change in our management or our board of directors; and
- general economic conditions and slow or negative growth of our markets.

In addition, in the past, following periods of volatility in the overall market and the market price of a particular company's securities, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against these companies. For example, as disclosed above, beginning in April 2019, several putative class actions have been filed in California state and federal courts and derivative actions have been filed in Delaware and California federal courts against us, our directors, certain of our officers, and certain of the underwriters named in our IPO Registration Statement alleging violation of securities laws, breach of fiduciary duties, and other causes of action in connection with our IPO. Although we believe these lawsuits are without merit and we intend to vigorously defend against them, such matters could result in substantial costs and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.

Sales of substantial amounts of our Class A common stock, or the perception that such sales have or could occur, could depress the market price of our Class A common stock.

The market price of our Class A common stock could decline as a result of sales of a large number of shares of our Class A common stock in the market, and the perception that these sales have or could occur may also depress the market price of our Class A common stock, including if there is short-selling or other hedging transactions.

We have filed a registration statement to register shares reserved for future issuance under our equity compensation plans. As a result, subject to the satisfaction of applicable exercise periods, the shares issued upon exercise of outstanding stock options or upon settlement of outstanding RSU awards will be available for immediate resale in the United States in the open market.

Sales of our Class A common stock may make it more difficult for us to sell equity securities in the future at a time and at a price that we deem appropriate. These sales could also cause the trading price of our Class A common stock to fall and make it more difficult for you to sell shares of our Class A common stock.

Delaware law and provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws could make a merger, tender offer or proxy contest difficult, thereby depressing the market price of our Class A common stock.

Our status as a Delaware corporation and the anti-takeover provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control by prohibiting us from engaging in a business combination with an interested stockholder for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, even if a change of control would be beneficial to our existing stockholders. In addition, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws contain provisions that may make the acquisition of our company more difficult, including the following:

- any amendments to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws require the approval of at least two-thirds of our then-outstanding voting power;
- our dual class common stock structure, which provides our Co-Founders, individually or together, with the ability to significantly influence the outcome of matters requiring stockholder approval, even if they own significantly less than a majority of the shares of our outstanding Class A common stock and Class B common stock;
- our board of directors is classified into three classes of directors with staggered three-year terms and directors are only able to be removed from office for cause;
- our stockholders are only able to take action at a meeting of stockholders and are not able to take action by written consent for any matter;
- our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not provide for cumulative voting;
- vacancies on our board of directors are able to be filled only by our board of directors and not by stockholders;
- a special meeting of our stockholders may only be called by the chairperson of our board of directors, our Chief Executive Officer, our President or a majority of our board of directors;
- certain litigation against us can only be brought in Delaware;

- our amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes undesignated preferred stock, the terms of which may be established and shares of which may be issued without further action by our stockholders; and
- advance notice procedures apply for stockholders to nominate candidates for election as directors or to bring matters before an annual meeting of stockholders.

These provisions, alone or together, could discourage, delay or prevent a transaction involving a change in control of our company. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for stockholders to elect directors of their choosing and to cause us to take other corporate actions they desire, any of which, under certain circumstances, could limit the opportunity for our stockholders to receive a premium for their shares of our Class A common stock, and could also affect the price that some investors are willing to pay for our Class A common stock.

Our amended and restated bylaws designate a state or federal court located within the State of Delaware as the exclusive forum for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders and also provide that the federal district courts will be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act, each of which could limit our stockholders' ability to choose the judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees.

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the sole and exclusive forum for (1) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (2) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or other employees to us or our stockholders, (3) any action arising pursuant to any provision of the Delaware General Corporation Law, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws or (4) any other action asserting a claim that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine shall be the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware), in all cases subject to the court having jurisdiction over indispensable parties named as defendants. Our amended and restated bylaws also provide that the federal district courts of the United States are the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any of our securities shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to these provisions. These exclusive-forum provisions may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum of its choosing for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and other employees. If a court were to find the exclusive-forum provisions in our amended and restated bylaws to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving the dispute in other jurisdictions, which could harm our results of operations.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about us, our business or our market, or if they change their recommendations regarding our Class A common stock adversely, the market price and trading volume of our Class A common stock could decline.

The trading market for our Class A common stock depends in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us, our business, our market or our competitors. The analysts' estimates are based upon their own opinions and are often different from our estimates or expectations. If any of the analysts who cover us change their recommendation regarding our Class A common stock adversely, provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, the price of our securities would likely decline. If one or more of these securities analysts cease coverage of us or fail to publish reports on us regularly, we could lose visibility in the financial markets and demand for our securities could decrease, which could cause the price and trading volume of our Class A common stock to decline.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared nor paid cash dividends on our capital stock. We currently intend to retain any future earnings to finance the operation and expansion of our business, and we do not expect to declare or pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. As a result, stockholders must rely on sales of their Class A common stock after price appreciation as the only way to realize any future gains on their investment.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

Our corporate headquarters are located in San Francisco, California, and consist of approximately 420,000 square feet under lease agreements through May 31, 2030. We maintain additional offices in multiple locations in the U.S. and internationally in Montreal, Canada, Munich, Germany and Minsk, Belarus.

We lease all of our facilities and do not own any real property. We believe our facilities are adequate and suitable for our current needs and that, should it be needed, suitable additional or alternative space will be available to accommodate our operations.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

See discussion under the heading Legal Proceedings in Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements included in Part II, Item 8 of this report.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information for Common Stock

Our Class A common stock is traded on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "LYFT." Our Class B common stock is neither listed nor traded.

Holders of Record

As of December 31, 2021, there were approximately 231 stockholders of record of our Class A common stock. Because many of our shares of Class A common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of beneficial owners represented by these record holders.

As of December 31, 2021, there were six stockholders of record of our Class B common stock. All shares of Class B common stock are beneficially owned by either Logan Green or John Zimmer.

Dividend Policy

We have never paid cash dividends on our capital stock and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

Stock Performance Graph

This performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or incorporated by reference into any filing of Lyft, Inc. under the Securities Act.

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on our Class A common stock with the cumulative total return on the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 500 Information Technology Index. The graph assumes $100 was invested at the market close on March 28, 2019, which was the first day our Class A common stock began trading. Data for the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 500 Information Technology Index assume reinvestment of dividends. The offering price of our Class A common stock in our IPO, which had a closing stock price of $78.29 on March 29, 2019, was $72.00 per share.

The comparisons in the graph below are based upon historical data and are not indicative of, nor intended to forecast, future performance of our common stock.

Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities and Use of Proceeds

Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities

None.

Use of Proceeds

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

Item 6. [Reserved].

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the section titled "Selected Consolidated Financial and Other Data" and the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This section of this Form 10-K generally discusses fiscal years 2021 and 2020 and year-to-year comparisons between 2021 and 2020. Discussions of fiscal year 2019 and year-to-year comparisons between 2020 and 2019 that are not included in this Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include those identified below and those discussed in the section titled "Risk Factors" and other parts of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for any period in the future.

Financial Results for the Year Ended December 31, 2021

- Total revenue was $3.2 billion, an increase of 36% year-over-year.
- Total costs and expenses were $4.3 billion, including stock-based compensation expense of $724.6 million and insurance costs related to changes to insurance reserves attributable to historical periods of $250.3 million.
- Loss from operations was $1.1 billion.
- Other income was $135.9 million, including a pre-tax gain of $119.3 million as a result of the gain on the transaction with Woven Planet.
- Net loss was $1.0 billion, a decrease of 42% and 61% compared to 2020 and 2019, respectively.
- Adjusted EBITDA was $92.9 million, marking the Company's first annual Adjusted EBITDA profit.
- Cash used in operating activities was $101.7 million.
- Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments totaled $2.3 billion as of December 31, 2021.

Impact of COVID-19 to our Business

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic continues to impact communities in the United States, Canada and globally. Since the pandemic began in March 2020, governments and private businesses - at the recommendation of public health officials - have enacted precautions to mitigate the spread of the virus, including travel restrictions and social distancing measures in many regions of the United States and Canada, and many enterprises have instituted and maintained work from home programs and limited the number of employees on site. Beginning in the middle of March 2020, the pandemic and these related responses caused decreased demand for our platform leading to decreased revenues as well as decreased earning opportunities for drivers on our platform. Our business continues to be impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Although we have seen some signs of demand improving as COVID-19 case counts trended down, particularly compared to the demand levels at the start of the pandemic, demand levels continue to be affected by the impact of variants and changes in case counts. The exact timing and pace of the recovery remain uncertain. The extent to which our operations will continue to be impacted by the pandemic will depend largely on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be accurately predicted, including new information which may emerge concerning COVID-19 variants and the severity of the pandemic and actions by government authorities and private businesses to contain the pandemic or recover from its impact, among other things. For example, an increase in cases due to variants of the virus has caused many businesses to delay employees returning to the office. Even as travel restrictions and shelter-in-place orders are modified or lifted, we anticipate that continued social distancing, altered consumer behavior, reduced travel and commuting, and expected corporate cost cutting will be significant challenges for us. The strength and duration of these challenges cannot be presently estimated.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, we have adopted multiple measures, including, but not limited, to establishing new health and safety requirements for ridesharing and updating workplace policies. We also made adjustments to our expenses and cash flow to correlate with declines in revenues including headcount reductions in 2020.

We have strengthened our business over the last year and we are confident in our ability to continue to navigate this challenging period. In 2021, we saw continued recovery as vaccines were more widely distributed and more communities fully reopened, which resulted in revenue increasing 36% in 2021 compared to the prior year, and the number of Active Riders increasing 49.2% in the fourth quarter of 2021 compared to the fourth quarter of 2020. Net loss decreased $743.5 million, or 42%, from $1.8 billion in 2020 to $1.0 billion in 2021, which included a benefit from a pre-tax gain of $119.3 million from the transaction with Woven Planet. Adjusted EBITDA in 2021 was $92.9 million, marking our first annual Adjusted EBITDA profitability. We remain focused on our long-term growth opportunities. With $2.3 billion in unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments as of December 31, 2021, we believe we have sufficient liquidity to continue business operations and to take action we determine to be in the best interests of our employees, stockholders, stakeholders and of drivers and riders on the Lyft Platform. For more information on risks associated with the COVID-19 pandemic, see the section titled "Risk Factors" in Item 1A of Part I.

Recent Developments

Transaction with Woven Planet Holdings, Inc. ("Woven Planet")

On July 13, 2021, we completed a multi-element transaction with Woven Planet, a subsidiary of Toyota Motor Corporation, for the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicle division, Level 5, as well as commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data to accelerate the safety and commercialization of the automated-driving vehicles that Woven Planet is developing. We will receive, in total, approximately $515 million in cash in connection with this transaction, with $165 million paid upfront and $350 million to be paid over a five-year period.

The divestiture did not represent a strategic shift with a major effect on our operations and financial results, and therefore does not qualify for reporting as a discontinued operation. We recognized a pre-tax gain of $119.3 million as a result of our transaction with Woven Planet, which was included in other income, net on the consolidated statement of operations for the quarter ended September 30, 2021. Refer to Note 4 "Divestitures" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicles division, Level 5.

Reinsurance of Certain Legacy Auto Liability Insurance

On April 22, 2021, our wholly-owned subsidiary, Pacific Valley Insurance Company, Inc. ("PVIC"), entered into a Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (the "Reinsurance Agreement") with DARAG Bermuda LTD ("DARAG"), under which DARAG reinsured a legacy portfolio of auto insurance policies, based on reserves in place as of March 31, 2021, for $183.2 million of coverage above the liabilities recorded as of that date. Under the terms of the Reinsurance Agreement, PVIC ceded to DARAG approximately $251.3 million of certain legacy insurance liabilities for policies underwritten during the period of October 1, 2018 to October 1, 2020, with an aggregate limit of $434.5 million, for a premium of $271.5 million ("the Reinsurance Transaction"). The Reinsurance Agreement arrangement does not discharge PVIC of its obligations to the policyholder. A loss of approximately $20.4 million for the net cost of the Reinsurance Transaction was recognized on the consolidated statement of operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, with $20.2 million in cost of revenue and $0.2 million in general and administrative expenses.

Active Riders and Revenue per Active Rider

The COVID-19 pandemic caused a significant decrease in Active Riders and in revenue per Active Rider beginning March 2020. Though we experienced a recovery in revenue per Active Rider and the number of Active Riders in 2021, the number of Active Rider levels have not reached levels we experienced prior to the onset of the pandemic in March 2020. The number of Active Riders is a key indicator of the scale of our community and awareness of our brand. Revenue per Active Rider represents our ability to drive usage and monetization of our platform.

	Active Riders				
	2021	2020	2019	2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	(in thousands, except for dollar amounts and percentages)				
Three Months Ended March 31	13,494	21,211	20,503	(36.4)%	3.5%
Three Months Ended June 30	17,142	8,688	21,807	97.3%	(60.2)%
Three Months Ended September 30	18,942	12,513	22,314	51.4%	(43.9)%
Three Months Ended December 31	18,728	12,552	22,905	49.2%	(45.2)%

	Revenue per Active Rider				
	2021	2020	2019	2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
Three Months Ended March 31	$45.13	$45.06	$37.86	0.2%	19.0%
Three Months Ended June 30	$44.63	$39.06	$39.77	14.3%	(1.8)%
Three Months Ended September 30	$45.63	$39.94	$42.82	14.2%	(6.7)%
Three Months Ended December 31	$51.79	$45.40	$44.40	14.1%	2.3%

We define Active Riders as all riders who take at least one ride during a quarter where the Lyft Platform processes the transaction. An Active Rider is identified by a unique phone number. If a rider has two mobile phone numbers or changed their phone number and such rider took rides using both phone numbers during the quarter, that person would count as two Active Riders. If a rider has a personal and business profile tied to the same mobile phone number, that person would be considered a single Active Rider. If a ride has been requested by an organization using our Concierge offering for the benefit of a rider, we exclude this rider in the calculation of Active Riders unless the ride is accessible in the Lyft App. Revenue per Active Rider is calculated by dividing revenue for a period by Active Riders for the same period.

Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2020, some riders were able to access their Concierge rides in the Lyft App if they already had a Lyft account. Accordingly, Lyft updated the definition of Active Riders to include Concierge riders if the rider's phone number matches that of a verified Lyft account, allowing the rider to access their ride in the Lyft App. This update resulted in a 0.01% increase, or an additional 927 Active Riders in the fourth quarter of 2020. Prior to the fourth quarter of 2020, all Concierge riders were excluded from the calculation of Active Riders as Concierge rides could not be matched with verified rider accounts.

With the exception of the three months ended March 31, 2021 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2020, Active Riders in each of the three month periods ended June 30, September 30, and December 31, 2021 increased compared to the same period in 2020 as vaccines were more widely distributed and more communities fully reopened. Active Riders in the three months periods ended June 30, September 30, and December 31, 2020 represented significantly lower Active Rider counts since shelter-in-place orders and other travel restrictions were first implemented across North America in response to the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020. The slight decrease in the number of Active Riders in the three months ended December 31, 2021 as compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021 was due primarily to the increasing COVID-19 case counts from COVID-19 variants and their impact on demand as well as the seasonality we typically experience in the winter months.

Revenue per Active Rider increased in each of the three months periods ended March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, 2021 as compared to the same periods in 2020, primarily reflecting the improvement in demand on our platform compared to earlier periods during the COVID-19 pandemic, which had materially limited people's mobility and severely reduced Active Riders. Revenue per Active Rider reached an all-time high in the three months ended December 31, 2021, increasing compared to the three months ended September 30, 2021. This was driven by an increase in ride frequency as well as a shift toward higher revenue rides such as airport rides, reflecting the increased travel experienced in the fourth quarter in 2021 nationwide. Revenue per Active Rider also benefited from revenues from licensing and data access agreements, beginning in the second quarter of 2021.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of consolidated financial statements also requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue, costs and expenses and related disclosures. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ significantly from our estimates. To the extent that there are differences between our estimates and actual results, our future financial statement presentation, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows will be affected.

We believe that the accounting policies described below involve a significant degree of judgment and complexity. Accordingly, we believe these are the most critical to aid in fully understanding and evaluating our consolidated financial condition and results of operations. For further information, see Note 2 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from Contracts with Customers (ASC 606)

We generate substantially all our revenue from our ridesharing marketplace that connects drivers and riders. We recognize revenue from fees paid by drivers for use of our Lyft Platform offerings in accordance with ASC 606 as described in Note 2 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements. Drivers enter into terms of service ("ToS") with us in order to use our Lyft Driver App.

We provide a service to drivers to complete a successful transportation service for riders. This service includes on-demand lead generation that assists drivers to find, receive and fulfill on-demand requests from riders seeking transportation services and related collection activities using our Lyft Platform. As a result, our single performance obligation in the transaction is to connect drivers with riders to facilitate the completion of a successful transportation service for riders.

We evaluate the presentation of revenue on a gross versus net basis based on whether we act as a principal by controlling the transportation service provided to the rider or whether we act as an agent by arranging for third parties to provide the service to the rider. We facilitate the provision of a transportation service by a driver to a rider (the driver's customer) in order for the driver to fulfill their contractual promise to the rider. The driver fulfills their promise to provide a transportation service to their customer through use of the Lyft Platform. While we facilitate setting the price for transportation services, the drivers and riders have the discretion in accepting the transaction price through the platform. We do not control the transportation services being provided to the rider nor do we have inventory risk related to the transportation services. As a result, we act as an agent in facilitating the ability for a driver to provide a transportation service to a rider.

We report revenue on a net basis, reflecting the service fees and commissions owed to us from the drivers as revenue, and not the gross amount collected from the rider. We made this determination of not being primarily responsible for the services since we do not promise the transportation services, do not contract with drivers to provide transportation services on our behalf, do not control whether the driver accepts or declines the transportation request via the Lyft Platform, and do not control the provision of transportation services by drivers to riders at any point in time either before, during, or after, the trip.

We consider the ToS and our customary business practices in identifying the contracts under ASC 606. As our customary business practice, a contract exists between the driver and us when the driver's ability to cancel the trip lapses, which typically is upon pickup of the rider. We collect the fare and related charges from riders on behalf of drivers using the rider's pre-authorized credit card or other payment mechanism and retain any fees owed to us before making the remaining disbursement to drivers; thus the driver's ability and intent to pay is not subject to significant judgment.

We earn service fees and commissions from the drivers either as the difference between an amount paid by a rider based on an upfront quoted fare and the amount earned by a driver based on actual time and distance for the trip or as a fixed percentage of the fare charged to the rider. In an upfront quoted fare arrangement, as we do not control the driver's actions at any point in the transaction to limit the time and distance for the trip, we take on risks related to the driver's actions which may not be fully mitigated. We earn a variable amount from the drivers and may record a loss from a transaction, which is recorded as a reduction to revenue, in instances where an up-front quoted fare offered to a rider is less than the amount we are committed to pay the driver.

We recognize revenue upon completion of a ride as the single performance obligation is satisfied and we have the right to receive payment for the services rendered upon the completion of the ride.

We offer various incentive programs to drivers that are recorded as reduction to revenue if we do not receive a distinct good or service in consideration or if we cannot reasonably estimate the fair value of goods or services received.

In some cases, we also earn Concierge platform fees from organizations that use our Concierge offering, which is a product that allows organizations to request rides for their customers and employees through our ridesharing marketplace. Concierge platform fees are earned as a fixed dollar amount per ride or a percentage of the ride price depending on the contract and such Concierge platform fee revenue is recognized on a gross basis.

We recognize revenue from subscription fees paid by users to access transportation options through the Lyft Platform and mobile-based applications over the applicable subscription period.

We generate revenue from licensing and data access agreements. We are primarily responsible for fulfilling our promise to provide rideshare data and access to Flexdrive vehicles and bear the fulfillment risk, and the responsibility of providing the data, over the license period. We act as a principal in delivering the data and access licenses and present revenue on a gross basis. Consideration allocated to each performance obligation, the data delivery and vehicle access, are determined by assigning the relative fair value to each of the performance obligations. Revenue is recorded upon delivery of the rideshare data and ratably over the quarter for access to fleet vehicles as our respective performance obligation is satisfied upon the delivery of each. Refer to Note 4 "Divestitures" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicles division, Level 5.

Rental Revenue (ASC 842)

We generate rental revenues primarily from Flexdrive, our network of Light Vehicles, and Lyft Rentals. Under the Flexdrive and Lyft Rentals programs, we operate a fleet of rental vehicles comprised of both vehicles owned by us and vehicles leased from third-party leasing companies. We either lease or sublease vehicles to drivers and Lyft Rentals renters, as a result, we are considered the accounting lessor or sublessor, as applicable, in these arrangements in accordance with ASC 842. For vehicles that are subleased, sublease income and head lease expense for these transactions are recognized on a gross basis on the consolidated financial statements. Drivers who rent vehicles are charged rental fees, which we collect from the driver by deducting such amounts from the driver's earnings on the Lyft Platform.

Revenue generated from single-use ride fees paid by Light Vehicles riders are recognized upon completion of each related ride. Revenue generated from Flexdrive and Lyft Rentals is recognized evenly over the rental period, which is typically seven days or less. Due to the short-term nature of the Flexdrive, Lyft Rentals, and Light Vehicle transactions, we classify these rentals as operating leases.

Insurance Reserves

We utilize both a wholly-owned captive insurance subsidiary and third-party insurance, which may include deductibles and self-insured retentions, to insure or reinsure costs including auto liability, uninsured and underinsured motorist, auto physical damage, first party injury coverages including personal injury protection under state law and general business liabilities up to certain limits. The recorded liabilities reflect the estimated cost for claims incurred but not paid and claims that have been incurred but not yet reported and any estimable administrative run-out expenses related to the processing of these outstanding claim payments. Liabilities are determined on a quarterly basis by internal actuaries through an analysis of historical trends, changes in claims experience including consideration of new information and application of loss development factors among other inputs and assumptions. On an annual basis, an independent third-party actuary will evaluate the liabilities for appropriateness with claims reserve valuations.

Insurance claims may take years to completely settle, and we have limited historical loss experience. Because of the limited operational history, we make certain assumptions based on currently available information and industry statistics, with the loss development factors as one of the most significant assumptions, and utilize actuarial models and techniques to estimate the reserves. A number of factors can affect the actual cost of a claim, including the length of time the claim remains open, economic and healthcare cost trends and the results of related litigation. Furthermore, claims may emerge in future years for events that occurred in a prior year at a rate that differs from previous actuarial projections. The impact of these factors on ultimate costs for insurance is difficult to estimate and could be material. However, while we believe that the insurance reserve amount is adequate, the ultimate liability may be in excess of, or less than, the amount provided. As a result, the net amounts that will ultimately be paid to settle the liability and when amounts will be paid may significantly vary from the estimated amounts provided for in the consolidated balance sheets. We continue to review our insurance reserve estimates in a regular, ongoing process as historical experience develops, additional claims are reported as settled, and the legal, regulatory and economic environment evolves.

Stock-Based Compensation

We incur stock-based compensation expense primarily from RSUs, performance based stock units ("PSUs"), stock options and stock purchase rights granted under our Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP").

We estimate the fair value of stock options granted to employees, directors and consultants and ESPP purchase rights using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The fair value of stock options that are expected to vest is recognized as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. We recognize compensation expense related to the ESPP purchase rights on a straight-line basis over the offering period, which is typically 12 months.

The fair value of RSUs and PSUs are estimated based on the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant, which subsequent to our IPO is determined based on the closing price of our Class A common stock as reported on the date of grant. Prior to our IPO, we granted RSUs which vest upon the satisfaction of both a service condition and a performance condition.

Compensation expense for RSUs with service and performance conditions is amortized on a graded basis over the requisite service period as long as the performance condition in the form of a specified liquidity event is probable to occur. The liquidity event condition was satisfied upon the effectiveness of our IPO Registration Statement on March 28, 2019. On that date we recorded a cumulative stock-based compensation expense of $857.2 million using the accelerated attribution method for the RSUs for which the service condition was satisfied as of March 28, 2019. The remaining unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to these RSUs is recorded over their remaining requisite service periods. The compensation expense for RSUs granted after March 28, 2019, which vest upon satisfaction of a service-based condition only, is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. As of December 31, 2021, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to RSUs was $587.5 million, which we expect to recognize over the remaining weighted-average period of approximately 1.7 years.

Business Combinations

We account for our business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires, among other things, allocation of the fair value of purchase consideration to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their estimated fair values on the acquisition date. The excess of the fair value of purchase consideration over the values of these identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. When determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, we make significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Our estimates of fair value are based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result, actual results may differ from estimates. During the measurement period, not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, we may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with a corresponding offset to goodwill if new information is obtained related to facts and

circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. After the measurement period, any subsequent adjustments are reflected on the consolidated statements of operations. Acquisition costs, such as legal and consulting fees, are expensed as incurred.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Intangible assets resulting from the acquisition of entities accounted for using the purchase method of accounting are estimated by us based on the fair value of assets received. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives which range from two to twelve years.

Goodwill is not subject to amortization, but is tested for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of the goodwill may not be recoverable. As part of the annual goodwill impairment test, we first perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. If, as a result of its qualitative assessment, it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amounts, the quantitative impairment test will be required. There was no impairment of goodwill recorded for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for recently issued accounting pronouncements not yet adopted as of the date of this report.

Components of Results of Operations

As noted above, we expect to see decreased levels of demand for our platform, decreased numbers of new rider activations, and negative impacts on revenue for so long as responsive measures to COVID-19 remain in place when compared to levels prior to the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020. We have adopted multiple measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. We cannot be certain that these actions will mitigate some or all of the negative effects of the pandemic on our business. In light of the evolving and unpredictable effects of COVID-19, we are not currently in a position to forecast the expected impact of COVID-19 on our financial and operating results in future periods.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue consists of revenue recognized from fees paid by drivers for use of our Lyft Platform offerings, Concierge platform fees from organizations that use our Concierge offering, subscription fees paid by riders to access transportation options through the Lyft Platform, revenue from our vehicle service centers and revenue from licensing and data access agreements. Revenue derived from these offerings are recognized in accordance with ASC 606 as described in the Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates above and in Note 2 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

Revenue also consists of rental revenues recognized through leases or subleases primarily from Flexdrive, Lyft Rentals, and our network of Light Vehicles, which includes revenue generated from single-use ride fees paid by riders of Light Vehicles. Revenue derived from these offerings are recognized in accordance with ASC 842 as described in the Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates above and in Note 2 of the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

We offer various incentive programs to drivers that are recorded as reduction to revenue if we do not receive a distinct good or service in consideration or if we cannot reasonably estimate the fair value of goods or services received.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue consists of costs directly related to revenue generating transactions through our multimodal platform which primarily includes insurance costs, payment processing charges, and other costs. Insurance costs consist of insurance generally required under TNC and city regulations for ridesharing and bike and scooter rentals and also includes occupational hazard insurance for drivers in California. Payment processing charges include merchant fees, chargebacks and failed charges. Other costs included in cost of revenue are hosting and platform-related technology costs, vehicle lease expenses, personnel-related compensation costs, depreciation, amortization of technology-related intangible assets, asset write-off charges and remarketing gains and losses related to the sale of vehicles.

Operations and Support

Operations and support expenses primarily consist of personnel-related compensation costs of local operations teams and teams who provide phone, email and chat support to users, bike and scooter fleet operations support costs, driver background checks and onboarding costs, fees paid to third-parties providing operations support, facility costs and certain car rental fleet support costs. Bike and scooter fleet operations support costs include general repairs and maintenance, and other customer support activities related to repositioning bikes and scooters for rider convenience, cleaning and safety checks.

Research and Development

Research and development expenses primarily consist of personnel-related compensation costs and facilities costs. Such expenses include costs related to autonomous vehicle technology initiatives. Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

On July 13, 2021, we completed a transaction with Woven Planet, a subsidiary of Toyota Motor Corporation, for the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicle division, Level 5, and as a result, certain costs related to our prior initiative to develop self-driving systems were eliminated beginning in the third quarter of 2021.

Sales and Marketing

Sales and marketing expenses primarily consist of rider incentives, personnel-related compensation costs, driver incentives for referring new drivers or riders, advertising expenses, rider refunds and marketing partnerships with third parties. Sales and marketing costs are expensed as incurred.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses primarily consist of personnel-related compensation costs, professional services fees, certain insurance costs that are generally not required under TNC regulations, certain loss contingency expenses including legal accruals and settlements, insurance claims administrative fees, policy spend, depreciation, facility costs and other corporate costs. General and administrative expenses are expensed as incurred.

Interest Expense

Interest expense consists primarily of interest incurred on our 2025 Notes, as well as the related amortization of deferred debt issuance costs and debt discount. Interest expense also includes interest incurred on our Non-Revolving Loan and our Master Vehicle Loan.

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net consists primarily of a pre-tax gain as a result of the transaction with Woven Planet, interest earned on our cash and cash equivalents, sublease income and restricted and unrestricted short-term investments.

Provision for Income Taxes

Our provision for income taxes consists primarily of income taxes in foreign jurisdictions and U.S. state income taxes. As we expand the scale of our international business activities, any changes in the U.S. and foreign taxation of such activities may increase our overall provision for income taxes in the future.

We have a valuation allowance for our U.S. deferred tax assets, including federal and state net operating loss carryforwards, or NOLs. We expect to maintain this valuation allowance until it becomes more likely than not that the benefit of our federal and state deferred tax assets will be realized.

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes our historical consolidated statements of operations data:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
	(in thousands)		
Revenue	$ 3,208,323	$ 2,364,681	$ 3,615,960
Costs and expenses			
Cost of revenue	1,649,532	1,447,516	2,176,469
Operations and support	402,233	453,963	636,116
Research and development	911,946	909,126	1,505,640
Sales and marketing	411,406	416,331	814,122
General and administrative	915,638	946,127	1,186,093
Total costs and expenses	4,290,755	4,173,063	6,318,440
Loss from operations	(1,082,432)	(1,808,382)	(2,702,480)
Interest expense	(51,635)	(32,678)	—
Other income, net	135,933	43,669	102,595
Loss before income taxes	(998,134)	(1,797,391)	(2,599,885)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	11,225	(44,534)	2,356
Net loss	$ (1,009,359)	$ (1,752,857)	$ (2,602,241)

The following table sets forth the components of our consolidated statements of operations data as a percentage of revenue:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Revenue	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Costs and expenses			
Cost of revenue	51.4	61.2	60.2
Operations and support	12.5	19.2	17.6
Research and development	28.4	38.4	41.6
Sales and marketing	12.8	17.6	22.5
General and administrative	28.5	40.0	32.8
Total costs and expenses	133.7	176.5	174.7
Loss from operations	(33.7)	(76.5)	(74.7)
Interest expense	(1.6)	(1.4)	—
Other income, net	4.2	1.8	2.8
Loss before income taxes	(31.1)	(76.0)	(71.9)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	0.3	(1.9)	0.1
Net loss	(31.5)%	(74.1)%	(72.0)%

Comparison of Years Ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019

Revenue

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Revenue	$ 3,208,323	$ 2,364,681	$ 3,615,960	36 %	(35)%

Revenue increased $843.6 million, or 36%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year, driven primarily by the significant increase in the number of Active Riders in 2021 as compared to the prior year, as vaccines became more widely distributed and more communities reopened. Revenue in 2021 also benefited from revenues from licensing and data access agreements, beginning in the

second quarter of 2021. These increases were offset by investments in driver supply by increasing driver incentives recorded as a reduction to revenue by $942.9 million in 2021 as compared to the prior year as rider demand outpaced driver supply during certain periods of the pandemic recovery in 2021. Revenue in 2020 was also higher in the first quarter of 2020 prior to the implementation of shelter-in-place orders and other travel restrictions across North America beginning March 2020.

We expect to see continued recovery in demand for our platform and the resulting positive impacts on revenue as there are more widespread immunity levels, more communities reopen and other restrictive travel and social distancing measures in response to COVID-19 are eased. However, we cannot predict the impact of COVID variants and the longer term impact of the pandemic on consumer behavior.

Cost of Revenue

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Cost of revenue	$ 1,649,532	$ 1,447,516	$ 2,176,469	14 %	(33)%

Cost of revenue increased $202.0 million, or 14%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year. The increase was due primarily to an increase of $160.6 million in insurance costs driven by increased rider demand. Insurance costs were also impacted by (i) an increase of $46.2 million attributable to changes in estimates to the liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies, (ii) a $20.2 million increase in transaction costs related to the reinsurance of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities in the second quarter of 2021, and (iii) a $62.5 million decrease in transaction costs related to the transfer of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities from the first quarter of 2020. In addition, there was an increase of $48.4 million in transaction fees and $14.9 million in bikes and scooter related costs driven by the increased ride volume as a result of increased demand as recovery from the pandemic continued. These increases were partially offset by a $31.4 million decrease in costs related to Flexdrive and a $13.4 million decrease in web-hosting fees to support our platform.

Operations and Support

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Operations and support	$ 402,233	$ 453,963	$ 636,116	(11)%	(29)%

Operations and support expenses decreased $51.7 million, or 11%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year. The decrease was primarily due to a reduction of $18.3 million in driver onboarding costs and rider and driver support costs and a reduction of $14.7 million in personnel-related costs. There was also a $13.1 million decrease in costs related to Flexdrive and a $6.5 million net decrease related to costs from the restructuring event in the second quarter of 2020, consisting of severance and benefits costs, lease termination costs and a stock-based compensation benefit which did not recur in 2021.

Research and Development

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Research and development	$ 911,946	$ 909,126	$ 1,505,640	— %	(40)%

Research and development expenses increased $2.8 million in 2021. The slight increase was due to a $51.6 million increase in stock-based compensation and a $25.4 million benefit from the restructuring event in the second quarter of 2020 consisting of a stock-based compensation benefit and severance and benefits costs which did not recur in 2021. These increases were offset by a $37.5 million decrease in personnel-related costs and a $4.6 million decrease in autonomous vehicle research costs which were

impacted by our transaction with Woven Planet in the third quarter of 2021. There were also decreases of $18.3 million in consulting and advisory costs and a $10.0 million in web hosting fees.

Sales and Marketing

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Sales and marketing	$ 411,406	$ 416,331	$ 814,122	(1) %	(49) %

Sales and marketing expenses decreased $4.9 million, or 1%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year. The decrease was primarily due to a $70.3 million decrease related to incentive programs driven by a reduction in rider incentives, a $11.0 million decrease in brand and other marketing, $7.1 million in rider reward payments related to our marketing partnerships and a $6.6 million decrease in personnel-related cost. These decreases were partially offset by a $78.3 million increase in costs associated with driver and rider programs and a $14.9 million increase in stock-based compensation.

General and Administrative

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
General and administrative	$ 915,638	$ 946,127	$ 1,186,093	(3) %	(20) %

General and administrative expenses decreased $30.5 million, or 3%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year. The decrease was due to a $28.7 million decrease in consultant and advisory costs, a $17.7 million decrease in bad debt expense, a $12.8 million decrease in claims administration costs and a $8.7 million decrease in depreciation and amortization. There was also an $18.9 million decrease in office-related costs, personnel-related costs, and other employee-related expenses primarily as a result of the restructuring events in 2020 and our temporary remote work option for many employees beginning in the middle of March 2020. These decreases were partially offset by a $32.2 million increase in stock-based compensation, a $28.1 million increase in an accrual for self-retained general business liabilities and a $16.5 million increase in certain loss contingencies including legal accruals and settlements. We also continued to our contributions toward policy, which saw an increase of $2.3 million in 2021 as compared to the prior year.

Interest Expense

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Interest expense	$ (51,635)	$ (32,678)	$ —	58 %	— %

Interest expense increased $19.0 million, or 58%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year. Interest expense was higher in 2021 due to a full period of expense related to the issuance of our 2025 Notes in May 2020 and the vehicle-related debt assumed from the acquisition of Flexdrive in February 2020.

Other Income (Expense), Net

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in thousands, except for percentages)				
Other income, net	$ 135,933	$ 43,669	$ 102,595	211 %	(57) %

Other income, net increased $92.3 million, or 211%, in 2021 as compared to the prior year. The increase was primarily due to a pre-tax gain of $119.3 million as a result of the transaction with Woven Planet. This was offset by a decrease of $34.6 million in interest income driven by a decline in interest rates and the yield on debt securities and a decrease in our cash equivalents and short-term investments balance.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

	Year Ended December 31,			2020 to 2021 % Change	2019 to 2020 % Change
	2021	2020	2019		
	(in millions, except for percentages)				
Contribution [(1)]	$ 1,881.6	$ 1,229.5	$ 1,812.5	53.0 %	(32.2)%
Contribution Margin	58.6 %	52.0 %	50.1 %		
Adjusted EBITDA [(1)]	$ 92.9	$ (755.2)	$ (678.9)	112.3 %	(11.2)%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin	2.9 %	(31.9)%	(18.8)%		

(1) Contribution, Contribution Margin, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are non-GAAP financial measures and metrics. For more information regarding our use of these measures and a reconciliation of these measures to the most comparable GAAP measures, see "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures."

Contribution and Contribution Margin

Contribution and Contribution Margin are measures used by our management to understand and evaluate our operating performance and trends. We believe Contribution and Contribution Margin are key measures of our ability to achieve profitability and increase it over time. Contribution Margin has generally increased over the periods presented as revenue has increased at a faster rate than the costs included in the calculation of Contribution.

We define Contribution as revenue less cost of revenue, adjusted to exclude the following items from cost of revenue:

- amortization of intangible assets;
- stock-based compensation expense;
- payroll tax expense related to stock-based compensation;
- changes to the liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies attributable to historical periods;
- transaction costs related to certain legacy auto insurance liabilities, if any; and
- restructuring charges, if any.

For more information about cost of revenue, see the section titled "Components of Results of Operations—Cost of Revenue."

Contribution Margin is calculated by dividing Contribution for a period by revenue for the same period.

We record changes to historical liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies for financial reporting purposes in the quarter of positive or adverse development even though such development may be related to claims that occurred in prior periods. For example, if in the first quarter of a given year, the cost of claims grew by $1 million for claims related to the prior fiscal year or earlier, the expense would be recorded for GAAP purposes within the first quarter instead of in the results of the prior period. We believe these prior period changes to insurance liabilities do not illustrate the current period performance of our ongoing operations since these prior period changes relate to claims that could potentially date back years. We have limited ability to influence the ultimate development of historical claims. Accordingly, including the prior period changes would not illustrate the performance of our ongoing operations or how the business is run or managed by us. For consistency, we do not adjust the calculation of Contribution for any prior period based on any positive or adverse development that occurs subsequent to the quarter end. Annual Contribution is calculated by adding Contribution of the last four quarters. We believe the adjustment to exclude changes to the historical liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies from Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors by enabling them to better assess our operating performance in the context of current period results.

During the second quarter of 2021, we entered into a Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement for the reinsurance of legacy auto insurance liabilities between October 1, 2018 to October 1, 2020, based on the reserves in place as of March 31, 2021. During the first quarter of 2020, we entered into a Novation Agreement for the transfer of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities between October 1, 2015 and September 30, 2018. Refer to Note 6 "Supplemental Financial Statement Information" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding these transactions. We believe the costs associated with these transactions related to certain legacy auto insurance liabilities do not illustrate the current period performance of our ongoing operations despite this transaction occurring in the current period because the impacted insurance liabilities relate to claims that date back years. We believe the adjustment to exclude these costs associated with transactions related to legacy insurance liabilities from Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors by enabling them to better assess our operating performance in the context of current period results and provide for better comparability with our historically disclosed Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA amounts.

Losses ceded under the Reinsurance Agreement that exceed the combined funds withheld liability balance and collateralized amount established by DARAG for the benefit of PVIC, which was $346.5 million at the execution of the Reinsurance Agreement, but are below the aggregate limit of $434.5 million may result in the recognition of a deferred gain liability. When the amount and timing of the reinsurance recoveries are uncertain, the recovery method should be used. The deferred gain liability would be amortized and recognized as a benefit to the statement of operations over the estimated remaining settlement period of the ceded reserves. The settlement period of the ceded reserves will be based on the life-to-date cumulative losses collected and will likely extend over periods longer than a quarter. The amount of the deferral will be recalculated each period based on loss payments and updated estimates. Consequently, cumulative adverse development for claims ceded under the Reinsurance Agreement in subsequent periods may result in significant losses to the statement of operations unless the deferred gain amortization recognized in the same period to offset said losses. We believe that the net amount recognized on the statement of operations associated with claims ceded under the Reinsurance Agreement, including any related adverse development and any benefit recognized for the related deferred gains, should be excluded to show the ultimate economic benefit of the Reinsurance Agreement. This adjustment will help investors understand the economic benefit of our Reinsurance Agreement on future trends in our operations, as they improve over the settlement period of any deferred gains. Additionally, net amounts recognized for claims ceded under the Reinsurance Agreement would represent changes to historical liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies. As stated above, we believe prior period changes to insurance liabilities do not illustrate the current period performance of our ongoing operations or how the business is managed. This is because we have limited ability to influence the ultimate development of these historical claims, which can potentially date back years. Therefore, in the event that the net amount of any adverse developments and any benefits from deferred gains related to claims ceded under the Reinsurance Agreement is recognized on the statement of operations in a subsequent period, those amounts will be excluded from the calculation of Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA through the exclusion of changes to liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies attributable to historical periods. As of December 31, 2021, there have been no such net amounts related to claims ceded under the Reinsurance Agreement which have impacted our consolidated statement of operations.

We had restructuring efforts in the second and fourth quarters of 2020 to reduce operating expenses and adjust cash flows in light of the ongoing economic challenges resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on our business. We believe the costs associated with the restructuring do not reflect current period performance of our ongoing operations. We believe the adjustment to exclude the costs related to restructuring from Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors by enabling them to better assess our operating performance in the context of current period results and provide for better comparability with our historically disclosed Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA amounts.

For more information regarding the limitations of Contribution and Contribution Margin and a reconciliation of revenue to Contribution, see the section titled "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures".

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin

Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin are key performance measures that our management uses to assess our operating performance and the operating leverage in our business. Because Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin facilitate internal comparisons of our historical operating performance on a more consistent basis, we use these measures for business planning purposes. We expect Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin will increase over the long term as we continue to scale our business and achieve greater efficiencies in our operating expenses.

We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as net loss, adjusted for:

- interest expense;
- other income (expense), net;
- provision for (benefit from) income taxes;
- depreciation and amortization;
- stock-based compensation expense;
- payroll tax expense related to stock-based compensation;
- changes to the liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies attributable to historical periods;
- sublease income;
- costs related to acquisitions and divestitures, if any;
- transaction costs related to certain legacy auto insurance liability, if any; and
- restructuring charges, if any.

Adjusted EBITDA Margin is calculated by dividing Adjusted EBITDA for a period by revenue for the same period.

During the third quarter of 2021, we entered into subleases for certain offices as part of the transaction with Woven Planet. Sublease income is included within other income on our consolidated statement of operations, while the related lease expense is included within our operating expenses and loss from operations. Sublease income was immaterial prior to the third quarter of 2021. We believe the adjustment to include sublease income to Adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors by enabling them to better assess our operating performance, including the benefits of recent transactions, by presenting sublease income as a contra-expense to the related lease charges within our operating expenses.

For more information regarding the limitations of Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin and a reconciliation of net loss to Adjusted EBITDA, see the section titled “Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures”.

Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We use Contribution, Contribution Margin, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin in conjunction with GAAP measures as part of our overall assessment of our performance, including the preparation of our annual operating budget and quarterly forecasts, to evaluate the effectiveness of our business strategies, and to communicate with our board of directors concerning our financial performance. Our definitions may differ from the definitions used by other companies and therefore comparability may be limited. In addition, other companies may not publish these or similar metrics. Furthermore, these measures have certain limitations in that they do not include the impact of certain expenses that are reflected in our consolidated statements of operations that are necessary to run our business. Thus, our Contribution, Contribution Margin, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin should be considered in addition to, not as substitutes for, or in isolation from, measures prepared in accordance with GAAP.

We compensate for these limitations by providing a reconciliation of Contribution and Adjusted EBITDA to the related GAAP financial measures, revenue and net loss, respectively. We encourage investors and others to review our financial information in its entirety, not to rely on any single financial measure and to view Contribution, Contribution Margin, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA Margin in conjunction with their respective related GAAP financial measures.

The following table provides a reconciliation of revenue to Contribution (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
		(in millions)	
Revenue	$ 3,208.3	$ 2,364.7	$ 3,616.0
Less: cost of revenue	(1,649.5)	(1,447.5)	(2,176.5)
Adjusted to exclude the following (as related to cost of revenue):			
Amortization of intangible assets	11.0	12.0	19.5
Stock-based compensation	39.5	28.7	81.4
Payroll tax expense related to stock-based compensation	1.8	1.5	1.8
Changes to the liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies attributable to historical periods[(1)]	250.3	204.1	270.3
Transaction costs related to certain legacy auto insurance liabilities[(2)(3)]	20.2	62.5	—
Restructuring charges[(4)]	—	3.5	—
Contribution	$ 1,881.6	$ 1,229.5	$ 1,812.5

(1) $250.3 million of insurance expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2021 reflects changes to reserves estimates of claims from the third quarter of 2021 and earlier periods. $204.1 million of insurance expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2020 reflects changes to reserves estimates of claims from the third quarter of 2020 and earlier periods. $270.3 million of insurance expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2019 reflects changes to reserves estimates of claims from the third quarter of 2019 and earlier periods.

(2) In the second quarter of 2021, we entered into a Reinsurance Agreement under which a third party reinsured certain legacy auto insurance liabilities. The total impact of the transaction to reinsure certain legacy auto insurance liabilities on our consolidated statement of operations was $20.4 million, with $20.2 million in cost of revenue and $0.2 million in general and administrative expense in the year ended December 31, 2021.

(3) In the first quarter of 2020, we transferred certain legacy auto insurance liabilities. The total impact of the transfer of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities on our consolidated statement of operations was $64.7 million, with $62.5 million in cost of revenue and $2.2 million in general and administrative expense in the year ended 2020.

(4) Included in restructuring charges is $2.0 million of severance and other employee costs and $1.5 million of other restructuring charges. Restructuring related charges for the stock-based compensation benefit of $4.2 million and payroll taxes related to stock-based compensation of $0.1 million are included on their respective line items.

The following table provides a reconciliation of net loss to Adjusted EBITDA (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
	(in millions)		
Net loss	$ (1,009.4)	$ (1,752.9)	$ (2,602.2)
Adjusted to exclude the following:			
Interest expense[1]	52.8	34.3	—
Other income, net[2]	(135.9)	(43.7)	(102.6)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	11.2	(44.5)	2.3
Depreciation and amortization	139.3	157.4	108.3
Stock-based compensation	724.6	565.8	1,599.3
Payroll tax expense related to stock-based compensation	31.5	23.7	44.7
Changes to the liabilities for insurance required by regulatory agencies attributable to historical periods[3]	250.3	204.1	270.3
Sublease income[4]	6.6	—	—
Costs related to acquisitions and divestitures[5]	1.5	0.4	1.0
Transaction costs related to certain legacy auto insurance liabilities[6][7]	20.4	64.7	—
Restructuring charges[8]	—	35.5	—
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 92.9	$ (755.2)	$ (678.9)

(1) Includes interest expense for Flexdrive vehicles and the 2025 Notes. $1.1 million and $1.6 million related to the interest component of vehicle related finance leases in the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. Refer to Note 8 “Leases” to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the interest component of vehicle-related finance leases.

(2) Includes a $119.3 million pre-tax gain from the transaction with Woven Planet in the third quarter of 2021 and interest income which was reported as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of operations in periods prior to the second quarter of 2020.

(3) $250.3 million of insurance expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2021 reflects changes to reserves estimates of claims from the third quarter of 2021 and earlier periods. $204.1 million of insurance expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2020 reflects changes to reserves estimates of claims from the third quarter of 2020 and earlier periods. $270.3 million of insurance expense recorded during the year ended December 31, 2019 reflects changes to reserves estimates of claims from the third quarter of 2019 and earlier periods.

(4) Includes sublease income from subleases entered into as part of the transaction with Woven Planet in the third quarter of 2021. Sublease income prior to the third quarter of 2021 was immaterial. Refer to Note 4 "Divestitures" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding our transaction with Woven Planet for the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicles division, Level 5.

(5) Includes third-party costs incurred related to our transaction with Woven Planet which closed on July 13, 2021.

(6) In the second quarter of 2021, we entered into a Reinsurance Agreement under which a third party reinsured certain legacy auto insurance liabilities. The total impact of the transaction to reinsure certain legacy auto insurance liabilities on our consolidated statement of operations was $20.4 million, with $20.2 million in cost of revenue and $0.2 million in general and administrative expense in the year ended December 31, 2021.

(7) In the first quarter of 2020, we transferred certain legacy auto insurance liabilities. The total impact of the transfer of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities on our consolidated statement of operations was $64.7 million, with $62.5 million in cost of revenue and $2.2 million in general and administrative expense in the year ended December 31, 2021.

(8) Included in restructuring charges is $32.9 million of severance and other employee costs and $2.6 million related to lease termination and other restructuring costs. Restructuring-related charges for the stock-based compensation benefit of $50.0 million, payroll taxes related to stock-based compensation of $0.7 million and accelerated depreciation of $0.5 million are included on their respective line items.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
	(in thousands)	
Net cash used in operating activities	$ (101,721)	$ (1,378,899)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	267,012	740,427
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(72,470)	512,566
Effect of foreign exchange on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	(113)	(74)
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	$ 92,708	$ (125,980)

Operating Activities

Cash used in operating activities was $101.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This consisted primarily of a net loss of $1.0 billion and a $119.3 million pre-tax gain from the transaction with Woven Planet. This was offset by non-cash stock-based compensation expense of $724.6 million and depreciation and amortization expense of $139.3 million.

Cash used in operating activities was $1.4 billion for the year ended December 31, 2020. This consisted primarily of a net loss of $1.8 billion and a decrease in the insurance reserve of $391.4 million primarily related to the transfer of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities in the first quarter of 2020. This was offset by non-cash stock-based compensation expense of $565.8 million and depreciation and amortization expense of $157.4 million.

Investing Activities

Cash provided by investing activities was $267.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, which primarily consisted of proceeds from sales and maturities of marketable securities of $3.8 billion and maturities of term deposits of $675.5 million, partially offset by purchases of marketable securities of $3.8 billion and term deposits of $0.5 billion.

Cash provided by investing activities was $740.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, which primarily consisted of proceeds from sales and maturities of marketable securities of $5.4 billion and maturities of term deposits of $645.6 million, partially offset by purchases of marketable securities of $4.1 billion and term deposits of $1.1 billion.

Financing Activities

Cash used in financing activities was $72.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, which primarily consisted of repayment of loans of $44.4 million and principal payments on finance lease obligations for $35.5 million.

Cash provided by financing activities was $512.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, which primarily consisted of proceeds from issuance of our 2025 Notes of $734.1 million offset by the purchase of the Capped Calls for $132.7 million.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2021, our principal sources of liquidity were cash and cash equivalents of approximately $457.3 million and short-term investments of approximately $1.8 billion, exclusive of restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments of $1.1 billion. Cash and cash equivalents consisted of institutional money market funds, certificates of deposits, commercial paper and corporate bonds that have an original maturity of less than three months and are readily convertible into known amounts of cash. Also included in cash and cash equivalents are certain money market deposit accounts and cash in transit from payment processors for credit and debit card transactions. Short-term investments consisted of commercial paper, certificates of deposit, corporate bonds and term deposits, which mature in 12 months or less. Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments consisted primarily of amounts held in separate trust accounts and restricted bank accounts as collateral for insurance purposes and amounts pledged to secure certain letters of credit.

We collect the fare and related charges from riders on behalf of drivers at the time the ride is delivered using the rider's authorized payment method, and we retain any fees owed to us before making the remaining disbursement to drivers. Accordingly, we maintain no accounts receivable from drivers. Our contracts with insurance providers require reinsurance premiums to be deposited into trust accounts with a third-party financial institution from which the insurance providers are reimbursed for claims payments. Our restricted reinsurance trust investments as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were $1.0 billion and $1.1 billion, respectively.

We continue to actively monitor the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Beginning in March 2020, the pandemic and responses thereto contributed to a severe decrease in the number of rides on our platform and revenue which had a significant effect on our cash flows from operations. While conditions have improved, these impacts are ongoing. The extent to which our operations,

financial results and financial condition will be impacted in the next few quarters by the pandemic will depend largely on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be accurately predicted, including the duration of the pandemic, new information about additional variants, the availability and efficacy of vaccine distributions, additional or renewed actions by government authorities and private businesses to contain the pandemic or respond to its impact and altered consumer behavior, among other things. We have adopted several measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic including, but not limited to, establishing new health and safety requirements for ridesharing, and updating workplace policies. We also made adjustments to our expenses and cash flow to correlate with declines in revenues including the transaction with Woven Planet completed on July 13, 2021 and headcount reductions in 2020. Refer to Note 4 "Divestitures" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the divestiture of certain assets related to our self-driving vehicles division, Level 5.

We cannot be certain that our actions will mitigate some or all of the continuing negative effects of the pandemic on our business. With $2.3 billion in unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments as of December 31, 2021, we believe we have sufficient liquidity to meet our working capital and capital expenditures needs for the next 12 months and beyond.

Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including, but not limited to our growth, our ability to maintain profitability on an Adjusted EBITDA basis, our ability to attract and retain drivers and riders on our platform, the continuing market acceptance of our offerings, the timing and extent of spending to support our efforts to develop our platform, actual insurance payments for which we have made reserves, measures we take in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, our ability to maintain demand for and confidence in the safety of our platform during and following the COVID-19 pandemic, and the expansion of sales and marketing activities. As noted above, we expect to see continued suppression of demand for our platform and the resultant negative impacts on revenue for so long as the travel restrictions and other social distancing measures in response to COVID-19 remain in place. Further, we may in the future enter into arrangements to acquire or invest in businesses, products, services and technologies. For example, we intend to significantly invest further into EVs in order to achieve compliance with the California Clean Miles Standard and Incentive Program which sets the target that 90% of rideshare miles in California must be in EVs by the end of 2030. Our investment also allows us to make steps toward our commitment to reach 100% EVs on the Lyft Platform by the end of 2030. From time to time, we may seek additional equity or debt financing to fund capital expenditures, strategic initiatives or investments and our ongoing operations, or to refinance our existing or future indebtedness. In the event that we decide, or are required, to seek additional financing from outside sources, we may not be able to raise it on terms acceptable to us or at all. If we are unable to raise additional capital when desired, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations and commitments as of December 31, 2021 (in millions):

	Payments Due by Period[1]		
	Total	12 months or less	Thereaf
Operating lease commitments	$ 317.8	$ 67.6	$
Financing lease commitments	28.7	14.0	
Long-term debt, including current maturities	711.5	56.3	
Other noncancelable agreements	120.3	46.8	

(1) The table excludes insurance reserves due to uncertainties in the timing of settlement of these reserves.

We did not have during the periods presented, and we do not currently have, any off-balance sheet financing arrangements or any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, including entities sometimes referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities, that were established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business, which primarily relate to fluctuations in interest rates. Such fluctuations to date have not been significant.

As of December 31, 2021, we had unrestricted cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments of approximately $2.3 billion, which consisted primarily of institutional money market funds, certificates of deposits, commercial paper, corporate bonds, and term deposits, which each carry a degree of interest rate risk, and restricted cash, cash equivalents and restricted investments of $1.1 billion. A hypothetical 100 basis points change in interest rates would not have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations due to the short-term nature of our investment portfolio.

As of December 31, 2021, we had long-term debt of $711.4 million, 85% of which consisted of the fixed-rate Convertible Senior Notes we issued in May 2020. A hypothetical 100 basis points change in interest rates would not have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations due to immateriality.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Lyft, Inc.

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Lyft, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of operations, of comprehensive loss, of redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' equity (deficit) and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2021 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Valuation of Insurance Reserves

As described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company utilizes a wholly-owned captive insurance subsidiary and third-party insurance, which may include deductibles and self-insured retentions, to insure or reinsure costs, including auto liability, uninsured and underinsured motorist, auto physical damage, first party injury coverages including personal injury protection under state law and general business liabilities up to certain limits. As of December 31, 2021, insurance reserves totaled $1,069 million. Management makes certain assumptions based on currently available information and industry statistics, with the loss development factors as one of the most significant assumptions and utilizes actuarial models and techniques to estimate the reserves. Liabilities are determined on a quarterly basis through an analysis of historical trends, changes in claims experience including consideration of new information and application of loss development factors among other inputs and assumptions.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the valuation of insurance reserves is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the estimated insurance reserves, which in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures relating to the valuation of insurance reserves; (ii) the significant auditor effort and judgment in evaluating audit evidence related to the actuarial valuation methods and the loss development factors; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the valuation of insurance reserves, including the controls over the development of the actuarial valuation methods and the loss development factors. These procedures also included, among others, the involvement of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge to assist in developing an independent estimate of the insurance reserves for certain reserve segments and comparison of this independent estimate to management's actuarially determined reserves. Developing the independent estimate involved testing the completeness and accuracy of historical data provided by management, and independently developing loss development factors.

Valuation of Certain Elements of the Transaction with Woven Planet Holdings, Inc. ("Woven Planet")

As described in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company completed a multi-element transaction with Woven Planet, a subsidiary of Toyota Motor Corporation, for the divestiture of certain assets related to the Company's self-driving vehicle division, Level 5, as well as commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data. The Company will receive, in total, approximately $515 million in cash in connection with this transaction, with $165 million paid upfront and $350 million to be paid over a five-year period. As the transaction included multiple elements, management had to estimate how much of the arrangement consideration was attributable to the divestiture of certain assets related to the Level 5 division and how much was attributable to the commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company recognized a $119.3 million pre-tax gain for the divestiture of certain assets related to the Level 5 division, which was based on the fair value of the Level 5 division assets, valued under the replacement cost method, and the estimated standalone selling price of the rideshare and fleet data, valued using an adjusted market approach. The significant assumptions related to the obsolescence curve used to estimate the fair value of the Level 5 division assets and the estimated miles to recreate the data produced from the rideshare license used to determine the standalone selling price of the rideshare data.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the valuation of certain elements of the transaction with Woven Planet is a critical audit matter are (i) a high degree of auditor judgment and subjectivity in performing procedures relating to the fair value of the Level 5 division assets and estimated standalone selling price of the rideshare data due to the significant judgment by management when determining the values; (ii) the significant audit effort in evaluating management's significant assumptions related to the obsolescence curve and the estimated miles to recreate the data produced from the rideshare license; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the transaction with Woven Planet, including controls over the Company's valuation methods, significant assumptions and data. These procedures also included, among others (i) reading the transaction agreement; (ii) testing management's process for developing the fair value estimate of the Level 5 division assets and estimating the standalone selling price of the rideshare data; (iii) evaluating the appropriateness of the valuation methods; (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions used by management related to the obsolescence curve and the estimated miles used to recreate the data produced from the rideshare license. Evaluating the reasonableness of management's significant assumption related to the obsolescence curve involved considering the estimated life of comparable acquired technology. Evaluating the reasonableness of management's significant assumption related to the estimated miles used to recreate the data produced from the rideshare license assumption involved considering other comparable data licensing agreements as well as assessing for consistency with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in the evaluation of the Company's valuation methods and the reasonableness of the obsolescence curve and estimated miles assumptions.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Francisco, California
February 28, 2022

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2015.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except for share and per share data)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 457,325	$ 319,734
Short-term investments	1,796,533	1,931,334
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	522,212	343,070
Total current assets	2,776,070	2,594,138
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	73,205	118,559
Restricted investments	1,044,855	1,101,712
Other investments	80,411	10,000
Property and equipment, net	298,195	313,297
Operating lease right of use assets	223,412	275,756
Intangible assets, net	50,765	65,845
Goodwill	180,516	182,687
Other assets	46,455	16,970
Total assets	$ 4,773,884	$ 4,678,964
Liabilities, Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	$ 129,542	$ 84,108
Insurance reserves	1,068,628	987,064
Accrued and other current liabilities	1,211,641	954,008
Operating lease liabilities — current	53,765	49,291
Total current liabilities	2,463,576	2,074,471
Operating lease liabilities	210,232	265,803
Long-term debt, net of current portion	655,173	644,236
Other liabilities	50,905	18,291
Total liabilities	3,379,886	3,002,801
Commitments and contingencies (Note 9)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, $0.00001 par value; 1,000,000,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020; no shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020	—	—
Common stock, $0.00001 par value; 18,000,000,000 Class A shares authorized as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020; 336,335,594 and 314,934,487 Class A shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively; 100,000,000 Class B shares authorized as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020; 8,602,629 and 8,802,629 Class B shares issued and outstanding, as of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020	3	3
Additional paid-in capital	9,706,293	8,977,061
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,511)	(473)
Accumulated deficit	(8,309,787)	(7,300,428)
Total stockholders' equity	1,393,998	1,676,163
Total liabilities, redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' equity	$ 4,773,884	$ 4,678,964

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except for per share data)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Revenue	$ 3,208,323	$ 2,364,681	$ 3,615,960
Costs and expenses			
Cost of revenue	1,649,532	1,447,516	2,176,469
Operations and support	402,233	453,963	636,116
Research and development	911,946	909,126	1,505,640
Sales and marketing	411,406	416,331	814,122
General and administrative	915,638	946,127	1,186,093
Total costs and expenses	4,290,755	4,173,063	6,318,440
Loss from operations	(1,082,432)	(1,808,382)	(2,702,480)
Interest expense	(51,635)	(32,678)	—
Other income, net	135,933	43,669	102,595
Loss before income taxes	(998,134)	(1,797,391)	(2,599,885)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	11,225	(44,534)	2,356
Net loss	$ (1,009,359)	$ (1,752,857)	$ (2,602,241)
Net loss per share, basic and diluted	$ (3.02)	$ (5.61)	$ (11.44)
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding used to compute net loss per share, basic and diluted	334,724	312,175	227,498
Stock-based compensation included in costs and expenses:			
Cost of revenue	$ 39,491	$ 28,743	$ 81,321
Operations and support	24,083	15,829	75,212
Research and development	414,324	325,624	971,941
Sales and marketing	38,243	23,385	72,046
General and administrative	208,419	172,226	398,791

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net loss	$ (1,009,359)	$ (1,752,857)	$ (2,602,241)
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(931)	(2,187)	162
Unrealized gain (loss) on marketable securities, net of taxes	(1,107)	(1,011)	2,430
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,038)	(3,198)	2,592
Comprehensive loss	$ (1,011,397)	$ (1,756,055)	$ (2,599,649)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
(in thousands)

	Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock		Class A and Class B Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
Balance as of December 31, 2018	219,176	$ 5,152,047	22,438	$ —	$ 73,916	$ (2,945,330)	$ 133	$ (2,871,281)
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	—	—	10,855	—	18,336	—	—	18,336
Issuance of common stock upon settlement of RSUs	—	—	28,622	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	—	—	404	—	14,767	—	—	14,767
Shares withheld related to net share settlement	—	—	(14,394)	—	(942,982)	—	—	(942,982)
Issuance of common in connection with initial public offering, net of offering costs, underwriting discounts and commissions	—	—	35,497	1	2,483,622	—	—	2,483,623
Conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock to common stock in connection with initial public offering	(219,176)	(5,152,047)	219,176	2	5,152,045	—	—	5,152,047
Cancelled escrow shares related to business combination	—	—	(2)	—	(90)	—	—	(90)
Vesting of early exercised stock options	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	1,599,311	—	—	1,599,311
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,592	2,592
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(2,602,241)	—	(2,602,241)
Balance as of December 31, 2019	—	$ —	302,596	$ 3	$ 8,398,927	$ (5,547,571)	$ 2,725	$ 2,854,084
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	—	—	1,039	—	4,673	—	—	4,673
Issuance of common stock upon settlement of restricted stock units	—	—	19,762	—	—	—	—	—
Shares withheld related to net share settlement	—	—	(552)	—	(20,240)	—	—	(20,240)
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	—	—	892	—	21,351	—	—	21,351
Equity component of the convertible senior notes issued, net of tax and offering costs	—	—	—	—	139,224	—	—	139,224
Purchase of capped call	—	—	—	—	(132,681)	—	—	(132,681)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	565,807	—	—	565,807
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3,198)	(3,198)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(1,752,857)	—	(1,752,857)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	—	$ —	323,737	$ 3	$ 8,977,061	$ (7,300,428)	$ (473)	$ 1,676,163

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
(in thousands)

	Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock		Class A and Class B Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount				
Balance as of December 31, 2020	—	—	323,737	$ 3	$ 8,977,061	$ (7,300,428)	$ (473)	$ 1,676,163
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options	—	—	812	—	5,184	—	—	5,184
Issuance of common stock upon settlement of restricted stock units	—	—	19,926	—	—	—	—	—
Shares withheld related to net share settlement	—	—	(509)	—	(26,298)	—	—	(26,298)
Issuance of common stock under employee stock purchase plan	—	—	972	—	28,637	—	—	28,637
Settlement of convertible senior notes	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	(1)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	721,710	—	—	721,710
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,038)	(2,038)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(1,009,359)	—	(1,009,359)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	—	$ —	344,938	$ 3	$ 9,706,293	$ (8,309,787)	$ (2,511)	$ 1,393,998

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net loss	$ (1,009,359)	$ (1,752,857)	$ (2,602,241)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	139,347	157,353	108,429
Stock-based compensation	724,560	565,807	1,599,311
Amortization of premium on marketable securities	4,100	6,461	597
Accretion of discount on marketable securities	(1,513)	(14,075)	(39,285)
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	35,575	21,050	—
Deferred income tax from convertible senior notes	—	(46,324)	—
Loss on sale and disposal of assets, net	5,538	15,216	36,541
Gain on divestiture	(119,284)	—	—
Other	3,321	4,518	(875)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net effects of acquisition			
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(207,046)	39,573	(119,453)
Operating lease right-of-use assets	61,301	61,201	108,600
Accounts payable	47,080	44,489	5,067
Insurance reserves	81,564	(391,398)	568,190
Accrued and other liabilities	181,427	(36,679)	332,363
Lease liabilities	(48,332)	(53,234)	(102,946)
Net cash used in operating activities	(101,721)	(1,378,899)	(105,702)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchases of marketable securities	(3,801,736)	(4,112,677)	(6,448,895)
Purchase of non-marketable security	(5,000)	(10,000)	—
Purchases of term deposits	(458,021)	(1,110,317)	(142,811)
Proceeds from sales of marketable securities	513,009	656,960	1,092,978
Proceeds from maturities of marketable securities	3,259,221	4,745,926	4,071,165
Proceeds from maturities of term deposits	675,481	645,622	—
Purchases of property and equipment and scooter fleet	(79,176)	(93,639)	(178,088)
Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash acquired	3	(12,342)	(12,323)
Sales of property and equipment	42,543	30,894	7,131
Proceeds from divestiture	122,688	—	—
Other	(2,000)	—	—
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	267,012	740,427	(1,610,843)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock in initial public offering, net of underwriting commissions, offering costs and reimbursements	—	—	2,484,029
Repayment of loans	(44,446)	(50,639)	—
Proceeds from issuance of convertible senior notes	—	734,065	—
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	(824)	—
Purchase of capped call	—	(132,681)	—
Proceeds from exercise of stock options and other common stock issuances	33,822	26,067	33,062
Taxes paid related to net share settlement of equity awards	(26,297)	(20,240)	(942,895)
Principal payments on finance lease obligations	(35,547)	(41,682)	—
Other	(2)	(1,500)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(72,470)	512,566	1,574,196
Effect of foreign exchange on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	(113)	(74)	328
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	92,708	(125,980)	(142,021)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents			
Beginning of period	438,485	564,465	706,486
End of period	$ 531,193	$ 438,485	$ 564,465

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Lyft, Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	**2020**	**2019**
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents to the consolidated balance sheets			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 457,325	$ 319,734	$ 358,319
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	73,205	118,559	204,976
Restricted cash, included in prepaid expenses and other current assets	663	192	1,170
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash and cash equivalents	$ 531,193	$ 438,485	$ 564,465
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information			
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 5,865	$ 4,037	$ 819
Cash paid for interest	16,521	12,545	—
Non-cash investing and financing activities			
Purchases of property and equipment, and scooter fleet not yet settled	$ 69,044	$ 41,271	$ 13,070
Purchase of non-marketable securities	64,756	—	—
Right-of-use assets acquired under finance leases	26,640	6,556	—
Right-of-use assets acquired under operating leases	7,148	28,838	264,076
Remeasurement of finance and operating lease right of use assets for lease modification	58	—	—
Conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock to common stock in connection with initial public offering	—	—	5,152,047
Reclassification of deferred offering costs to additional paid-in capital upon initial public offering	—	—	7,690
Decrease in goodwill from measurement period adjustments related to business combinations	—	—	3,240
Settlement of pre-existing right-of-use assets under operating leases in connection with acquisition of Flexdrive	—	133,088	—
Settlement of pre-existing lease liabilities under operating leases in connection with acquisition of Flexdrive	—	130,089	—

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1. Description of Business and Basis of Presentation

Organization and Description of Business

Lyft, Inc. (the "Company" or "Lyft") is incorporated in Delaware with its headquarters in San Francisco, California. The Company operates multimodal transportation networks in the United States and Canada that offer access to a variety of transportation options through the Company's platform and mobile-based applications. This network enables multiple modes of transportation including the facilitation of peer-to-peer ridesharing by connecting drivers who have a vehicle with riders who need a ride. The Lyft Platform provides a marketplace where drivers can be matched with riders via the Lyft App where the Company operates as a transportation network company ("TNC").

Transportation options through the Company's platform and mobile-based applications are substantially comprised of its ridesharing marketplace that connects drivers and riders in cities across the United States and in select cities in Canada, Lyft's network of Light Vehicles, the Express Drive program, where drivers can enter into short-term rental agreements with Flexdrive or a third party for vehicles that may be used to provide ridesharing services on the Lyft Platform, and Lyft Rentals, a consumer offering for users who want to rent a car for a fixed period of time for personal use, and Lyft Driver Centers and Lyft Auto Care, where drivers and riders can request auto maintenance and collision repair services offered through the Lyft Platform in certain markets.

Basis of Presentation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP) and include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

The Company uses the U.S. dollar predominantly as the functional currency of its foreign subsidiaries. For foreign subsidiaries where the U.S. dollar is the functional currency, gains and losses from remeasurement of foreign currency balances into U.S. dollars are included on the consolidated statements of operations. For the foreign subsidiary where the local currency is the functional currency, translation adjustments of foreign currency financial statements into U.S. dollars are recorded to a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Initial Public Offering

The Company's registration statement on Form S-1 (the "IPO Registration Statement") related to its initial public offering ("IPO") was declared effective on March 28, 2019, and the Company's Class A common stock began trading on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on March 29, 2019. On April 2, 2019, the Company completed its IPO, in which the Company sold 32,500,000 shares of Class A common stock at a price to the public of $72.00 per share. On April 9, 2019, the Company sold an additional 2,996,845 shares of Class A common stock at a price to the public of $72.00 per share pursuant to the exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares. The Company received aggregate net proceeds of $2.5 billion after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions of $70.3 million and offering expenses of $7.7 million subject to certain cost reimbursements.

Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, 219,175,709 shares of redeemable convertible preferred stock then outstanding converted into an equivalent number of shares of common stock. Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO, the Company filed its Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, which authorizes a total of 18,000,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, 100,000,000 shares of Class B common stock, and 1,000,000,000 shares of preferred stock. Upon the filing of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, 255,007,393 shares of the Company's common stock then outstanding were automatically reclassified into an equivalent number of shares of the Company's Class A common stock. Immediately after the reclassification and prior to the completion of the IPO, a total of 12,779,709 shares of Class A common stock held by Logan Green, John Zimmer and their respective affiliated trusts were exchanged for an equivalent number of shares of Class B common stock pursuant to the terms of certain exchange agreements. As a result, following the completion of the IPO, the Company has two classes of authorized and outstanding common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. The Company bases its estimates on various factors and information which may include, but are not limited to, history and prior experience, expected future results, new related events and economic conditions, which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Significant items subject to estimates and assumptions include those related to losses resulting from insurance claims, fair value of financial instruments, goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, leases, indirect tax obligations, legal contingencies, valuation allowance for deferred income taxes, and the valuation of stock-based compensation.

Beginning in the middle of March 2020, the outbreak of the coronavirus ("COVID-19") in the United States, Canada, and globally has impacted the Company's business. The Company continues to be impacted by COVID-19, but the long-term impact will depend largely on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be accurately predicted, including the duration of the pandemic, new information about additional variants, the availability and efficacy of vaccine distributions, additional or renewed actions by government authorities and private businesses to contain the pandemic or respond to its impact and altered consumer behavior, among other things. The Company has adopted a number of measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic including, but not limited to, establishing new health and safety requirements for ridesharing and updating workplace policies. The Company also made adjustments to its expenses and cash flow to correlate with declines in revenues including headcount reductions in 2020. Refer to Note 17 "Restructuring" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the 2020 restructuring events. The Company cannot be certain that these actions will mitigate the negative effects of the pandemic on Lyft's business. As of the date of issuance of the financial statements, the Company is not aware of any material event or circumstance that would require it to update its estimates, judgments or revise the carrying value of the Company's assets or liabilities, including the recording of any credit losses. These estimates may change, as new events occur and additional information is obtained, and could lead to impairment of long lived assets or goodwill, or credit losses associated with investments or other assets, and the impact of such changes on estimates will be recognized on the consolidated financial statements as soon as they become known. Actual results could differ from those estimates and any such differences may be material to the Company's financial statements.

Segment Information

Operating segments are defined as components of an entity for which separate financial information is available and that is regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") in deciding how to allocate resources to an individual segment and in assessing performance. The Company's Chief Executive Officer is the Company's CODM. The CODM reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of making operating decisions, allocating resources, and evaluating financial performance. As such, the Company has determined that it operates as one operating segment. During the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not generate material international revenues and as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not have material assets located outside of the United States.

Revenue Recognition

The Company generates its revenue from its multimodal transportation networks that offer access to a variety of transportation options through the Lyft Platform and mobile-based applications. Substantially all of the Company's revenue is generated from its ridesharing marketplace that connects drivers and riders and is recognized in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606 ("ASC 606"). In addition, the Company generates revenue in accordance with ASC 606 from licensing and data access, primarily with third-party autonomous vehicle companies. The Company also generates rental revenue from Flexdrive, its network of Light Vehicles and Lyft Rentals, which is recognized in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 842 ("ASC 842").

The table below presents the Company's revenues as included on the consolidated statements of operations (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Revenue from contracts with customers (ASC 606)	$ 2,957,979	$ 2,208,656	$ 3,465,473
Rental revenue (ASC 842)	250,344	156,025	150,487
Total revenue	$ 3,208,323	$ 2,364,681	$ 3,615,960

Revenue from Contracts with Customers (ASC 606)

The Company recognizes revenue for its rideshare marketplace in accordance with ASC 606. The Company generates revenue from service fees and commissions (collectively, "fees") paid by drivers for use of the Lyft Platform and related activities to connect drivers with riders to facilitate and successfully complete rides via the Lyft App where the Company operates as a TNC. The Company recognizes revenue upon completion of each ride. Drivers enter into terms of service ("ToS") with the Company in order to use the Lyft Driver App. Under the ToS, drivers agree that the Company retains the applicable fee as consideration for their use of the Lyft Platform and related activities from the fare and related charges it collects from riders on behalf of drivers. The Company is acting as an agent in facilitating the ability of a driver to provide a transportation service to a rider. The Company reports revenue on a net basis, reflecting the fee owed to the Company from a driver as revenue, and not the gross amount collected from the rider.

As the Company's customary business practice, a contract exists between the driver and the Company when the driver's ability to cancel the ride lapses, which typically is upon pickup of the rider. The Company's single performance obligation in the transaction is to connect drivers with riders to facilitate the completion of a successful transportation service for riders. The Company recognizes revenue upon completion of a ride as its performance obligation is satisfied upon the completion of the ride. The Company collects the fare and related charges from riders on behalf of drivers using the rider's pre-authorized credit card or other payment mechanism and retains its fees before making the remaining disbursement to drivers; thus the driver's ability and intent to pay is not subject to significant judgment.

The Company recognizes revenue from subscription fees paid to access transportation options through the Lyft Platform and mobile-based applications over the applicable subscription period in accordance with ASC 606. The Company also recognizes revenue from auto maintenance and collision repair services in accordance with ASC 606.

The Company generates revenue from licensing and data access agreements. The Company is primarily responsible for fulfilling its promise to provide rideshare data and access to Flexdrive vehicles and bears the fulfillment risk, and the responsibility of providing the data, over the license period. The Company is acting as a principal in delivering the data and access licenses and presents revenue on a gross basis. Consideration allocated to each performance obligation, the data delivery and vehicle access, is determined by assigning the relative fair value to each of the performance obligations. Revenue is recorded upon delivery of the rideshare data and ratably over the quarter for access to fleet vehicles as the Company's respective performance obligation is satisfied upon the delivery of each.

Rental Revenue (ASC 842)

The Company generates rental revenues primarily from Flexdrive, its network of Light Vehicles, and Lyft Rentals. Rental revenues are recognized for rental and rental related activities where an identified asset is transferred to the customer and the customer has the ability to control that asset in accordance with ASC 842.

The Company operates a fleet of rental vehicles through Flexdrive comprised of both owned vehicles and vehicles leased from third-party leasing companies. The Company either leases or subleases vehicles to drivers and Lyft Rentals renters, and as a result, the Company considers itself to be the accounting lessor or sublessor, as applicable, in these arrangements in accordance with ASC 842. Fleet operating costs include monthly fixed lease payments and other vehicle operating or ownership costs, as applicable. For vehicles that are subleased, sublease income and head lease expense for these transactions are recognized on a gross basis on the consolidated financial statements. Drivers who rent vehicles are charged rental fees, which the Company collects from the driver by deducting such amounts from the driver's earnings on the Lyft Platform.

Due to the short-term nature of the Flexdrive, Lyft Rentals, and Light Vehicle transactions, the Company classifies these rentals as operating leases. Revenue generated from single-use ride fees paid by Light Vehicle riders is recognized upon completion of each related ride. Revenue generated from Flexdrive and Lyft Rentals is recognized evenly over the rental period, which is typically seven days or less.

Enterprise and Trade Receivables

The Company collects any fees owed for completed transactions on the Lyft Platform primarily from the rider's authorized payment method. Uncollected fees are included in prepaid expenses and other current assets on the consolidated balance sheets and represent receivables from (i) participants in the Company's enterprise programs ("Enterprise Users"), where the transactions have been completed and the amounts owed from the Enterprise Users have either been invoiced or are unbilled as of the reporting date; and (ii) riders where the authorized payment method is a credit card but the fare amounts have not yet settled with third-party payment processors. Under the ToS, drivers agree that the Company retains the applicable fee as consideration for their use of the Lyft Platform and related activities from the fare and related charges it collects from riders on behalf of drivers. Accordingly, the Company has no trade receivables from drivers. The portion of the fare receivable to be remitted to drivers is included in accrued and other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company records an allowance for credit losses for fees owed for completed transactions that may never settle or be collected. As a result of the adoption of Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-13 "Financial Instruments—Credit Losses" ("ASC 326"), the Company's measurement of the allowance for credit losses has been augmented to reflect the change from the incurred loss

model to the expected credit loss model. The allowance for credit losses reflects the Company's current estimate of expected credit losses inherent in the enterprise and trade receivables balance. In determining the expected credit losses, the Company considers its historical loss experience, the aging of its receivable balance, current economic and business conditions, and anticipated future economic events that may impact collectability. The Company reviews its allowance for credit losses periodically and as needed, and amounts are written off when determined to be uncollectible.

The Company's receivable balance, which consists primarily of amounts due from Enterprise Users, was $196.2 million, $104.7 million and $120.0 million as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The Company's allowance for credit losses was $9.3 million, $15.2 million and $6.2 million as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. The write-offs were immaterial for the year ended December 31, 2021. The change in the allowance for credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2021 was related to $4.5 million of reductions for provision for expected credit losses and $1.4 million of write-offs. The change in the allowance for credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2020 was related to $11.7 million of additions for provision for expected credit losses and $2.7 million of write-offs. The change in the allowance for credit losses for the year ended December 31, 2019 was related to $5.1 million of additions for provision for expected credit losses and $1.5 million of write-offs.

Incentive Programs

The Company offers incentives to attract drivers, riders, Light Vehicle riders and Lyft Rentals renters to use the Lyft Platform. Drivers generally receive cash incentives while riders, Light Vehicle riders and Lyft Rentals renters generally receive free or discounted rides under such incentive programs. Incentives provided to drivers, Light Vehicle riders and Lyft Rental renters, the customers of the Company, are accounted for as a reduction of the transaction price. As the riders are not the Company's customers, incentives provided to riders are generally recognized as sales and marketing expense except for certain pricing programs described below.

Driver Incentives

The Company offers various incentive programs to drivers, including minimum guaranteed payments, volume-based discounts and performance-based bonus payments. These driver incentives are similar to retrospective volume-based rebates and represent variable consideration that is typically settled within a week. The Company reduces the transaction price by the estimated amount of the incentives expected to be paid upon completion of the performance criteria by applying the most likely outcome method. Therefore, such driver incentives are recorded as a reduction to revenue. Driver incentives are recorded as a reduction to revenue if the Company does not receive a distinct good or service in exchange for the payment or cannot reasonably estimate the fair value of the good or service received. Driver incentives for referring new drivers or riders are accounted for as sales and marketing expense. The amount recorded as an expense is the lesser of the amount of the payment or the established fair value of the benefit received. The fair value of the benefit is established using amounts paid to third parties for similar services.

Rideshare Rider Incentives

The Company has several rideshare rider incentive programs, which are offered to encourage rider activity on the Lyft Platform. Generally, the rider incentive programs are as follows:

(i) *Market-wide marketing promotions.* Market-wide promotions reduce the fare charged by drivers to riders for all or substantially all rides in a specific market. This type of incentive effectively reduces the overall pricing of the service provided by drivers for that specific market and the gross fare charged by the driver to the rider, and thereby results in a lower fee earned by the Company. Accordingly, the Company records this type of incentive as a reduction to revenue at the date it records the corresponding revenue transaction.

(ii) *Targeted marketing promotions.* Targeted marketing promotions are used to promote the use of the Lyft Platform to a targeted group of riders. An example is a promotion where the Company offers a number of discounted rides (capped at a given number of rides) which are valid only during a limited period of time to a targeted group of riders. The Company believes that the incentives that provide consideration to riders to be applied to a limited number of rides are similar to marketing coupons. These incentives differ from the market-wide marketing promotions because they do not reduce the overall pricing of the service provided by drivers for a specific market. During the promotion period, riders not utilizing an incentive would be charged the full fare. These incentives represent marketing costs. When a rider redeems the incentive, the Company recognizes revenue equal to the transaction price and the cost of the incentive is recorded as sales and marketing expense.

(iii) *Rider referral programs.* Under the rider referral program, the referring rider (the referrer) earns referral coupons when a new rider (the referee) completes their first ride on the Lyft Platform. The Company records the incentive as a liability at the time the incentive is earned by the referrer with the corresponding charge recorded to sales and marketing expense. Referral coupons typically expire within one year. The Company estimates breakage using its historical experience. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the rider referral coupon liability was not material.

Light Vehicle Rider and Lyft Rentals Renter Incentives

Incentives offered to Light Vehicle riders and Lyft Rentals renters were not material for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, in relation to the driver, rider, Light Vehicle riders and Lyft Rentals renters incentive programs, the Company recorded $1.3 billion, $390.8 million and $560.3 million as a reduction to revenue and $64.7 million, $135.0 million and $381.5 million as sales and marketing expense, respectively.

Refunds

From time to time the Company issues credits or refunds to riders unsatisfied by the level of service provided by the driver. There is no legal obligation to remunerate such riders nor does the Company issue such credits or refunds to riders on behalf of the drivers. The Company accounts for credits or refunds, which are not recoverable from the drivers as sales and marketing expenses when incurred. For the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, rider refunds were $19.1 million, $18.8 million and $33.9 million, respectively. The Company accounts for credits and refunds issued to Light Vehicle riders as cost of revenue and was $6.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, refunds issued to Light Vehicle riders were not material.

Cost of Revenue

Cost of revenue consists of costs directly related to revenue generating transactions through the Company's multimodal platform which primarily includes insurance costs, payment processing charges, and other costs. Insurance costs consist of insurance generally required under TNC and city regulations for ridesharing and bike and scooter rentals and also includes occupational hazard insurance for drivers. Payment processing charges include merchant fees, chargebacks and failed charges. Other costs included in cost of revenue are hosting and platform-related technology costs, vehicle lease expenses, personnel-related compensation costs, depreciation, amortization of technology-related intangible assets, asset write-off charges, and gains and losses related to the sale of vehicles.

Operations and Support

Operations and support expenses primarily consist of personnel-related compensation costs of local operations teams and teams who provide phone, email and chat support to users, bike and scooter fleet operations support costs, driver background checks and onboarding costs, facility cost, certain car rental fleet support costs, and fees paid to third-parties providing operations support. Bike and scooter fleet operations support costs include general repairs and maintenance, and other customer support activities related to repositioning bikes and scooters for rider convenience, cleaning and safety checks.

Research and Development

Research and development expenses primarily consist of personnel-related compensation costs and facilities costs. Such expenses include costs related to the Company's autonomous vehicle technology initiatives. Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

Sales and Marketing

Sales and marketing expenses primarily consist of rider incentives, personnel-related compensation costs, driver incentives for referring new drivers or riders, advertising expenses, rider refunds and marketing partnerships with third parties. Sales and marketing costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising expenses were $145.4 million, $102.5 million and $188.3 million, respectively, for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses primarily consist of personnel-related compensation costs, professional services fees, certain insurance costs that are generally not required under TNC regulations, certain loss contingency expenses including legal accruals and settlements, insurance claims administrative fees, policy spend, depreciation, facility costs, and other corporate costs. General and administrative expenses are expensed as incurred.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company incurs stock-based compensation expense primarily from RSUs, PSUs, stock options, and ESPP purchase rights.

The Company estimates the fair value of stock options granted to employees, directors, and consultants and ESPP purchase rights using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The Black-Scholes model considers several variables and assumptions in estimating the fair value of stock-based awards. These variables include:

- per share fair value of the underlying common stock;

- exercise price;
- expected term;
- risk-free interest rate;
- expected annual dividend yield; and
- expected stock price volatility over the expected term.

The Company estimates the expected term for stock options using the simplified method for "plain vanilla" stock option awards. The expected term of the ESPP purchase rights is estimated using the period from the beginning of the offering period to the end of each purchase period. Since the Company has limited history as a public company and does not yet have sufficient trading history for the Company's common stock, the Company estimates volatility for stock options and ESPP purchase rights using the historical volatility of the stock price of similar publicly traded peer companies. The risk-free interest rate is based on the yield available on U.S. Treasury zero-coupon issues similar in duration to the expected term of the stock options or ESPP purchase rights granted.

The fair value of stock options that are expected to vest is recognized as compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. The Company recognizes compensation expense related to the ESPP purchase rights on a straight-line basis over the offering period, which is typically 12 months.

The fair value of RSUs and PSUs is estimated based on the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, which subsequent to the IPO is determined based on the closing price of the Company's Class A common stock as reported on the date of grant. Prior to the IPO, the Company granted RSUs which vest upon the satisfaction of both a service condition and a performance condition.

Compensation expense for RSUs with service and performance conditions is amortized on a graded basis over the requisite service period as long as the performance condition in the form of a specified liquidity event is probable to occur. The liquidity event condition was satisfied upon the effectiveness of the IPO Registration Statement on March 28, 2019. On that date the Company recorded a cumulative stock-based compensation expense of $857.2 million using the accelerated attribution method for the RSUs for which the service condition was satisfied as of March 28, 2019. The remaining unrecognized stock-based compensation expense related to these RSUs is recorded over their remaining requisite service periods. The compensation expense for RSUs granted after March 28, 2019, which vest upon satisfaction of a service-based condition only, is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period.

Stock-based compensation expense is based on awards ultimately expected to vest and reflects estimated forfeitures. Forfeitures are estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from initial estimates.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recorded based on the estimated future tax effects of differences between the financial statement and income tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. These differences are measured using the enacted statutory tax rates that are expected to apply to taxable income for the years in which differences are expected to reverse. The Company recognizes the effect on deferred income taxes of a change in tax rates in the period that includes the enactment date. The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets to the net amount that it believes is more-likely-than-not to be realized. Management considers all available evidence, both positive and negative, including historical levels of income, expectations and risks associated with estimates of future taxable income and ongoing tax planning strategies in assessing the need for a valuation allowance.

Under the provisions of ASC 740-10, Income Taxes, the Company evaluates uncertain tax positions by reviewing against applicable tax law for all positions taken by the Company with respect to tax years for which the statute of limitations is still open. ASC 740-10 provides that a tax benefit from an uncertain tax position may be recognized when it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to the liability for unrecognized tax benefits, if any, as a component of the income tax expense line in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

Business Combinations

The Company accounts for its business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires, among other things, allocation of the fair value of purchase consideration to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their estimated fair values on the acquisition date. The excess of the fair value of purchase consideration over the values of these identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. When determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, management makes significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Management's estimates of fair value are based upon assumptions believed to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result,

actual results may differ from estimates. During the measurement period, not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, the Company may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with a corresponding offset to goodwill if new information is obtained related to facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. After the measurement period, any subsequent adjustments are reflected on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Acquisition costs, such as legal and consulting fees, are expensed as incurred.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of institutional money market funds and certificates of deposits denominated in U.S. dollars as well as commercial paper and corporate bonds. Cash equivalents are highly liquid, short-term investments having an original maturity of 90 days or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash. Also included in cash and cash equivalents are cash in transit from payment processors for credit and debit card transactions, which was immaterial as of each of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and money market deposit accounts that are stated at cost, which approximate fair value.

Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Restricted cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of amounts held in separate trust accounts and restricted bank accounts as collateral for insurance purposes and amounts pledged to secure certain letters of credit.

Investments

Debt Securities

The Company’s accounting for its investments in debt securities is based on the legal form of the security, the Company’s intended holding period for the security, and the nature of the transaction. Investments in debt securities include commercial paper, certificates of deposit, corporate bonds and U.S. government securities. Investments in debt securities are classified as available-for-sale and are recorded at fair value.

The Company considers an available-for-sale debt security to be impaired if the fair value of the investment is less than its amortized cost basis. The entire difference between the amortized cost basis and the fair value of the Company’s available-for-sale debt securities is recognized on the consolidated statements of operations as an impairment if, (i) the fair value of the security is below its amortized cost and (ii) the Company intends to sell or is more likely than not required to sell the security before recovery of its amortized cost basis. If neither criterion is met, the Company evaluates whether the decline in fair value is due to credit losses or other factors. In making this assessment, the Company considers the extent to which the security’s fair value is less than amortized cost, changes to the rating of the security by third-party rating agencies, and adverse conditions specific to the security, among other factors. If the Company's assessment indicates that a credit loss exists, the credit loss is measured based on the Company's best estimate of the cash flows expected to be collected. When developing its estimate of cash flows expected to be collected, the Company considers all available information relevant to the collectability of the security, including past events, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts.

Credit loss impairments are recognized through an allowance for credit losses adjustment to the amortized cost basis of the debt securities on the balance sheet with an offsetting credit loss expense on the consolidated statements of operations. Impairments related to factors other than credit losses are recognized as an adjustment to the amortized cost basis of the security and an offsetting amount in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had not recorded any credit impairments. The Company determines realized gains or losses on the sale of debt securities on a specific identification method.

The Company's investments in debt securities include:

(i) *Cash and cash equivalents.* Cash equivalents include certificates of deposits, commercial paper and corporate bonds that have an original maturity of 90 days or less and are readily convertible to known amounts of cash.

(ii) *Short-term investments.* Short-term investments are comprised of commercial paper, certificates of deposit, and corporate bonds, which mature in twelve months or less. As a result, the Company classifies these investments as current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

(iii) *Restricted investments.* Restricted investments are comprised of debt security investments in commercial paper, certificates of deposit, corporate bonds and U.S. government securities which are held in trust accounts at third-party financial institutions pursuant to certain contracts with insurance providers.

Non-marketable Equity Securities

The Company has elected to measure its investments in non-marketable equity securities at cost, with remeasurements to fair value only upon the occurrence of observable transactions for identical or similar investments of the same issuer or impairment. The Company qualitatively assesses whether indicators of impairment exist. Factors considered in this assessment include the investees’ financial and liquidity position, access to capital resources, exposure to industries and markets impacted by COVID-19, and the time

since the last adjustment to fair value, among others. If an impairment exists, the Company estimates the fair value of the investment by using the best information available, which may include cash flow projections or other available market data, and recognizes a loss for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of the investment on the consolidated statements of operations.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Company's cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments are potentially subject to concentration of credit risk. Although the Company deposits its cash with multiple financial institutions, the deposits, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced any losses on its deposits of cash and cash equivalents. Management believes that the institutions are financially stable and, accordingly, minimal credit risk exists. The Company limits purchases of debt securities to investment-grade securities.

Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures assets and liabilities at fair value based on an expected exit price, which represents the amount that would be received on the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value may be based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The authoritative guidance on fair value measurements establishes a consistent framework for measuring fair value on either a recurring or nonrecurring basis, whereby inputs used in valuation techniques, are assigned a hierarchical level. The following are the hierarchical levels of inputs to measure fair value:

Level 1 Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 Inputs reflect quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities; or inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 Unobservable inputs reflecting our own assumptions incorporated in valuation techniques used to determine fair value. These assumptions are required to be consistent with market participant assumptions that are reasonably available.

The carrying values of the Company's accounts payable and accrued and other liabilities approximate their respective fair values due to the short period of time to payment.

Light Vehicle Fleet

The Company's Light Vehicle fleet consists of bikes and scooters. Scooters are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and are included in prepaid expenses and other current assets on the consolidated balance sheets. Depreciation is computed using a straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the scooters, which is less than 12 months. As of December 31, 2021, there were no scooters not yet placed in service. As of December 31, 2020, the cost of scooters not yet placed in service was $8.9 million. As of December 31, 2021, the carrying value of scooters placed in service was $15.3 million. As of December 31, 2020, the carrying value of scooters placed in service was not material. Depreciation expense related to scooters was $5.9 million, $7.2 million and $35.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Bikes are included in property and equipment, net on the consolidated balance sheets.

Leases

The Company adopted ASC 842 using the modified retrospective approach with an effective date as of the beginning of the fiscal year, January 1, 2019. The Company elected the package of transition provisions available for expired or existing contracts, which allowed the Company to carryforward the historical assessments of (1) whether contracts are or contain leases, (2) lease classification and (3) initial direct costs. In accordance with ASC 842, the Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease at contract inception by assessing whether the arrangement contains an identified asset and whether the lessee has the right to control such asset. The Company determines the classification and measurement of its leases upon lease commencement. The Company enters into certain agreements as a lessor and either leases or subleases the underlying asset in the agreement to customers. The Company also enters into certain agreements as a lessee. If any of the following criteria are met, the Company classifies the lease as a financing lease (as a lessee) or as a direct financing or sales-type lease (both as a lessor):

- The lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee by the end of the lease term;
- The lease grants the lessee an option to purchase the underlying asset that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise;
- The lease term is for 75% or more of the remaining economic life of the underlying asset, unless the commencement date falls within the last 25% of the economic life of the underlying asset;
- The present value of the sum of the lease payments equals or exceeds 90% of the fair value of the underlying asset; or
- The underlying asset is of such a specialized nature that it is expected to have no alternative use to the lessor at the end of the lease term.

Leases that do not meet any of the above criteria are accounted for as operating leases.

Lessor

The Company's lease arrangements include vehicle rentals to drivers or renters under the Flexdrive and Lyft Rentals programs and Light Vehicle rentals to single-use riders. Due to the short-term nature of these arrangements, the Company classifies these leases as operating leases. The Company does not separate lease and non-lease components, such as insurance or roadside assistance provided to the lessee, in its lessor lease arrangements. Lease payments are primarily fixed and are recognized as revenue in the period over which the lease arrangement occurs. Taxes or other fees assessed by governmental authorities that are both imposed on and concurrent with each lease revenue-producing transaction and collected by the Company from the lessee are excluded from the consideration in its lease arrangements. The Company mitigates residual value risk of its leased assets by performing regular maintenance and repairs, as necessary, and through periodic reviews of asset depreciation rates based on the Company's ongoing assessment of present and estimated future market conditions.

Lessee

The Company's leases include real estate property to support its operations and Flexdrive vehicles that may be used by drivers to provide ridesharing services on the Lyft Platform or renters for personal reasons through Lyft Rentals. For leases with a term greater than 12 months, the Company records the related right-of-use asset and lease liability at the present value of lease payments over the term. The lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise such options. The Company does not separate lease and non-lease components of contracts for real estate property leases, but has elected to do so for vehicle leases when non-lease components exist in these arrangements. For certain leases, the Company also applies a portfolio approach to account for right-of-use assets and lease liabilities that are similar in nature and have nearly identical contract provisions.

The Company’s leases do not provide a readily determinable implicit rate. Therefore, the Company estimates its incremental borrowing rate to discount the lease payments based on information available at lease commencement. The Company determines its incremental borrowing rate based on the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow on a collateralized basis over a similar term for an amount equal to the lease payments in a similar economic environment.

Lease payments may be fixed or variable; however, only fixed payments are included in the Company’s lease liability calculation. Operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use assets, operating lease liabilities — current and operating lease liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Lease costs for the Company's operating leases are recognized on a straight-line basis primarily within operating expenses over the lease term. Finance leases are included in property and equipment, net, accrued and other current liabilities, and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Finance lease assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the lease term in cost of revenue on the consolidated statements of operations. The interest component of finance leases is included in cost of revenue on the consolidated statements of operations and recognized using the effective interest method over the lease term. Variable lease payments are recognized primarily in operating expenses in the period in which the obligation for those payments are incurred.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using a straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the related asset, which is generally between two and seven years. Depreciation for property and equipment commences once they are ready for our intended use. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred, and improvements and betterments are capitalized. When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the consolidated balance sheet and any resulting gain or loss is reflected on the consolidated statement of operations in the period realized. Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the term of the lease, or the useful life of the assets. Construction in progress is related to property and equipment that has not yet been placed in service for its intended use.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Intangible assets resulting from the acquisition of entities are accounted for using the purchase method of accounting based on management’s estimate of the fair value of assets received. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives which range from two to twelve years.

Goodwill is not subject to amortization, but is tested for impairment on an annual basis during the fourth quarter or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of the reporting unit may be in excess of its fair value. As part of the annual goodwill impairment test, the Company first performs a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. If, as a result of its qualitative assessment, it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of the Company’s reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, the quantitative impairment test will be required. Alternatively, the Company may bypass the qualitative assessment and perform a quantitative impairment test. There was no impairment of goodwill recorded for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews long-lived assets, including property and equipment and intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. Such events and changes may include: significant changes in performance relative to expected operating results, changes in asset use, negative industry or economic trends, and changes in the Company's business strategy. The Company measures recoverability of these assets by comparing the carrying amounts to the future undiscounted cash flows that the assets or the asset group are expected to generate. If the carrying value of the assets are not recoverable, the impairment recognized is measured as the amount by which the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair value. There was no impairment of long-lived assets recorded for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

Software Development Costs

The Company incurs costs related to developing the Lyft Platform and related support systems. The Company capitalizes development costs related to the Lyft Platform and related support systems once the preliminary project stage is complete and it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used to perform the function intended. The Company capitalized $16.2 million and $12.8 million of software development costs during the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2019, capitalized software development costs was not material.

Insurance Reserves

The Company utilizes both a wholly-owned captive insurance subsidiary and third-party insurance, which may include deductibles and self-insured retentions, to insure or reinsure costs including auto liability, uninsured and underinsured motorist, auto physical damage, first party injury coverages including personal injury protection under state law and general business liabilities up to certain limits. The recorded liabilities reflect the estimated cost for claims incurred but not paid and claims that have been incurred but not yet reported and any estimable administrative run-out expenses related to the processing of these outstanding claim payments. Liabilities are determined on a quarterly basis by internal actuaries through an analysis of historical trends, changes in claims experience including consideration of new information and application of loss development factors among other inputs and assumptions. On an annual basis or more frequently as determined by management, an independent third-party actuary will evaluate the liabilities for appropriateness with claims reserve valuations.

Insurance claims may take years to completely settle, and the Company has limited historical loss experience. Because of the limited operational history, the Company makes certain assumptions based on currently available information and industry statistics, with the loss development factors as one of the most significant assumptions, and utilizes actuarial models and techniques to estimate the reserves. A number of factors can affect the actual cost of a claim, including the length of time the claim remains open, economic and healthcare cost trends and the results of related litigation. Furthermore, claims may emerge in future years for events that occurred in a prior year at a rate that differs from previous actuarial projections. The impact of these factors on ultimate costs for insurance is difficult to estimate and could be material. However, while the Company believes that the insurance reserve amount is adequate, the ultimate liability may be in excess of, or less than, the amount provided. As a result, the net amounts that will ultimately be paid to settle the liability and when amounts will be paid may significantly vary from the estimated amounts provided for on the consolidated balance sheets. The Company continues to review its insurance estimates in a regular, ongoing process as historical loss experience develops, additional claims are reported and settled, and the legal, regulatory and economic environment evolves.

Net Loss Per Share

The Company follows the two-class method when computing net loss per common share when shares are issued that meet the definition of participating securities. The two-class method determines net loss per common share for each class of common stock and participating securities according to dividends declared or accumulated and participation rights in undistributed earnings. The two-class method requires income available to common stockholders for the period to be allocated between common stock and participating securities based upon their respective rights to receive dividends as if all income for the period had been distributed. The Company's redeemable convertible preferred stock contractually entitles the holders of such shares to participate in dividends but does not contractually require the holders of such shares to participate in the Company's losses. There were no redeemable convertible preferred shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Basic net loss per share is computed by dividing the net loss by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, less shares subject to repurchase. The diluted net loss per share is computed by giving effect to all potentially dilutive securities outstanding for the period. For periods in which the Company reports net losses, diluted net loss per common share attributable to common stockholders is the same as basic net loss per common share attributable to common stockholders, because potentially dilutive common shares are not assumed to have been issued if their effect is anti-dilutive.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes", which removes certain exceptions to the general principles in Topic 740 and improves consistent application of and simplifies GAAP for other areas of Topic 740 by clarifying and amending existing guidance. Effective on January 1, 2021, the Company adopted this standard, which did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In January 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-01, "Investments-Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments-Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Clarifying the Interactions between Topic 321, Topic 323, and Topic 815", which clarifies the interaction of the accounting for equity securities under Topic 321 and investments accounted for under the equity method of accounting under Topic 323, and the accounting for certain forward contracts and purchased options accounted for under Topic 815. Effective on January 1, 2021, the Company adopted this standard, which did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In October 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-10, “Codification Improvements”, which updates various Codification Topics by clarifying or improving disclosure requirements to align with the SEC’s regulations, and improving the consistency of the Codification to ensure all guidance that requires or provides an option for an entity to provide information in the notes to financial statements is codified in the Disclosure Section of the Codification. Effective on January 1, 2021, the Company adopted this standard, which did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-06, “Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging—Contracts in Entity’s Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity’s Own Equity”, which simplifies the accounting for convertible instruments by eliminating the requirement to separate embedded conversion features from the host contract when the conversion features are not required to be accounted for as derivatives under Topic 815, Derivatives and Hedging, or that do not result in substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital. By removing the separation model, a convertible debt instrument will be reported as a single liability instrument with no separate accounting for embedded conversion features. This new standard also removes certain settlement conditions that are required for contracts to qualify for equity classification and simplifies the diluted earnings per share calculations by requiring that an entity use the if-converted method and that the effect of potential share settlement be included in diluted earnings per share calculations. This new standard will be effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company will adopt this standard effective January 1, 2022, using the modified retrospective method. In the consolidated balance sheets, the adoption of this new guidance is estimated to result in:

- an increase of approximately $134 million to the total carrying value of the convertible senior notes to reflect the full principal amount of the convertible notes outstanding net of issuance costs,
- a reduction of approximately $140 million (net of tax) to additional paid-in capital to remove the equity component separately recorded for the conversion features associated with the convertible notes, and
- a cumulative-effect adjustment of approximately $7 million (net of tax) to the beginning balance of accumulated deficit as of January 1, 2022.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU No. 2021-08, “Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers”, which requires companies to apply the definition of a performance obligation under ASC Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, to recognize and measure contract assets and contract liabilities relating to contracts with customers that are acquired in a business combination. This will result in the acquirer recording acquired contract assets and liabilities on the same basis that would have been recorded by the acquiree before the acquisition under ASC Topic 606. This new standard will be effective for the Company for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within that fiscal year, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently assessing the impact of adopting this standard on the consolidated financial statements.

3. Acquisitions

Acquisition of Flexdrive Services, LLC (“Flexdrive”)

On February 7, 2020 (the “Closing Date”), the Company completed its acquisition of Flexdrive for approximately $20.0 million and treated the acquisition as a business combination. The acquisition is expected to contribute to the growth of the Company's current business, and help expand the range of the Company's use cases. Prior to the acquisition, the Company acted as the lessee of Flexdrive’s vehicles and sublessor for each vehicle prior to its rental by drivers. As of the Closing Date, the Company had approximately $133.1 million of operating lease right-of-use assets and $130.1 million of operating lease liabilities on the balance sheet related to this preexisting contractual relationship with Flexdrive. This preexisting contractual relationship and others were settled on the Closing Date as an adjustment to the purchase price, resulting in a total acquisition consideration paid of $13.0 million.

Acquisition costs were immaterial and are included in general and administrative expenses on the consolidated statements of operations.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the Closing Date (in thousands):

Cash and cash equivalents	$	587
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		276
Property and equipment		111,881
Finance lease right-of-use assets		56,014
Identifiable intangible assets - developed technology		13,200
Total identifiable assets acquired		181,958
Loans		134,121
Finance lease & other liabilities		57,265
Total liabilities assumed		191,386
Net liabilities assumed		(9,428)
Goodwill		22,455
Total acquisition consideration	$	13,027

Goodwill represents the excess of the total purchase consideration over the fair value of the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is attributable to expected synergies and monetization opportunities from gaining control over the Flexdrive platform ("developed technology" intangible asset) and gaining greater flexibility in monetizing the fleet of owned and leased vehicles from the combined operations of the Company and Flexdrive. The acquisition is a taxable business combination for tax purposes and goodwill recognized in the acquisition is deductible for tax purposes.

The fair value of the developed technology intangible asset was determined to be $13.2 million with an estimated useful life of three years. The fair value of the developed technology was determined using the avoided cost approach. In the avoided cost approach, the fair value of an asset is based on the future after-tax costs which are avoided (or reduced) as a result of owning (or having the rights to) the asset for three years after the Closing Date. Indications of value were developed by discounting these benefits to their present value.

The results of operations for the acquired business have been included on the consolidated statements of operations for the period subsequent to the Company's acquisition of Flexdrive. Flexdrive's results of operations for periods prior to this acquisition were not material to the consolidated statements of operations and, accordingly, pro forma financial information has not been presented.

Other Acquisitions

In the fourth quarter of 2019, the Company completed two business combinations which are not material to the consolidated financial statements.

Pro forma results of operations have not been presented because the effects of the acquisitions were not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

4. Divestitures

Transaction with Woven Planet Holdings, Inc. ("Woven Planet")

On July 13, 2021, the Company completed a multi-element transaction with Woven Planet, a subsidiary of Toyota Motor Corporation, for the divestiture of certain assets related to the Company's self-driving vehicle division, Level 5, as well as commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data to accelerate the safety and commercialization of the automated-driving vehicles that Woven Planet is developing. The Company will receive, in total, approximately $515 million in cash in connection with this transaction, with $165 million paid upfront and $350 million to be paid over a five-year period.

The divestiture did not represent a strategic shift with a major effect on the Company's operations and financial results, and therefore, does not qualify for reporting as a discontinued operation. As the transaction included multiple elements, the Company had to estimate how much of the arrangement consideration was attributable to the divestiture of certain assets related to the Level 5 division and how much was attributable to the commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data. The Company recognized a $119.3 million pre-tax gain for the divestiture of certain assets related to the Level 5 division, which was based on the relative fair value of the Level 5 division, valued under the replacement cost method, and the estimated standalone selling price of the rideshare and fleet data, valued using an adjusted market approach.. The significant assumptions related to the obsolescence curve used to estimate the fair value of the Level 5 division assets and the estimated miles to recreate the data produced from the rideshare license used to determine the stand alone selling price of the rideshare data. The gain was included in other income, net on

the consolidated statement of operations for the quarter ended September 30, 2021. The commercial agreements for the utilization of Lyft rideshare and fleet data by Woven Planet is accounted for under ASC 606 and the Company recorded a deferred revenue liability of $42.5 million related to the performance obligations under these commercial agreements as part of the transaction at closing. The Company also derecognized $3.4 million in assets held for sale.

5. Goodwill and Intangible Assets, Net

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 were as follows (in thousands):

Balance as of December 31, 2019	$ 158,725
Additions	22,455
Foreign currency translation and other adjustments	1,507
Balance as of December 31, 2020	$ 182,687
Additions	—
Foreign currency translation and other adjustments	(3)
Transaction with Woven Planet	(2,168)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	$ 180,516

Intangible assets, net consisted of the following as of the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 31, 2021			
	Weighted-average Remaining Useful Life (Years)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Developed technology and patents	2.9	$ 22,151	$ 12,643	$ 9,508
Contractual relationship – cities and user relationships	7.9	79,800	38,543	41,257
Total intangible assets		$ 101,951	$ 51,186	$ 50,765

	December 31, 2020			
	Weighted-average Remaining Useful Life (Years)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Developed technology and patents	3.5	$ 56,086	$ 43,434	$ 12,652
Contractual relationship – cities and user relationships	7.8	79,800	26,607	53,193
Total intangible assets		$ 135,886	$ 70,041	$ 65,845

Amortization expense was $18.1 million, $29.2 million and $35.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021, future amortization of intangible assets that will be recorded in cost of revenue and operating expenses is estimated as follows (in thousands).

Year ended December 31:	
2022	$ 11,335
2023	6,850
2024	5,869
2025	5,620
2026	5,397
Thereafter	15,694
Total remaining amortization	$ 50,765

6. Supplemental Financial Statement Information

Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments

The following tables summarize the cost or amortized cost, gross unrealized gain, gross unrealized loss and fair value of the Company's cash equivalents and short-term investments as of the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 31, 2021			
	Cost or Amortized Cost	Unrealized		Estimated Fair Value
		Gains	Losses	
Unrestricted Balances[1]				
Money market funds	$ 22,250	$ —	$ —	$ 22,250
Money market deposit accounts	330,252	—	—	330,252
Term deposits	385,000	—	—	385,000
Certificates of deposit	505,562	25	(149)	505,438
Commercial paper	806,446	132	(190)	806,388
Corporate bonds	99,779	4	(78)	99,705
Total unrestricted cash equivalents and short-term investments	2,149,289	161	(417)	2,149,033
Restricted Balances[2]				
Money market funds	20,161	—	—	20,161
Term deposits	5,046	—	—	5,046
Certificates of deposit	421,243	35	(134)	421,144
Commercial paper	523,616	43	(169)	523,490
Corporate bonds	63,506	—	(48)	63,458
U.S. government securities	31,745	—	(28)	31,717
Total restricted cash equivalents and investments	1,065,317	78	(379)	1,065,016
Total unrestricted and restricted cash equivalents and investments	$ 3,214,606	$ 239	$ (796)	$ 3,214,049

(1) Excludes $104.8 million of cash, which is included within the $2.3 billion of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.
(2) Excludes $53.7 million of restricted cash, which is included within the $1.1 billion of restricted cash and cash equivalents and restricted short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

	December 31, 2020			
	Cost or Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Unrestricted Balances[1]				
Money market deposit accounts	$ 174,347	$ —	$ —	$ 174,347
Term deposits	601,000	—	—	601,000
Certificates of deposit	677,602	178	(4)	677,776
Commercial paper	376,771	38	(20)	376,789
Corporate bonds	287,445	115	(41)	287,519
Total unrestricted cash equivalents and short-term investments	2,117,165	331	(65)	2,117,431
Restricted Balances[2]				
Money market funds	24,757	—	—	24,757
Money market deposit accounts	162	—	—	162
Term deposits	6,506	—	—	6,506
Certificates of deposit	481,154	213	(3)	481,364
Commercial paper	469,193	57	(10)	469,240
Corporate bonds	184,560	67	(26)	184,601
Total restricted cash equivalents and investments	1,166,332	337	(39)	1,166,630
Total unrestricted and restricted cash equivalents and investments	$ 3,283,497	$ 668	$ (104)	$ 3,284,061

(1) Excludes $133.6 million of cash, which is included within the $2.3 billion of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.
(2) Excludes $53.8 million of restricted cash, which is included within the $1.2 billion of restricted cash and cash equivalents and restricted short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

The Company's short-term investments consist of available-for-sale debt securities and term deposits. The term deposits are at cost, which approximates fair value.

The weighted-average remaining maturity of the Company's investment portfolio was less than one year as of the periods presented. No individual security incurred continuous unrealized losses for greater than 12 months.

The Company purchases investment grade marketable debt securities which are rated by nationally recognized statistical credit rating organizations in accordance with its investment policy. This policy is designed to minimize the Company's exposure to credit losses. As of December 31, 2021, the credit-quality of the Company's marketable available-for-sale debt securities had remained stable. The unrealized losses recognized on marketable available-for-sale debt securities as of December 31, 2021 was primarily related to the continued market volatility associated with COVID-19. The contractual terms of these investments do not permit the issuer to settle the securities at a price less than the amortized cost basis of the investments and it is not expected that the investments would be settled at a price less than their amortized cost basis. The Company does not intend to sell the investments and it is not more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the investments before recovery of their amortized cost basis. The Company is not aware of any specific event or circumstance that would require the Company to change its assessment of credit losses for any marketable available-for-sale debt security as of December 31, 2021. These estimates may change, as new events occur and additional information is obtained, and will be recognized on the consolidated financial statements as soon as they become known. No credit losses were recognized as of December 31, 2021 for the Company's marketable and non-marketable debt securities.

The following table summarizes the Company's available-for-sale debt securities in an unrealized loss position for which no allowance for credit losses was recorded, aggregated by major security type (in thousands):

	December 31, 2021	
	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
Certificates of deposit	$ 506,161	$ (283)
Corporate bonds	153,015	(126)
Commercial paper	736,586	(359)
U.S. government securities	31,717	(28)
Total available-for-sale debt securities in an unrealized loss position	$ 1,427,479	$ (796)

Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment, net consisted of the following as of the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Bike fleet	$ 138,216	$ 140,473
Leasehold improvements	100,252	105,169
Owned vehicles	150,443	112,498
Finance lease right-of-use assets	26,802	28,109
Computer equipment and software	19,103	17,923
Furniture and fixtures	5,110	5,099
Construction in progress	25,270	19,957
	465,196	429,228
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(167,001)	(115,931)
Property and equipment, net	$ 298,195	$ 313,297

Depreciation and amortization expense related to property and equipment was $115.3 million, $121.0 million, and $37.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Accrued and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued and other current liabilities consisted of the following as of the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Legal accruals	$ 349,518	$ 226,408
Insurance-related accruals	336,340	269,849
Ride-related accruals	196,716	196,439
Long-term debt, current	56,264	35,760
Insurance claims payable and related fees	33,696	28,318
Other	239,107	197,234
Accrued and other current liabilities	$ 1,211,641	$ 954,008

Insurance Reserves

The following table provides a rollforward of the insurance reserve for the periods presented (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Balance at beginning of period	$ 987,064	$ 1,378,462	$ 810,273
Reinsurance recoverable established in period	(251,328)	—	—
Additions related to:			
Reserves for current period	276,810	401,049	889,653
Change in estimates for prior periods	250,332	168,131	219,163
Losses paid	(439,429)	(552,693)	(540,627)
Transfer of certain legacy auto insurance liabilities	—	(407,885)	—
Net balance at the end of the period	823,449	987,064	1,378,462
Add: Reinsurance recoverable at the end of the period	245,179	—	—
Balance at end of period	$ 1,068,628	$ 987,064	$ 1,378,462

Transfer of Certain Legacy Auto Liability Insurance

On March 31, 2020, the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, PVIC, entered into a Novation Agreement with Clarendon, and certain underwriting companies of Zurich. Pursuant to the terms of the Novation, on the effective date March 31, 2020, the

obligations of PVIC as reinsurer to Zurich for the Legacy Auto Liability, were assigned to, assumed by, and novated to Clarendon, for cash consideration of $465.0 million. As a result of the Novation, the Company's obligations related to the Legacy Auto Liability were fully extinguished and novated to Clarendon on March 31, 2020.

The Company paid the $465.0 million cash consideration to Clarendon on April 3, 2020. The Company derecognized $407.9 million of insurance reserves liabilities and recognized a loss of $64.7 million for the net cost of the Novation on the consolidated statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2021, with $62.5 million in cost of revenue and $2.2 million in general and administrative expenses. In conjunction with the Novation, Clarendon and PVIC executed a Retrocession Agreement, pursuant to which PVIC will reinsure Clarendon's losses related to the Legacy Auto Liability in excess of an aggregate limit of $816.0 million.

Reinsurance of Certain Legacy Auto Liability Insurance

On April 22, 2021, the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, Pacific Valley Insurance Company, Inc. ("PVIC"), entered into a Quota Share Reinsurance Agreement (the "Reinsurance Agreement") with DARAG Bermuda LTD ("DARAG"), under which DARAG reinsured a legacy portfolio of auto insurance policies, based on reserves in place as of March 31, 2021, for $183.2 million of coverage above the liabilities recorded as of that date. Under the terms of the Reinsurance Agreement, PVIC ceded to DARAG approximately $251.3 million of certain legacy insurance liabilities for policies underwritten during the period of October 1, 2018 to October 1, 2020, with an aggregate limit of $434.5 million, for a premium of $271.5 million ("the Reinsurance Transaction"). The Reinsurance Agreement is on a funds withheld basis, meaning that funds are withheld by PVIC from the insurance premium owed to DARAG in order to pay future reinsurance claims on DARAG's behalf. Upon consummation of the Reinsurance Transaction, a reinsurance recoverable of $251.3 million was established, and since a contractual right of offset exists, the reinsurance recoverable has been netted against the funds withheld liability balance of $271.5 million for a $20.2 million net funds withheld liability balance included in accrued and other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet. In addition to the initial funds withheld balance of $271.5 million, additional coverage of certain legacy insurance liabilities is collateralized by a trust account established by DARAG for the benefit of PVIC, which was $75.0 million upon consummation. As of December 31, 2021, the balance of the net funds withheld liability is zero. A loss of approximately $20.4 million for the total cost of the Reinsurance Transaction was recognized on the consolidated statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2021, with $20.2 million in cost of revenue and $0.2 million in general and administrative expenses.

The Reinsurance Transaction does not discharge PVIC of its obligations to the policyholder. Management evaluated reinsurance counterparty credit risk and does not consider it to be material since the premium of $271.5 million was retained by PVIC on a funds withheld basis on behalf of the reinsurer.

Other Income (Expense), Net

The following table sets forth the primary components of other income (expense), net as reported on the consolidated statements of operations (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Interest income[(1)]	$ 9,074	$ 43,654	$ 102,506
Gain (loss) on sale of securities, net	687	(868)	246
Foreign currency exchange gains (losses), net	788	1,818	(523)
Sublease income	6,624	—	—
Gain from transaction with Woven Planet	119,284	—	—
Other, net	(524)	(935)	366
Other income (expense), net	$ 135,933	$ 43,669	$ 102,595

(1) Interest income was reported as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of operations in periods prior to the second quarter of 2020.

7. Fair Value Measurements

Financial Instruments Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following tables set forth the Company's financial instruments that were measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of the dates indicated by level within the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

	December 31, 2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Unrestricted Balances[1]				
Money market funds	$ 22,250	$ —	$ —	$ 22,250
Certificates of deposit	—	505,438	—	505,438
Commercial paper	—	806,388	—	806,388
Corporate bonds	—	99,705	—	99,705
Total unrestricted cash equivalents and short-term investments	22,250	1,411,531	—	1,433,781
Restricted Balances[2]				
Money market funds	20,161	—	—	20,161
Certificates of deposit	—	421,144	—	421,144
Commercial paper	—	523,489	—	523,489
Corporate bonds	—	63,458	—	63,458
U.S. government securities	—	31,717	—	31,717
Total restricted cash equivalents and investments	20,161	1,039,808	—	1,059,969
Total unrestricted and restricted cash equivalents and investments	$ 42,411	$ 2,451,339	$ —	$ 2,493,750

(1) $104.8 million of cash, $330.3 million of money market deposit accounts and $385.0 million of term deposits are not subject to recurring fair value measurement and therefore excluded from this table. However, these balances are included within the $2.3 billion of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

(2) $53.7 million of restricted cash and $5.0 million of a restricted term deposit are not subject to recurring fair value measurement and therefore excluded from this table. However, these balances are included within the $1.1 billion of restricted cash and cash equivalents and restricted short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

	December 31, 2020			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Unrestricted Balances[1]				
Certificates of deposit	$ —	$ 677,777	$ —	$ 677,777
Commercial paper	—	376,789	—	376,789
Corporate bonds	—	287,519	—	287,519
Total unrestricted cash equivalents and short-term investments	—	1,342,085	—	1,342,085
Restricted Balances[2]				
Money market funds	24,757	—	—	24,757
Certificates of deposit	—	481,365	—	481,365
Commercial paper	—	469,240	—	469,240
Corporate bonds	—	184,601	—	184,601
Total restricted cash equivalents and investments	24,757	1,135,206	—	1,159,963
Total unrestricted and restricted cash equivalents and investments	$ 24,757	$ 2,477,291	$ —	$ 2,502,048

(1) $133.6 million of cash, $174.3 million of money market deposit accounts and $601.0 million of term deposits are not subject to recurring fair value measurement and therefore excluded from this table. However, these balances are included within the $2.3 billion of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

(2) $53.8 million of restricted cash, $0.2 million of a money market deposit account and $6.5 million of a restricted term deposit are not subject to recurring fair value measurement and therefore excluded from this table. However, these balances are included within the $1.2 billion of restricted cash and cash equivalents and restricted short-term investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

The fair value of the Company's Level 1 financial instruments is based on quoted market prices for identical instruments. The fair value of the Company's Level 2 fixed income securities is obtained from an independent pricing service, which may use quoted market prices for identical or comparable instruments or model driven valuations using observable market data or inputs corroborated by observable market data. Level 3 instrument valuations are valued based on unobservable inputs and other estimation techniques due to the absence of quoted market prices, inherent lack of liquidity and the long-term nature of such financial instruments.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company did not make any transfers between the levels of the fair value hierarchy.

Financial Instruments Measured at Fair Value on a Non-Recurring Basis

Our non-marketable equity securities are investments in privately held companies without readily determinable fair values and the carrying value of our non-marketable equity securities are remeasured to fair value based on price changes from observable transactions of identical or similar securities of the same issuer (referred to as the measurement alternative) or for impairment. Any changes in carrying value are recorded within other income (expense), net in the consolidated statements of operations.

In March 2020, the Company purchased a non-marketable equity security for total cash consideration of $10.0 million that is classified in other investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

In June 2021, the Company received an investment in a non-marketable equity security in a privately held company without a readily determinable market value as part of licensing and data access agreements. The investment had a carrying value of $64.0 million and is categorized as Level 3. The Company does not have significant influence over this privately-held company and has elected to measure this investment as a non-marketable equity security and classified it in other investments on the consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2021, there were no remeasurement adjustments related to this non-marketable equity security.

At December 31, 2021, there were $80.4 million of financial instruments measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis within other investments on the consolidated balance sheets.

8. Leases

Real Estate Operating Leases

The Company leases real estate property at approximately 81 locations of which all leases have commenced as of December 31, 2021. These leases are classified as operating leases. As of December 31, 2021, the remaining lease terms vary from one month to eight years. For certain leases the Company has options to extend the lease term for periods varying from two months to ten years. These renewal options are not considered in the remaining lease term unless it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise such options. For leases with an initial term of 12 months or longer, the Company has recorded a right-of-use asset and lease liability representing the fixed component of the lease payment. Any fixed payments related to non-lease components, such as common area maintenance or other services provided by the landlord, are accounted for as a component of the lease payment and therefore, a part of the total lease cost.

Flexdrive Program

The Company operates a fleet of rental vehicles through Flexdrive, a portion of which are leased from third-party vehicle leasing companies. These leases are classified as finance leases and are included in property and equipment, net on the consolidated balance sheet. As of December 31, 2021, the remaining lease terms vary between one month to three years. These leases generally do not contain any non-lease components and, as such, all payments due under these arrangements are allocated to the respective lease component.

Lease Position as of December 31, 2021

The table below presents the lease-related assets and liabilities recorded on the consolidated balance sheet (in thousands, except for remaining lease terms and percentages):

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Operating Leases		
Assets		
Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 223,412	$ 275,756
Liabilities		
Operating lease liabilities, current	$ 53,765	$ 49,291
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	210,232	265,803
Total operating lease liabilities	$ 263,997	$ 315,094
Finance Leases		
Assets		
Finance lease right-of-use assets[(1)]	$ 26,802	$ 28,108
Liabilities		
Finance lease liabilities, current[(2)]	13,556	20,795
Finance lease liabilities, non-current[(3)]	14,242	6,593
Total finance lease liabilities	$ 27,798	$ 27,388
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)		
Operating leases	5.6	6.3
Finance leases	2.2	1.5
Weighted-average discount rate		
Operating leases	6.3 %	6.4 %
Finance leases	2.8 %	4.7 %

(1) This balance is included within property and equipment, net on the consolidated balance sheets and was primarily related to leases acquired in the Flexdrive transaction. Refer to Note 3 "Acquisitions" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding this transaction.

(2) This balance is included within other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets and was primarily related to leases acquired in the Flexdrive transaction. Refer to Note 3 "Acquisitions" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding this transaction.

(3) This balance is included within other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets and was primarily related to leases acquired in the Flexdrive transaction. Refer to Note 3 "Acquisitions" to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding this transaction.

Lease Costs

The table below presents certain information related to the costs for operating leases and finance leases for the year ended December 31, 2021 (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
Operating Leases		
Operating lease cost	$ 73,973	$ 73,177
Finance Leases		
Amortization of right-of-use assets	24,756	35,005
Interest on lease liabilities	1,073	1,980
Other Lease Costs		
Short-term lease cost	5,264	4,664
Variable lease cost [(1)]	13,282	14,955
Total lease cost	$ 118,348	$ 129,781

(1) Consist primarily of common-area maintenance, taxes and utilities for real estate leases, and certain vehicle related charges under the Flexdrive program.

Sublease income was $6.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 which was primarily related to subleases from the Company's transaction with Woven Planet in the third quarter of 2021. Sublease income is included within other income, net on the consolidated statement of operations.

The table below presents certain supplemental information related to the cash flows for operating and finance leases recorded on the consolidated statements of cash flows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities		
Operating cash flows from operating leases	$ 80,329	$ 67,825
Operating cash flows from finance leases	1,102	1,980
Financing cash flows from finance leases	35,547	41,682

Undiscounted Cash Flows

The table below reconciles the undiscounted cash flows for each of the first five years and total of the remaining years to the lease liabilities recorded on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021 (in thousands):

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases	Total Leases
2022	$ 67,556	$ 13,956	$ 81,512
2023	59,084	10,038	69,122
2024	53,096	4,665	57,761
2025	41,840	—	41,840
2026	28,150	—	28,150
Thereafter	67,988	—	67,988
Total minimum lease payments	317,714	28,659	346,373
Less: amount of lease payments representing interest	(53,717)	(861)	(54,578)
Present value of future lease payments	263,997	27,798	291,795
Less: current obligations under leases	(53,765)	(13,556)	(67,321)
Long-term lease obligations	$ 210,232	$ 14,242	$ 224,474

Future lease payments receivable in car rental transactions under the Flexdrive Program are not material since the lease term is less than a month.

9. Commitments and Contingencies

Noncancelable Purchase Commitments

In March 2018, the Company entered into a noncancelable arrangement with AWS, a web-hosting services provider, under which the Company had an obligation to purchase a minimum amount of services from this vendor through June 2021. In January 2019 and May 2020, the parties modified the aggregate commitment amounts and timing. Under the amended arrangement, the Company committed to spend an aggregate of at least $300 million between January 2019 and June 2022, with a minimum amount of $80 million in each of the three contractual periods, on services with AWS. As of December 31, 2021, the Company has made payments in excess of $300 million under the amended arrangement.

In November 2018, the Company completed the acquisition of Motivate, a New York headquartered bikeshare company. Over the approximately five years following the transaction, the Company committed to invest an aggregate of $100 million in the bikeshare program for the New York metro area. The Company also assumed certain pre-existing contractual obligations to increase the bike fleets in other locations which are not considered to be material. The Company has made investments totaling $87.1 million as of December 31, 2021.

In May 2019, the Company entered into a noncancelable arrangement with the City of Chicago, with respect to the Divvy bike share program, under which the Company has an obligation to pay approximately $7.5 million per year to the City of Chicago through January 2028 and to spend a minimum of $50 million on capital equipment for the bike share program through January 2023. The Company has made payments totaling $23.1 million and investments totaling $23.5 million as of December 31, 2021.

As of December 31, 2021, the future minimum payments under the Company's noncancelable purchase commitments were as follows (in thousands)**:**

2022	$ 46,752
2023	36,519
2024	8,800
2025	9,092
2026	9,396
Thereafter	9,711
Total future minimum payments	$ 120,270

Letters of Credit

The Company maintains certain stand-by letters of credit from third-party financial institutions in the ordinary course of business to guarantee certain performance obligations related to leases, insurance policies and other various contractual arrangements.

The outstanding letters of credit are collateralized by cash. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company had letters of credit outstanding of $53.1 million and $54.2 million, respectively.

Indemnification

The Company enters into indemnification provisions under agreements with other parties in the ordinary course of business, including certain business partners, investors, contractors, parties to certain acquisition or divestiture transactions and the Company's officers, directors and certain employees. The Company has agreed to indemnify and defend the indemnified party's claims and related losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party resulting from actual or threatened third-party claims because of the Company's activities or, in some cases, non-compliance with certain representations and warranties made by the Company. It is not possible to determine the maximum potential loss under these indemnification provisions due to the Company's limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular provision. To date, losses recorded on the consolidated statements of operations in connection with the indemnification provisions have not been material.

Legal Proceedings

The Company is currently involved in, and may in the future be involved in, legal proceedings, claims, regulatory inquiries, and governmental investigations in the ordinary course of business, including suits by drivers, riders, renters, or third parties (individually or as class actions) alleging, among other things, various wage and expense related claims, violations of state or federal laws, improper disclosure of the Company's fees, rules or policies, that such fees, rules or policies violate applicable law, or that the Company has not acted in conformity with such fees, rules or policies, as well as proceedings related to product liability, its acquisitions, securities issuances or business practices, or public disclosures about the business. In addition, the Company has been, and is currently, named as a defendant in a number of litigation matters related to accidents or other trust and safety incidents involving drivers or riders using the Lyft Platform.

The outcomes of the Company's legal proceedings are inherently unpredictable and subject to significant uncertainties. For some matters for which a material loss is reasonably possible, an estimate of the amount of loss or range of losses is not possible nor is the Company able to estimate the loss or range of losses that could potentially result from the application of nonmonetary remedies. Until the final resolution of legal matters, there may be an exposure to a material loss in excess of the amount recorded.

Independent Contractor Classification Matters

With regard to independent contractor classification of drivers on the Lyft Platform, the Company is regularly subject to claims, lawsuits, arbitration proceedings, administrative actions, government investigations and other legal and regulatory proceedings at the federal, state and municipal levels challenging the classification of these drivers as independent contractors, and claims that, by the alleged misclassification, the Company has violated various labor and other laws that would apply to driver employees. Laws and regulations that govern the status and classification of independent contractors are subject to change and divergent interpretations by various authorities, which can create uncertainty and unpredictability for the Company.

For example, Assembly Bill 5 (as codified in part at Cal. Labor Code sec. 2750.3) codified and extended an employment classification test set forth by the California Supreme Court that established a new standard for determining employee or independent contractor status. The passage of this bill led to additional challenges to the independent contractor classification of drivers using the Lyft Platform. For example, on May 5, 2020, the California Attorney General and the City Attorneys of Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco filed a lawsuit against the Company and Uber for allegedly misclassifying drivers on the companies' respective platforms as independent contractors in violation of Assembly Bill 5 and California's Unfair Competition Law, and on August 5, 2020, the California Labor Commissioner filed lawsuits against the Company and Uber for allegedly misclassifying drivers on the companies' respective platforms as independent contractors, seeking injunctive relief and material damages and penalties. On August 10, 2020, the court granted a motion for a preliminary injunction, forcing the Company and Uber to reclassify drivers in California as employees until the end of the lawsuit. Subsequently, voters in California approved Proposition 22, a state ballot initiative that provided a framework for drivers utilizing platforms like Lyft to maintain their status as independent contractors under California law. Proposition 22 went into effect on December 16, 2020. On April 20, 2021, the court granted the parties' joint request to dissolve the preliminary injunction in light of the passage of Proposition 22. On May 3, 2021, the California Labor Commissioner filed a petition to coordinate its lawsuit with the Attorney General lawsuit and three other cases against the Company and Uber. The coordination petition was granted and the coordinated cases have been assigned to a judge in San Francisco Superior Court. On January 12, 2021, a separate lawsuit was filed in the California Supreme Court against the State of California alleging that Proposition 22 is unconstitutional under the California Constitution. The California Supreme Court denied review on February 3, 2021. Plaintiffs then filed a similar lawsuit in Alameda County Superior Court on February 12, 2021. Protect App-Based Drivers & Services (PADS) -- the coalition that established and operated the official ballot measure committee that successfully advocated for the passage of Proposition 22 -- intervened in the Alameda lawsuit. On August 20, 2021, after a merits hearing, the Alameda Superior Court issued an order finding that Proposition 22 is unenforceable. Both the California Attorney General and PADS have filed appeals to the California Court of Appeal. Briefing is currently underway. Separately, on July 14, 2020, the Massachusetts Attorney General filed a lawsuit against the Company and Uber for allegedly misclassifying drivers as independent contractors under Massachusetts law, and seeking declaratory and injunctive relief. The Company and Uber filed motions to dismiss, which were denied by the court in March 2021. In September 2021, the Massachusetts Attorney General served Lyft and Uber with a motion for summary judgment on the issue of

driver classification. In January 2022, before Lyft and Uber served their opposition briefs, the court continued the summary judgment motion until at least June 2022 to allow the parties more time to conduct discovery. Certain adverse outcomes of such actions would have a material impact on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations, including damages, penalties and potential suspension of operations in impacted jurisdictions, including California or Massachusetts. The Company's chances of success on the merits are still uncertain and any possible loss or range of loss cannot be reasonably estimated. Such regulatory scrutiny or action may create different or conflicting obligations from one jurisdiction to another.

The Company is currently involved in a number of putative class actions, thousands of individual claims, including those brought in arbitration or compelled pursuant to the Company's Terms of Service to arbitration, matters brought, in whole or in part, as representative actions under California's Private Attorney General Act, Labor Code Section 2698, et seq., alleging that the Company misclassified drivers as independent contractors and other matters challenging the classification of drivers on the Company's platform as independent contractors. The Company is currently defending allegations in a number of lawsuits that the Company has failed to properly classify drivers and provide those drivers with sick leave and related benefits during the COVID-19 pandemic. The Company's chances of success on the merits are still uncertain and any possible loss or range of loss cannot be reasonably estimated.

The Company disputes any allegations of wrongdoing and intends to continue to defend itself vigorously in these matters. However, results of litigation, arbitration and regulatory actions are inherently unpredictable and legal proceedings related to these driver claims, individually or in the aggregate, could have a material impact on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. Regardless of the outcome, litigation and arbitration of these matters can have an adverse impact on the Company because of defense and settlement costs individually and in the aggregate, diversion of management resources and other factors.

Unemployment Insurance Assessment

The Company is involved in administrative audits with various state employment agencies, including audits related to driver classification, in California, Oregon, Wisconsin, Illinois, New York, New Jersey and North Carolina. The Company believes that drivers are properly classified as independent contractors and plans to vigorously contest any adverse assessment or determination. The Company's chances of success on the merits are still uncertain. The Company accrues liabilities that may result from assessments by, or any negotiated agreements with, these employment agencies when a loss is probable and reasonably estimable, and the expense is recorded to general and administrative expenses.

Indirect Taxes

The Company is under audit by various domestic tax authorities with regard to indirect tax matters. The subject matter of indirect tax audits primarily arises from disputes on tax treatment and tax rates applied to the sale of the Company's services in these jurisdictions. The Company accrues indirect taxes that may result from examinations by, or any negotiated agreements with, these tax authorities when a loss is probable and reasonably estimable and the expense is recorded to general and administrative expenses.

Patent Litigation

The Company is currently involved in legal proceedings related to alleged infringement of patents and other intellectual property and, in the ordinary course of business, the Company receives correspondence from other purported holders of patents and other intellectual property offering to license such property and/or asserting infringement of such property. The Company disputes any allegation of wrongdoing and intends to defend itself vigorously in these matters. The Company's chances of success on the merits are still uncertain and any possible loss or range of loss cannot be reasonably estimated.

Consumer and Other Class Actions

The Company is involved in a number of class actions alleging violations of consumer protection laws such as the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991, or TCPA, as well as violations of other laws such as the Americans with Disabilities Act, or the ADA, seeking injunctive or other relief. Recently, the Company received a favorable outcome in a case in the Northern District of California alleging ADA violations with respect to Lyft's wheelchair accessible vehicle offerings in three Bay Area counties, *Independent Living Resource Center San Francisco ("ILRC") v. Lyft, Inc.* After hearing evidence at a 5-day bench trial, the court ruled that plaintiffs failed their burden to prove that Lyft violates the ADA. The plaintiffs did not appeal the ruling. Lyft is facing a similar ADA lawsuit in the Southern District of New York, *Lowell v. Lyft, Inc.*, which seeks to certify New York and nationwide classes. The Company disputes any allegations of wrongdoing and intends to continue to defend itself vigorously in these matters. The Company's chances of success on the merits are still uncertain and any possible loss or range of loss cannot be reasonably estimated.

Personal Injury and Other Safety Matters

In the ordinary course of the Company's business, various parties have from time to time claimed, and may claim in the future, that the Company is liable for damages related to accidents or other incidents involving drivers, riders, or renters using or who have used services offered on the Lyft Platform, as well as from third parties. The Company is currently named as a defendant in a number of matters related to accidents or other incidents involving drivers on the Lyft Platform, other riders, renters and third parties. The Company believes it has meritorious defenses, disputes the allegations of wrongdoing and intends to defend itself vigorously in

these matters. There is no pending or threatened legal proceeding that has arisen from these accidents or incidents that individually, in the Company's opinion, is likely to have a material impact on its business, financial condition or results of operations; however, results of litigation and claims are inherently unpredictable and legal proceedings related to such accidents or incidents, in the aggregate, could have a material impact on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, on January 17, 2020, the Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles, granted the petition of multiple plaintiffs to coordinate their claims relating to alleged sexual assault or harassment by drivers on the Lyft Platform, and a Judicial Council Coordinated Proceeding has been created before the Superior Court of California, County of San Francisco, where the claims of these and other plaintiffs are currently pending. Regardless of the outcome of these or other matters, litigation can have an adverse impact on the Company because of defense and settlement costs individually and in the aggregate, diversion of management resources and other factors. Although the Company intends to vigorously defend against these lawsuits, its chances of success on the merits are still uncertain as these matters are at various stages of litigation and present a wide range of potential outcomes. The Company accrues for losses that may result from these matters when a loss is probable and reasonably estimable.

Securities Litigation

Beginning in April 2019, multiple putative class actions and derivative actions have been filed in state and federal courts against the Company, its directors, certain of its officers, and certain of the underwriters named in the IPO Registration Statement alleging violation of securities laws, breach of fiduciary duties, and other causes of action in connection with the IPO. The putative class actions have been consolidated into two putative class actions, one in California state court and the other in federal court. The derivative actions have also been consolidated into one action in federal court in California. On July 1, 2020, the California state court sustained in part and overruled in part the Company's demurrer to the consolidated complaint. The Company filed its answer to this consolidated complaint on August 3, 2020. On February 26, 2021, the California state court struck additional allegations from the consolidated complaint and granted plaintiffs leave to amend, and plaintiffs filed an amended complaint on March 17, 2021. The Company filed its demurrer and motion to strike the amended claim on April 13, 2021, and on July 16, 2021, the California state court overruled the demurrer but struck additional allegations from the consolidated complaint and granted plaintiffs leave to amend. The state court plaintiffs filed their renewed motion to certify a class action on June 24, 2021, and on January 25, 2022, the court denied plaintiffs' motion without prejudice and stayed the case in light of the certified class action proceeding in federal court. In the California federal court class action, on May 14, 2020, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the consolidated complaint and on September 8, 2020, the federal court granted in part and denied in part that motion. The Company filed its answer to this consolidated complaint on October 2, 2020, and the court certified the class action on August 20, 2021, and set trial to commence on December 5, 2022. On February 8, 2022, the parties informed the court they had reached an agreement in principle to settle the case on a class-wide basis. In the consolidated derivative action, at the parties' joint request, the California federal court stayed the case on February 17, 2021. Although the Company believes these lawsuits are without merit and intends to vigorously defend against them, the Company has accrued amounts related to such matters when a loss is probable and reasonably estimable and the expense is recorded to general and administrative expenses.

10. Debt

Outstanding debt obligations as of December 31, 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

	Maturities	Interest Rate	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Convertible senior notes	May 2025	1.50%	$ 604,317	$ 568,744
Non-revolving Loan [(1)]	2022 - 2024	2.60% - 5.25%	75,680	103,305
Master Vehicle Loan [(1)]	2021 - 2024	2.60% - 6.75%	31,440	7,947
Total long-term debt, including current maturities			$ 711,437	$ 679,996
Less: long-term debt maturing within one year			56,264	(35,760)
Total long-term debt			$ 655,173	$ 644,236

(1) These loans were acquired as part of the Flexdrive acquisition on February 7, 2020.

The following table sets forth the primary components of interest expense as reported on the consolidated statements of operations (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Contractual interest expense related to the 2025 Notes	$ 11,212	$ 7,008	$ —
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	35,575	21,050	—
Interest expense related to vehicle loans	4,848	4,620	—
Interest expense	$ 51,635	$ 32,678	$ —

Convertible Senior Notes

In May 2020, the Company issued $747.5 million aggregate principal amount of 1.50% convertible senior notes due 2025 (the "2025 Notes") pursuant to an indenture, dated May 15, 2020 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The 2025 Notes were offered and sold pursuant to a purchase agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC, as representatives of the several initial purchasers (the "Initial Purchasers") in a private placement to qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

The 2025 Notes mature on May 15, 2025, unless earlier converted, redeemed or repurchased. The 2025 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the Company with interest payable semiannually in arrears on May 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning on November 15, 2020, at a rate of 1.50% per year. The net proceeds from this offering were approximately $733.2 million, after deducting the Initial Purchasers' discounts and commissions and debt issuance costs.

The initial conversion rate for the 2025 Notes is 26.0491 shares of the Company's Class A common stock per $1,000 principal amount of 2025 Notes, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately $38.39 per share of the Class A common stock. The initial conversion price of the 2025 Notes represents a premium of approximately 30% to the $29.53 per share closing price of the Company's Class A common stock on The Nasdaq Global Select Market on May 12, 2020. The conversion rate is subject to adjustment under certain circumstances in accordance with the terms of the Indenture.

The 2025 Notes will be convertible at the option of the holders at any time prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding February 15, 2025, only under the following circumstances:

- during any fiscal quarter (and only during such fiscal quarter), if the last reported sale price of the Company's Class A common stock, for at least 20 trading days (whether or not consecutive) during a period of 30 consecutive trading days ending on, and including, the last trading day of the immediately preceding fiscal quarter is greater than or equal to 130% of the conversion price on each applicable trading day;
- during the five business day period after any five consecutive trading day period (the "measurement period") in which the trading price (as defined in the Indenture) per $1,000 principal amount of 2025 Notes for each trading day of the measurement period was less than 98% of the product of the last reported sale price of the Company's Class A common stock and the conversion rate on each such trading day;
- if the Company calls such Notes for redemption, at any time prior to the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the redemption date; or
- upon the occurrence of specified corporate events.

On or after February 15, 2025, the 2025 Notes will be convertible at the option of the holder until the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date. Upon conversion, the Company may satisfy its conversion obligation by paying and/or delivering, as the case may be, cash, shares of the Company's Class A common stock or a combination of cash and shares of the Company's Class A common stock, at the Company's election, in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture.

Holders of the 2025 Notes who convert their 2025 Notes in connection with certain corporate events that constitute a make-whole fundamental change (as defined in the Indenture) are, under certain circumstances, entitled to an increase in the conversion rate. Additionally in the event of a corporate event constituting a fundamental change (as defined in the Indenture), holders of the 2025 Notes may require us to repurchase all or a portion of their 2025 Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being repurchased, plus any accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the repurchase date.

In accounting for the issuance of the 2025 Notes, the Company separated the 2025 Notes into a liability and an equity component. At the date of issuance, the Company determined the fair value of the liability component to be $558.3 million calculated as the present value of future cash flows discounted at the borrowing rate for a similar nonconvertible debt instrument. The equity component representing the conversion option was $189.2 million and was determined by deducting the fair value of the liability component from the par value of the 2025 Notes. The equity component is not remeasured as long as it continues to meet the conditions for equity classification. The difference between the principal amount of the 2025 Notes and the liability component ("debt discount") is amortized to interest expense over the contractual term at an effective interest rate of 8.0%.

Debt issuance costs related to the 2025 Notes totaled $14.3 million and was comprised of discounts and commissions payable to the Initial Purchasers and third-party offering costs. The Company allocated the total amount incurred to the liability and equity components of the 2025 Notes based on their relative values. Issuance costs attributable to the liability component were $10.7 million and will be amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the contractual term. Issuance costs attributable to the equity component were netted with the equity component in stockholders' equity.

The last reported sale price of the Company's Class A common stock exceeded 130% of the conversion price of the 2025 Notes for at least 20 trading days during the 30 consecutive trading day period ended June 30, 2021. Accordingly, the 2025 Notes were convertible at the option of the holders at any time during the quarter ended September 30, 2021. During the quarter ended September 30, 2021, holders of $2,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2025 Notes elected early conversion. The Company settled the conversion in cash resulting in an immaterial recognized loss on extinguishment of the liability and equity components during the third quarter of 2021.

During the quarter ended December 31, 2021, the 2025 Notes did not meet any of the circumstances that would allow for a conversion.

Based on the last reported sale price of the Company's Class A common stock on December 31, 2021, the if-converted value of the 2025 Notes was $832.0 million, exceeding the outstanding principal amount.

The net carrying amounts of the liability component of the 2025 Notes were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2021
Principal	$ 747,498
Unamortized debt discount and debt issuance costs	(143,181)
Net carrying amount of liability component	$ 604,317

As of December 31, 2021, the total estimated fair values (which represents a Level 2 valuation) of the 2025 Notes were approximately $1.0 billion. The estimated fair value of the 2025 Notes was determined based on a market approach which was determined based on the actual bids and offers of the 2025 Notes in an over-the-counter market on the last trading day of the period.

The 2025 Notes are unsecured and do not contain any financial covenants, restrictions on dividends, incurrence of senior debt or other indebtedness, or restrictions on the issuance or repurchase of securities by the Company.

Capped Calls

In connection with the issuance of the 2025 Notes, the Company entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions (the "Capped Calls") with certain of the Initial Purchasers or their respective affiliates (the "option counterparties") at a cost of approximately $132.7 million. The Capped Calls cover, subject to anti-dilution adjustments, the number of shares of Class A common stock underlying the 2025 Notes sold in the offering. By entering into the Capped Calls, the Company expects to reduce the potential dilution to its Class A common stock (or, in the event a conversion of the 2025 Notes is settled in cash, to reduce its cash payment obligation) in the event that at the time of conversion of the 2025 Notes the trading price of the Company's Class A common stock price exceeds the conversion price of the 2025 Notes. The cap price of the Capped Calls will initially be $73.83 per share, which represents a premium of 150% over the last reported sale price of the Company's Class A common stock of $29.53 per share on The Nasdaq Global Select Market on May 12, 2020, and is subject to certain adjustments under the terms of the Capped Calls.

The Capped Calls meet the criteria for classification in equity, are not remeasured each reporting period and included as a reduction to additional paid-in-capital within shareholders' equity.

Non-revolving Loan

Following the acquisition of Flexdrive by the Company on February 7, 2020, Flexdrive remained responsible for its obligations under a Loan and Security Agreement dated March 11, 2019, as amended (the "Non-revolving Loan") with a third-party lender. Pursuant to the term of the Non-revolving Loan as amended on June 21, 2021, Flexdrive may request an extension of credit in the form of advances up to a maximum principal amount of $130 million to purchase new Hyundai and Kia vehicles, or for other purposes, subject to approval by the lender. Advances paid or prepaid under the Non-revolving Loan may not be reborrowed. Repayment terms for each advance include equal monthly installments sufficient to fully amortize the advances over the term, with an option for the final installment to be greater than the others. The repayment term for each advance ranges from 24 months to a maximum term of 48 months. Interest is payable monthly in arrears at a fixed interest rate equal to the one-month LIBOR plus a spread on the date of the loan which ranges from 2.51% for an advance with a 24 month term and 2.74% for an advance with a 48 month term. The Non-revolving Loan is secured by all vehicles financed under the Non-revolving Loan.

The Non-revolving Loan also contains customary affirmative and negative covenants that, among other things, limit Flexdrive's ability to enter into certain acquisitions or consolidations or engage in certain asset dispositions. Upon the occurrence of certain events of default, including bankruptcy and insolvency events with respect to Flexdrive or the Company, all amounts due under the Non-revolving Loan may become immediately due and payable, among other remedies. As of December 31, 2021, the Company was in compliance with all covenants related to the Non-revolving Loan. Further, the Company continued to guarantee the payments of Flexdrive for any amounts borrowed following the acquisition.

Master Vehicle Loan

Following the acquisition of Flexdrive by the Company on February 7, 2020, Flexdrive remained responsible for its obligations under a Master Vehicle Acquisition Financing and Security Agreement, dated February 7, 2020 as amended (the "Master Vehicle Loan") with a third-party lender. Pursuant to the term of the Master Vehicle Loan, Flexdrive may request loans up to a maximum principal amount of $50 million to purchase vehicles. Repayment terms for each loan include equal monthly installments sufficient to amortize the loan over the term, with an option for the final installment to be greater than the others and is typically equal to the residual value guarantee the Company provides to the lender. The repayment term for each loan ranges from a minimum term of 12 months to a maximum term of 48 months. Interest is payable monthly in advance at a fixed interest rate equal to the three-year swap rate plus a spread of 2.10% on the date of the loan. Principal amounts outstanding related to the Master Vehicle Loan may be fully or partially prepaid at the option of Flexdrive and must be prepaid under certain circumstances. However, if a loan is terminated for any reason prior to the last day of the minimum loan term Flexdrive will be obligated to pay to the lender, an early termination fee in an amount which is equal to the interest which would otherwise be payable by Flexdrive to lender for the remainder of the minimum loan term for that loan. The Master Vehicle Loan is secured by all vehicles financed under the Master Vehicle Loan as well as certain amounts held in escrow for the benefit of the lender. Amounts held in escrow are recorded as restricted cash on the consolidated balance sheet.

The Master Vehicle Loan contains customary affirmative and negative covenants that, among other things, limit Flexdrive's ability to enter into certain acquisitions or consolidations or engage in certain asset dispositions. Upon the occurrence of certain events of default, including bankruptcy and insolvency events with respect to Flexdrive or the Company, all amounts due under the Master Vehicle Loan may become immediately due and payable, among other remedies. As of December 31, 2021, Flexdrive was in compliance with all covenants related to the Master Vehicle Loan in all material respects. Further, the Company continued to guarantee the payments of Flexdrive for any amounts borrowed following the acquisition.

The fair values of the Non-revolving Loan and Master Vehicle Loan were $75.4 million and $31.1 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2021 and were determined based on quoted prices in markets that are not active, which are considered a Level 2 valuation input.

Maturities of long-term debt outstanding, including current maturities, as of December 31, 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

2022	$ 56,264
2023	29,292
2024	21,564
2025	604,317
2026	—
Thereafter	—
Total long-term debt outstanding	$ 711,437

Vehicle Procurement Agreement

Following the acquisition of Flexdrive by the Company on February 7, 2020, Flexdrive remained responsible for its obligations under a Vehicle Procurement Agreement ("VPA"), as amended, with a third-party ("the Procurement Provider"). Procurement services under the VPA include purchasing and upfitting certain motor vehicles as specified by Flexdrive, interim financing, providing certain fleet management services, including without limitation vehicle titling, registration and tracking services on behalf of Flexdrive. Pursuant to the terms of the VPA, Flexdrive will make the applicable payments to the Procurement Provider for the procurement services either directly or through an advance made by the Master Vehicle Loan or the Non-revolving Loan. Interest on interim financing is payable on any unpaid amount based on either the base rate on corporate loans posted by at least seven of the ten largest US banks or LIBOR of interest for one month periods as set forth in The Wall Street Journal plus a spread of 3.00%, as applicable.

The Procurement Provider has a security interest in vehicles purchased until the full specified payment has been indefeasibly paid. The VPA contains customary affirmative and negative covenants restricting certain activities by Flexdrive. As of December 31, 2021, the Company was in compliance with all covenants of the VPA. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding borrowings from the interim financing under the VPA was $14.9 million.

On March 11, 2019, the Procurement Provider entered into a $95.0 million revolving credit facility with a third-party lender to finance the acquisition of motor vehicles on behalf of Flexdrive under the VPA. On September 17, 2020, the revolving credit facility was amended, extending the stated maturity date to December 31, 2021 and reducing the borrowing capacity to $50.0 million. On March 11, 2019, Flexdrive entered into a Limited Non-Recourse Secured Continuing Guaranty and Subordination Agreement with the third-party lender to guarantee the Procurement Provider's performance for any amount borrowed under the revolving credit facility. As of December 31, 2021, there was no exposure to loss under the terms of the guarantee.

As of December 31, 2021, there were no outstanding borrowings from any other financings.

11. Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock

The Company previously issued Series Seed, Series A, Series B, Series C, Series D, Series E, Series F, Series G, Series H, and Series I redeemable convertible preferred stock prior to the IPO. Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO on April 2, 2019, all outstanding shares of the Company's redeemable convertible preferred stock converted into an aggregate of 219.2 million shares of Class A common stock with a carrying value of $5.2 million.

Voting

The holders of the redeemable convertible preferred stock had one vote for each share of common stock into which the shares of redeemable convertible preferred stock would have been converted, subject to certain limitations.

Dividends

The holders of redeemable convertible preferred stock were entitled to receive noncumulative dividends, when, as and if declared by the board of directors, in proportion to the original purchase price of such shares of redeemable convertible preferred stock. As of December 31, 2021, no dividends have been declared or paid.

Liquidation Preference

In the event of any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of the Company, either voluntary or involuntary, the holders of the then outstanding redeemable convertible preferred stock, were entitled to receive, prior and in preference to any distribution of any of the assets of the Company to the holders of the common stock, a liquidation preference in an amount per share disclosed in the above table (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends and recapitalizations) plus all declared but unpaid dividends on such shares.

If the Company did not have enough assets and funds legally available for distribution to meet this requirement, all of the Company's assets and funds available were to be distributed ratably among the holders of redeemable convertible preferred stock in proportion to the preferential amount per share each such holder was otherwise entitled to receive.

Unless stockholders representing (a) a majority of the then-outstanding redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting together as a single class on an as-converted basis, (b) a majority of the Series C redeemable convertible preferred stock and Series D redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting together as a single class on an as-converted basis, (c) a majority of the Series E redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting as a separate series, (d) a majority of the Series F redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting as a separate series, (e) a majority of the Series G redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting as a separate series, (f) a majority of the Series H redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting as a separate series (provided, however, that the approval of the holders of 71% of the Series H redeemable convertible preferred stock is required under certain circumstances) and (g) a majority of the Series I redeemable convertible preferred stock, voting as a separate series, elect otherwise, a "Deemed Liquidation Event" is defined to include (i) any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of the Company, (ii) the merger or consolidation of the Company in which the holders of capital stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such merger or consolidation do not continue to represent immediately following such merger or consolidation at least 50%, by voting power, of the outstanding capital stock of the resulting or surviving entity or (iii) a sale, lease, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Company's assets or the grant of an exclusive license to all or substantially all of the Company's intellectual property (other than to a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company). The Company previously classified its redeemable convertible preferred stock outside of stockholders' equity (deficit) because the shares contain liquidation features that are not solely within the Company's control.

Conversion

Each share of redeemable convertible preferred stock was convertible, at the option of the holder, into common stock as determined by dividing its original price per share by the conversion price in effect at the time of conversion. The initial conversion price per share of each series of redeemable convertible preferred stock was equal to its respective original price per share, as indicated in the table above. The initial conversion price per share for each series of redeemable convertible preferred stock was subject to adjustment in accordance with anti-dilution provisions contained in the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation.

Immediately prior to the completion of the IPO on April 2, 2019, all outstanding shares of the Company's redeemable convertible preferred stock converted into an aggregate of 219.2 million shares of Class A common stock.

Redemption

No shares of redeemable convertible preferred stock were unilaterally redeemable by either the stockholders or the Company; however, the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation provided that upon any liquidation event such shares were entitled to receive the applicable liquidation preference.

12. Common Stock and Employee Stock Plans

Common Stock

The Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes the issuance of Class A common stock and Class B common stock. The rights of the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock are identical, except with respect to voting and conversion. Holders of Class A common stock are entitled to one vote per share and holders of Class B common stock are entitled to 20 votes per share. Shares of Class B common stock are convertible into an equivalent number of shares of Class A common stock and generally convert into shares of Class A common stock upon transfer. Any dividends paid to the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be paid on a pro rata basis. On a liquidation event, any distribution to common stockholders is made on a pro rata basis to the holders of the Class A common stock and Class B common stock.

The following table summarizes the Company's shares of common stock reserved for issuance as of December 31, 2021:

Options issued and outstanding under the 2008 Plan	1,104,813
RSUs outstanding under the 2008 Plan, the 2018 Plan, and the 2019 Plan	17,115,723
Remaining shares available for future issuance under the 2019 ESPP Plan and the 2019 Plan	82,426,987

Equity Award Plans

2008 Equity Incentive Plan

In July 2008, the board of directors of the Company adopted the 2008 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2008 Plan) under which the Company may grant options to purchase its common stock and offer to sell and issue restricted shares of its common stock and issue RSUs to selected employees, officers, directors and consultants of the Company. In June 2018, this plan was superseded by the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2018 Plan) and all reserved shares under the 2008 Plan were transferred to the 2018 Plan.

Under the 2008 Plan, incentive stock options and nonqualified stock options are to be granted at a price that is not less than 100% of the fair value of the underlying common stock at the date of grant; provided, that incentive stock options granted to a person who directly or by attribution owns more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company are to be at a price not less than one hundred ten percent (110%) of the fair value of the underlying common stock at the date of grant. Stock options granted to newly hired employees typically vest 25% on the first anniversary of the date of hire and ratably each month over the ensuing 36-month period. The maximum term for stock options granted under the 2008 Plan might not exceed ten years from the date of grant. RSUs granted to newly hired employees typically vest 25% on the first Company-established vest date after the first anniversary of the employee's date of hire and ratably each quarter over the ensuing 12-quarter period for purposes of the service condition. The maximum term for RSUs granted under the 2008 Plan might not exceed seven years from the date of grant.

2018 Equity Incentive Plan

In June 2018, the board of directors and the stockholders of the Company adopted the 2018 Plan, which serves as the successor to the 2008 Plan and provides for the grant of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, and RSUs to employees and consultants of the Company and its subsidiaries and non-employee directors of the Company. A total of 75,504,222 shares of the Company's common stock initially was reserved for issuance under the 2018 Plan, which was increased in June 2018 by an additional 11,836,692 shares. In addition, the shares reserved for issuance under the 2018 Plan also will include any shares subject to stock options, RSUs or similar awards granted under its 2008 Plan that, after the date the Company's board of directors initially approved its 2018 Plan, expire or otherwise terminate without having been exercised in full, are tendered to or withheld by the Company for payment of an exercise price or for satisfying tax withholding obligations or are forfeited to or repurchased by the Company due to failure to vest (provided that the maximum number of shares that may be added to its 2018 Plan from its 2008 Plan is 75,504,222 shares). Under the 2018 Plan, RSUs granted to newly hired employees typically vest 25% on the first Company-established vest date after the first anniversary of the employee's date of hire and ratably each quarter over the ensuing 12-quarter period for purposes of the service condition. The maximum term for RSUs granted under the 2018 Plan might not exceed seven years from the date of grant. In March 2019, this plan was superseded by the 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (the 2019 Plan) and all reserved shares under the 2018 Plan were transferred to the 2019 Plan.

2019 Equity Incentive Plan

In March 2019, the board of directors of the Company and the stockholders of the Company adopted the 2019 Plan which serves as the successor to the 2018 Plan and provides for the grant of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, and RSUs to employees and consultants of the Company and its subsidiaries and non-employee directors of the Company. RSUs granted with only service conditions under the 2019 Plan to employees generally vest in a period up to four years.

A total of 44,000,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock were reserved for issuance pursuant to the 2019 Plan. In addition, the shares reserved for issuance under the Company's 2019 Plan also included (i) those shares reserved but unissued under our 2018 Plan as of immediately prior to the termination of the 2018 Plan and (ii) any shares subject to stock options, RSUs or similar awards granted under the 2018 Plan or 2008 Plan that, after the date the Company's board of directors approved the 2019 Plan, expire or otherwise terminate without having been exercised in full, are tendered to or withheld by the Company for payment of an exercise price or for satisfying tax withholding obligations or are forfeited to or repurchased by the Company due to failure to vest (provided that the maximum number of shares that may be added to the Company's 2019 Plan pursuant to (i) and (ii) is 80,604,678 shares).

The number of shares available for issuance under the 2019 Plan will be increased on January 1 of each year, beginning on January 1, 2020, in an amount equal to the least of (i) 35,000,000 shares, (ii) five percent of the outstanding shares of all classes of the Company's common stock on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year or (iii) such number of shares determined by the administrator. On January 1, 2020, an additional 15,129,789 shares of Class A common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2019 Plan. On January 1, 2021, an additional 16,186,855 shares of Class A common stock were reserved for issuance under the 2019 Plan.

The summary of stock option activity is as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

	Options Outstanding			
	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
			(in years)	
Balance as of December 31, 2020	1,919	$ 5.47	3.7	$ 86,095
Exercises	(812)	6.38		
Forfeitures	(2)	6.28		
Cancellations	—	—		
Balance as of December 31, 2021	1,105	$ 4.79	1.8	$ 41,916

There were no stock options granted during the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. As of December 31, 2021, all outstanding options were fully vested and exercisable.

The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 was $41.9 million, $36.1 million and $617.4 million, respectively. The aggregate intrinsic value disclosed in the above table is based on the difference between the original exercise price of the stock option and the fair value of the Company's common stock of $42.73 and $49.13 per share as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

In the first quarter of 2019, the Company issued 3,162,797 shares of its common stock, valued at $205.6 million, pursuant to the exercise by the Company's co-founders of all their respective vested and outstanding options (after withholding an aggregate of 3,617,460 shares of common stock subject to such options for payment of the exercise price and satisfaction of the aggregate tax withholding obligations, totaling $223.5 million, in connection with the exercise of certain of those options). In the second quarter of 2019, these shares of common stock were reclassified into shares of Class A common stock and subsequently exchanged for shares of Class B common stock as described in Note 1 - Description of Business and Basis of Presentation - Initial Public Offering.

Restricted Stock Units

The summary of restricted stock unit activity ("RSU") is as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Nonvested units as of December 31, 2020	33,602	$ 41.49	$ 1,650,577
Granted	12,453	56.83	
Vested	(19,926)	45.88	
Canceled	(9,013)	45.47	
Nonvested units as of December 31, 2021	17,116	$ 45.75	$ 730,528
Expected to vest as of December 31, 2021	16,555		$ 707,403

Included in the grants for the year ended December 31, 2021 are approximately 923,000 performance based restricted stock units ("PSUs"). The weighted average grant date fair value per share of the PSUs granted in the year ended December 31, 2021 was $56.01. Included in these PSUs were the following:

i. PSUs that have performance criteria tied to the Company's stock performance. The Company valued these PSUs using a Monte Carlo valuation model and took into consideration the likelihood of the market criteria being achieved. The resulting fair value expense is amortized over the life of the PSU award.

ii. PSUs that have performance criteria tied to the achievement of certain performance milestones. Compensation cost associated with these PSUs are recognized based on the estimated number of shares that the Company ultimately expects will

vest and amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of each performance milestone. Each reporting period, the Company assesses the probability that the performance criteria will be met and records expense for those shares for which vesting is probable.

All PSUs are subject to a continuous service condition in addition to certain performance criteria.

The fair value as of the respective vesting dates of RSUs that vested during the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019 was $1.0 billion, $0.7 billion and $1.8 billion, respectively. In connection with RSUs that vested in the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company withheld 508,934 shares and remitted cash payments of $26.3 million on behalf of the RSU holders to the relevant tax authorities. In connection with RSUs that vested in the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company withheld 551,372 shares and remitted cash payments of $20.2 million on behalf of the RSU holders to the relevant tax authorities. In connection with RSUs that vested in the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company withheld 10,777,331 shares and remitted cash payments of $719.5 million on behalf of the RSU holders to the relevant tax authorities.

The Company's default tax withholding method for RSUs is the sell-to-cover method with the exception of RSUs held by Section 16 officers, as set forth in Rule 16a-1 of the the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, of the Company that will use the net settlement method.

2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

In March 2019, the Company's board of directors adopted, and the Company's stockholders approved, the 2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). The initial ESPP went into effect on March 27, 2019 and was amended on July 26, 2021. Subject to any limitations contained therein, the ESPP allows eligible employees to contribute, through payroll deductions, up to 15% of their eligible compensation to purchase the Company's Class A common stock at a discounted price per share. The ESPP provides for consecutive, overlapping 12-month offering periods, subject to certain reset provisions as defined in the plan. The initial offering period ran from March 28, 2019 through June 30, 2020.

A total of 6,000,000 shares of Class A common stock were initially reserved for issuance under the ESPP. On January 1, 2020, an additional 3,025,957 shares of Class A common stock were reserved for issuance under the ESPP. On January 1, 2021, an additional 3,237,371 shares of Class A common stock were reserved for issuance under the ESPP. As of December 31, 2021, 2,267,947 shares of Class A common stock have been purchased under the 2019 ESPP. The number of shares reserved under the 2019 ESPP will automatically increase on the first day of each calendar year beginning on January 1, 2020 in a number of shares equal to the least of (i) 7,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, (ii) one percent of the outstanding shares of all classes of the Company's common stock on the last day of the immediately preceding fiscal year, or (iii) an amount determined by the administrator of the 2019 ESPP.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company recorded stock-based compensation expense on the consolidated statements of operations for the periods indicated as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Cost of revenue	$ 39,491	$ 28,743	$ 81,321
Operations and support	24,083	15,829	75,212
Research and development	414,324	325,624	971,941
Sales and marketing	38,243	23,385	72,046
General and administrative	208,419	172,226	398,791
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 724,560	$ 565,807	$ 1,599,311

In conjunction with one of the acquisitions in 2018, the Company issued 241,390 shares of restricted stock awards to executives of an acquired company with an aggregate grant-date fair value of $11.4 million. These restricted stock awards are fully vested as of the year ended December 31, 2020. The Company recorded $4.2 million and $6.0 million as compensation related to these vested restricted stock awards which is included in research and development expense on the consolidated statement of operations for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020 there are no remaining unrecognized compensation costs related to unvested stock options and restricted stock awards. As of December 31, 2019, there was $3.9 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock options and restricted stock awards, which was recognized over a weighted-average period of 0.7 years. As of December 31, 2021, there was a $2.9 million stock-based compensation liability associated with performance awards that have not yet been issued.

As of December 31, 2021, the total unrecognized compensation cost was $587.5 million. The Company expects to recognize this expense over the remaining weighted-average period of approximately 1.7 years. The Company recognizes compensation expense on the RSUs granted prior to the effectiveness of its IPO Registration Statement on March 28, 2019 using the accelerated attribution method. All RSUs granted after March 28, 2019 vest on the satisfaction of a service-based condition only. The Company recognizes compensation expense for such RSUs upon a straight-line basis over their requisite service periods.

13. Income Taxes

The components of the provision for income taxes for the periods indicated are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
United States	$ (1,019,704)	$ (1,804,623)	$ (2,600,858)
Foreign	21,570	7,232	973
Loss before income taxes	$ (998,134)	$ (1,797,391)	$ (2,599,885)

The provision for income taxes for the periods indicated are as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Current provision			
Federal	$ —	$ —	$ —
State	1,272	1,201	2,704
Foreign	7,228	1,156	1,901
Total current	$ 8,500	$ 2,357	$ 4,605
Deferred provision			
Federal	639	(36,375)	(269)
State	—	(9,534)	(891)
Foreign	2,086	(982)	(1,089)
Total deferred	2,725	(46,891)	(2,249)
Total provision for (benefit from) income taxes	$ 11,225	$ (44,534)	$ 2,356

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory income tax rates to the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Provision at federal statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State, net of federal benefit	2.7	3.2	7.6
Permanent tax adjustments	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.3)
Nondeductible expenses	(1.1)	(0.6)	(0.1)
Stock-based compensation	2.5	1.0	9.9
Convertible senior notes	—	2.7	—
Change in valuation allowance	(25.3)	(24.0)	(38.1)
Other adjustments	(0.7)	(0.3)	(0.2)
Provision for income taxes	(1.1)%	2.6 %	(0.2)%

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes at the enacted rates. The significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities as of the periods indicated were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 2,079,896	$ 1,697,745
Insurance reserves and accruals	276,625	355,642
Stock-based compensation	38,066	108,846
Accrued legal settlement/fees	89,680	61,889
Lease liability	66,211	86,093
Accrued and other liabilities	52,694	65,812
Total deferred tax assets	2,603,172	2,376,027
Less: Valuation allowance	(2,396,949)	(2,144,548)
Deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	206,223	231,479
Deferred tax liabilities:		
State income taxes	(115,605)	(108,250)
Operating lease right of use assets	(59,838)	(75,271)
Convertible senior notes	(31,892)	(46,324)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(207,335)	(229,845)
Net deferred tax assets	$ (1,112)	$ 1,634

A reconciliation of the valuation allowance is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Beginning balance	$ 2,144,548	$ 1,751,118	$ 761,728
Net changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities	252,401	393,430	989,390
Ending balance	$ 2,396,949	$ 2,144,548	$ 1,751,118

The valuation allowance increased by $252.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, compared to the increase of $393.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The Company believes that, based on a number of factors, the available objective evidence creates sufficient uncertainty regarding the realizability of the deferred tax assets such that a valuation allowance has been recorded. These factors include the Company's history of net losses since its inception.

As of December 31, 2021, the Company had U.S. federal and state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $7.5 billion and $6.7 billion, respectively.

The federal net operating loss carryforwards generated through December 31, 2017 expire at various dates beginning in 2030 and will continue to expire through 2037, while federal net operating loss carryforwards generated in 2018 or later do not expire. The state net operating loss carryovers will begin to expire in 2022 and will continue to expire at various times depending upon individual state carryforward rules. Utilization of the net operating loss carryforwards are subject to various limitations due to the ownership change limitations provided by Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 382 and similar state provisions.

The Company is subject to taxation in the United States and various foreign jurisdictions. All net operating losses generated to date are subject to adjustment for U.S. federal and state income tax purposes. Additionally, all tax years remain open to examination as of December 31, 2021.

The Company has not provided foreign withholding taxes on the undistributed earnings of its foreign subsidiaries as of December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019, because it intends to permanently reinvest such earnings outside of the U.S. If these foreign earnings were to be repatriated in the future, the related U.S. tax liability will be immaterial, due to the participation exemption put in place by the 2017 Tax Act.

The Company's policy is to recognize interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax benefits as part of the income tax provision and include accrued interest and penalties with the related income tax liability on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. To date, the Company has not recognized any interest and penalties in its consolidated statements of operations, nor has it accrued for or made payments for interest and penalties. The Company has no material unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

14. Net Loss Per Share

Basic net loss per share is computed by dividing the net loss by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period, less shares subject to repurchase. The diluted net loss per share is computed by giving effect to all potentially dilutive common stock equivalents outstanding for the period. For purposes of this calculation, redeemable convertible preferred stock, stock options, RSUs, PSUs, the 2025 Notes, restricted stock awards, stock purchase rights granted under the Company's ESPP and early exercised stock options are considered to be common stock equivalents but are excluded from the calculation of diluted net loss per share when including them has an anti-dilutive effect. Basic and diluted net loss per share are the same for each class of common stock because they are entitled to the same liquidation and dividend rights.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net loss per share for the periods indicated (in thousands, except per share data):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
Net loss	$ (1,009,359)	$ (1,752,857)	$ (2,602,241)
Weighted-average shares used in computing net loss per share, basic and diluted	334,724	312,175	227,498
Net loss per share, basic and diluted	$ (3.02)	$ (5.61)	$ (11.44)

The following potentially dilutive outstanding shares were excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share for the periods presented because including them would have had an anti-dilutive effect, or issuance of such shares is contingent upon the satisfaction of certain conditions which were not satisfied by the end of the period (in thousands):

	As of December 31,		
	2021	2020	2019
2025 Notes[(1)]	19,471	19,471	—
Restricted stock units	16,285	33,428	41,685
Stock options	1,105	1,919	2,957
Performance based restricted stock units	831	175	—
ESPP	115	89	—
Restricted stock awards	—	—	94
Total	37,807	55,082	44,736

(1) In connection with the issuance of the 2025 Notes, the Company entered into Capped Calls, which were not included for purposes of calculating the number of diluted shares outstanding, as their effect would have been anti-dilutive. The Capped Calls are expected to reduce the potential dilution to the Company's common stock (or, in the event a conversion of the 2025 Notes is settled in cash, to reduce its cash payment obligation) in the event that at the time of conversion of the 2025 Notes the Company's common stock price exceeds the conversion price of the 2025 Notes.

15. Related Party Transactions

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company purchased certain advertising-related and other services in the amount of $18.1 million from a company that is affiliated with a significant stockholder of the Company, which was recorded to cost of revenue and sales and marketing expenses on the consolidated statements of operations based on the nature of the services. This entity ceased to be a related party in April 2019.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company purchased certain marketing services in the amount of $1.9 million from two companies owned by a significant stockholder of the Company. During the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the amounts purchased from these related parties as included on the consolidated statement of operations were immaterial.

As of December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, amounts due from and to these related parties as included on the consolidated balance sheets were immaterial.

The Company's remaining transactions with related parties were immaterial for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019.

16. 401(k) Plan

The Company adopted a 401(k) Plan that qualifies as a deferred salary arrangement under Section 401 of the IRC. Under the 401(k) Plan, participating employees may defer a portion of their pretax earnings not to exceed the maximum amount allowable. The Company does not make contributions for eligible employees.

17. Restructuring

April 2020 Restructuring Plan

In April 2020, the Company announced a restructuring plan to reduce operating expenses and adjust cash flows in light of the ongoing economic challenges resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the Company's business. As a result of the restructuring plan, which was substantially completed in the second quarter of 2020, the Company recognized a stock-based compensation benefit related to the reversal of previously recognized stock-based compensation expenses for unvested stock awards, primarily related to RSUs granted prior to the effectiveness of its IPO Registration Statement on March 28, 2019 using the accelerated attribution method, of $72.7 million. This was offset by a $22.9 million charge related to the accelerated vesting of certain equity awards for employees who were terminated, resulting in a net stock-based compensation benefit of $49.8 million. Additionally, the Company recognized other restructuring charges including severance and other employee costs of $32.1 million as well as lease termination and other restructuring charges of $3.1 million. As a result of the above, the Company recognized a net restructuring benefit of $14.5 million in the year ended December 31, 2020.

The following table summarizes the above restructuring related charges (benefits) by line item within the Company's consolidated statements of operations where they were recorded in the year ended December 31, 2020 (in thousands):

	Stock-Based Compensation Benefit	Severance and Other Employee Costs	Lease Termination and Other Costs	Total
Cost of revenue	$ (4,237)	$ 2,010	$ 1,529	$ (698)
Operation and support	(2,830)	8,281	1,060	6,511
Research and development	(37,082)	11,706	—	(25,376)
Sales and marketing	(1,626)	3,071	—	1,445
General and administrative	(4,031)	7,062	539	3,570
Total	$ (49,806)	$ 32,130	$ 3,128	$ (14,548)

November 2020 Restructuring Plan

In November 2020, the Company announced an additional restructuring plan to reduce operating expenses and adjust cash flows in light of the ongoing economic challenges resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the Company's business. As a result of the restructuring plan, which was substantially completed in the fourth quarter of 2020, the Company recognized a severance and other employee costs of $1.5 million. This was offset by a stock based compensation benefit of $0.1 million due to the accelerated vesting of certain equity awards for employees who were terminated. As a result, the Company recognized net restructuring costs of $1.4 million in the year ended December 31, 2020.

As of December 31, 2021, there were no restructuring-related liabilities. As of December 31, 2020, the remaining liability for restructuring related costs was immaterial.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on such evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act). Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our management, under the supervision of our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer, conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 based on the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013), issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2021.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in management's evaluation pursuant to Rules 13a-15(d) or 15d-15(d) of the Exchange Act during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2021 that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

Our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, do not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of a simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is also based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions; over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the degree of compliance with policies or procedures may deteriorate. Due to inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

None.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information required by this item, including information about our Directors, Executive Officers and Audit Committee and Code of Conduct, is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC, no later than 120 days after December 31, 2021.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2021.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2021.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2021.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for our 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be filed with the SEC no later than 120 days after December 31, 2021.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.

1. **Financial Statements**

The following financial statements are included in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Consolidated Balance Sheets

Consolidated Statements of Operations

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss

Consolidated Statements of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

2. **Financial Statement Schedules**

All other schedules have been omitted because they are not required, not applicable, or the required information is otherwise included.

3. **Exhibits**

The exhibits listed below are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or are incorporated herein by reference, in each case as indicated below.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description	Incorporated by Reference			
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the registrant.	10-Q	001-38846	3.1	5/14/2019
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the registrant, as amended, as currently in effect.	8-K	001-38846	3.1	4/10/2020
4.1	Form of Class A common stock certificate of the registrant.	S-1/A	333-229996	4.1	3/18/2019
4.2	Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement among the registrant and certain holders of its capital stock, dated as of June 27, 2018.	S-1	333-229996	4.2	3/1/2019
4.3	Description of Capital Stock.	10-K	001-38846	4.3	2/28/2020
4.4	Indenture, dated as of May 15, 2020, between Lyft, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	8-K	001-38846	4.1	5/15/2020
4.5	Form of 1.50% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025 (included in Exhibit 4.4).	8-K	001-38846	4.2	5/15/2020
10.1	Form of Indemnification Agreement between the registrant and each of its directors and executive officers.	S-1	333-229996	10.1	3/1/2019
10.2+	Lyft, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan and related form agreements.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.2	3/18/2019
10.3+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the Lyft, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.	10-Q	001-38846	10.1	11/12/2020
10.4+	Lyft, Inc. 2019 Employee Stock Purchase Plan and related form agreements, as amended and restated as of July 26, 2021.	10-Q	001-38846	10.1	11/04/2021
10.5+	Lyft, Inc. 2018 Equity Incentive Plan and related form agreements.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.4	3/18/2019
10.6+	Lyft, Inc. 2008 Equity Incentive Plan and related form agreements.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.5	3/18/2019
10.7+	Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan.	S-1	333-229996	10.6	3/1/2019
10.8+	Lyft, Inc. Outside Director Compensation Policy.	S-1	333-229996	10.7	3/1/2019
10.9+	Employment Letter Agreement between the registrant and Logan Green, dated as of March 12, 2019.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.8	3/18/2019
10.10+	Employment Letter Agreement between the registrant and John Zimmer, dated as of March 14, 2019.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.9	3/18/2019
10.11+	Employment Letter Agreement between the registrant and Kristin Sverchek, dated as of March 8, 2019.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.10	3/18/2019
10.12+	Employment Letter Agreement between the registrant and Brian Roberts, dated as of March 13, 2019.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.11	3/18/2019
10.13+	Employment Letter Agreement between the registrant and Ashwin Raj, dated as of February 16, 2022.				
10.14+	Employment Letter Agreement between the registrant and Elaine Paul, dated as of November 26, 2021.				
10.15+	Confidential Separation Agreement and General Release between the registrant and Brian Roberts, dated as of December 1, 2021.				
10.16+	Consulting Agreement between the registrant and Brian Roberts, dated as of December 1, 2021.				
10.17(i)	Office Lease between the registrant and SPF China Basin Holdings, LLC, dated as of April 8, 2016 as amended on September 27, 2017, May 31, 2018, June 11, 2018 and September 24, 2018.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.14	3/18/2019
10.17(ii)	Fifth Amendment to Office Lease between the registrant and SPF China Basin Holdings, LLC, dated as of November 18, 2019.	10-K	001-38846	10.14(ii)	2/28/2020

10.18	Sublease between the registrant and Dropbox, Inc., dated as of February 23, 2016.	S-1/A	333-229996	10.15	3/18/2019
10.19+	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the Lyft, Inc. 2019 Equity Incentive Plan.	10-Q	001-38846	10.1	11/12/2020
10.20	Form of Capped Call Transaction Confirmation.	8-K	001-38846	10.2	5/15/2020
21.1	List of subsidiaries of the registrant.				
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.				
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature pages hereto).				
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
32.1†	Certifications of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.				
101	The following financial information from Lyft, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 formatted in Inline XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019; (ii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019; (iii) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020; (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019; (v) Consolidated Statements of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, and 2019; and (vi) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.				
104	The cover page from Lyft, Inc's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, formatted in iXBRL (included as Exhibit 101).				

+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

† The certifications attached as Exhibit 32.1 that accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K are deemed furnished and not filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Lyft, Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, whether made before or after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Annual Report on Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized**.**

LYFT, INC.

Date: February 28, 2022

By: /s/ Logan Green
Logan Green
Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Logan Green, John Zimmer and Elaine Paul, and each of them, as his or her true and lawful attorney-in-fact and agent with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for such individual in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully for all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or the individual's substitute, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this Annual Report on Form 10-K has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Logan Green Logan Green	Chief Executive Officer and Director *(Principal Executive Officer)*	February 28, 2022
/s/ John Zimmer John Zimmer	President and Vice Chair	February 28, 2022
/s/ Elaine Paul Elaine Paul	Chief Financial Officer *(Principal Financial Officer)*	February 28, 2022
/s/ Lisa Blackwood-Kapral Lisa Blackwood-Kapral	Chief Accounting Officer *(Principal Accounting Officer)*	February 28, 2022
/s/ Prashant (Sean) Aggarwal Prashant (Sean) Aggarwal	Chair	February 28, 2022
/s/ Ariel Cohen Ariel Cohen	Director	February 28, 2022
/s/ Valerie Jarrett Valerie Jarrett	Director	February 28, 2022
/s/ David Lawee David Lawee	Director	February 28, 2022
/s/ Ann Miura-Ko Ann Miura-Ko	Director	February 28, 2022
/s/ David Risher David Risher	Director	February 28, 2022
/s/ Mary Agnes (Maggie) Wilderotter Mary Agnes (Maggie) Wilderotter	Director	February 28, 2022

Exhibit 10.13

185 Berry Street
Suite 5000
San Francisco, CA 94107

October 26, 2021

Re: **EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

Dear Ashwin:

On behalf of Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), I am pleased to confirm your position as Head of Rideshare at the Company. Your employment by the Company shall be governed by the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

1. **Duties and Scope of Employment.**

(a) **Position.** The Company agrees to employ you in the position of Head of Rideshare. You will report to the Company's Chief Executive Officer or to such other person as the Company subsequently may determine. You will be working out of the Company's office at San Francisco. You will perform the duties and have the responsibilities and authority customarily performed and held by an employee in your position or as otherwise may be assigned or delegated to you by the Company.

(b) **Obligations to the Company.** During the term of your employment with the Company (your "Employment"), you shall devote your full business efforts and time to the Company. During your Employment, you agree that you will not engage in any other employment, occupation, consulting or other business activity directly related to the business in which the Company is now involved or becomes involved during the term of your employment, nor will you engage in any other activities that conflict with your obligations to the Company. You shall comply with the Company's policies and rules, including those policies located in the Company's Team Member Handbook (and applicable State Supplement) and in the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, as they may be in effect from time to time during your Employment.

(c) **No Conflicting Obligations.** You represent and warrant to the Company that you are under no obligations or commitments, whether contractual or otherwise, that are inconsistent with your obligations under this Agreement. In connection with your Employment, you shall not use or

disclose any trade secrets or other proprietary information or intellectual property in which you or any other person has any right, title or interest and your Employment will not infringe or violate the rights of any other person. You represent and warrant to the Company that you have returned all property and confidential information belonging to any prior employer.

2. **Cash and Other Compensation.**

(a) **Salary.** The Company shall pay you as compensation for your services an initial base salary at a gross annual rate of $450,000. The Company reserves the right to modify your base salary. Your annual base salary will be subject to review and adjustment based upon the Company's normal performance review practices. Your base salary shall be payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll procedures. The annual base salary specified in this subsection, together with any modifications, is referred to in this Agreement as "Base Salary."

3. **PTO and Employee Benefits**. Exempt team members at Lyft are provided with unlimited Paid Time Off ("PTO"). This means the Company will not track the amount of time you take off, and you can take as much time as you need, subject to managerial approval, as long as doing so does not interfere with your work. During your Employment, you shall be eligible to participate in the employee benefit plans maintained by the Company and generally available to similarly situated employees of the Company, subject in each case to the generally applicable terms and conditions of the plan in question and to the determinations of any person or committee administering such plans.

(a) **Severance and Change In Control Benefits.** You remain eligible to participate in the Company's Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan (the "CIC Policy") and, as of the Effective Date, you continue to be a Participant per Attachment A to this Agreement. As a participant in the CIC Policy, you will be eligible to receive severance payments and benefits upon certain qualifying terminations of your Employment as set forth in Attachment A to this Agreement (the "Participation Terms"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Policy. By signing this Agreement, you agree that this Agreement, the CIC Policy (as it may be amended or terminated from time to time), and the Participation Terms constitute the entire agreement between you and the Company regarding the subject matter of this paragraph and supersede in their entirety all prior representations, understandings, undertakings or agreements (whether oral or written and whether expressed or implied).

4. **Business Expenses.** The Company will continue to reimburse you for your necessary and reasonable business expenses incurred in connection with your duties hereunder upon presentation of an itemized account and appropriate supporting documentation, all in accordance with the Company's generally applicable policies.

5. **Termination.**

(a) **Employment at Will.** Your Employment remains "at will," meaning that either you or the Company is entitled to terminate your Employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made to you shall be superseded by this Agreement. This Agreement shall constitute the full and complete agreement

between you and the Company on the "at-will" nature of your Employment, which may only be changed in an express written agreement signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company.

(b) **Rights Upon Termination.** Upon the termination of your Employment, you shall only be entitled to the compensation and benefits earned and the reimbursements described in this Agreement, for the period preceding the effective date of the termination.

6. **Pre-Employment Conditions.**

(a) **Confidentiality Agreement.** The Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement (the "Confidentiality Agreement") that you signed on March 23, 2017, as a pre-employment condition, a copy of which is attached as Attachment B to this Agreement, remains in full force and effect.

(b) **Arbitration Terms.** The Arbitration Agreement that you signed on March 23, 2017, a copy of which is attached as Attachment C to this Agreement, remains in full force and effect.

7. **Successors.**

(a) **Company's Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon any successor (whether direct or indirect and whether by purchase, lease, merger, consolidation, liquidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the Company's business and/or assets. For all purposes under this Agreement, the term "Company" shall include any successor to the Company's business or assets that becomes bound by this Agreement.

(b) **Your Successors.** This Agreement and all of your rights hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, your personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees.

8. **Miscellaneous Provisions.**

(a) **Notice.** Notices and all other communications contemplated by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when personally delivered or when mailed by U.S. registered or certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid. In your case, mailed notices shall be addressed to you at the home address that you most recently communicated to the Company in writing. In the case of the Company, mailed notices shall be addressed to its corporate headquarters, and all notices shall be directed to the attention of its Secretary.

(b) **Modifications and Waivers.** No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by you and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than you). No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(c) **Whole Agreement.** This Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement, the Arbitration Agreement, and the Equity Agreements contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and they supersede all prior negotiations, representations or agreements between you and the Company, except as specifically noted herein. This Agreement may only be modified by a written agreement signed by you and the Company's Chief Executive Officer.

(d) **Withholding Taxes.** All payments made under this Agreement shall be subject to reduction to reflect taxes or other charges required to be withheld by law.

(e) **Choice of Law and Severability.** This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State in which you work/last worked without giving effect to provisions governing the choice of law. If any provision of this Agreement becomes or is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any applicable jurisdiction by reason of the scope, extent or duration of its coverage, then such provision shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to conform to applicable law so as to be valid and enforceable or, if such provision cannot be so amended without materially altering the intention of the parties, then such provision shall be stricken and the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. If any provision of this Agreement is rendered illegal by any present or future statute, law, ordinance or regulation (collectively, the "Law") then that provision shall be curtailed or limited only to the minimum extent necessary to bring the provision into compliance with the Law. All the other terms and provisions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect without impairment or limitation.

(f)**No Assignment.** This Agreement and all of your rights and obligations hereunder are personal to you and may not be transferred or assigned by you at any time. The Company may assign its rights under this Agreement to any entity that assumes the Company's obligations hereunder in connection with any sale or transfer of all or a substantial portion of the Company's assets to such entity.

(g) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

We are all delighted to be able to confirm your position with this offer. To indicate your acceptance of the Company's offer, please sign and date this letter in the space provided below and return it to the Company.

Very truly yours, LYFT, INC.

By: /s/ Logan Green

Name: Logan Green

Title: Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

T. Ashwin Raj
Name

/s/ T. Ashwin Raj
Signature

February 16, 2022
Date

Attachment A: Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan & Participation Agreement (dated November 27, 2020)

Attachment B: Confidentiality Agreement (dated May 1, 2017) Attachment C:

Arbitration Agreement (dated March 23, 2017)

ATTACHMENT A

EXECUTIVE CHANGE IN CONTROL AND SEVERANCE PLAN & PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT

(See Attached)

LYFT, INC.
EXECUTIVE CHANGE IN CONTROL AND SEVERANCE PLAN AND SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION

1. **Introduction.** The purpose of this Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan is to provide assurances of specified benefits to certain employees of the Company whose employment is subject to being involuntarily terminated other than for death, Disability, or Cause or voluntarily terminated for Good Reason under the circumstances described in the Plan (as defined below). This Plan is an "employee welfare benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA. This document constitutes both the written instrument under which the Plan is maintained and the required summary plan description for the Plan.

2. **Important Terms.** The following words and phrases, when the initial letter of the term is capitalized, will have the meanings set forth in this Section 2, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

2.1. **"Administrator"** means the Company, acting through the Compensation Committee or another duly constituted committee of members of the Board, or any person to whom the Administrator has delegated any authority or responsibility with respect to the Plan pursuant to Section 11, but only to the extent of such delegation.

2.2. **"Board"** means the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.3. **"Cause"** means, with respect to a Participant:

(a) any willful, material violation by the Participant of any law or regulation applicable to the business of the Company;

(b) the Participant's conviction for, or plea of no contest to, a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude;

(c) commission of an act of personal dishonesty that is intended to result in the substantial personal enrichment of the Participant (excluding inadvertent acts that are promptly cured following notice);

(d) a continued material failure or failures by the Participant to perform the Participant's lawful and reasonable duties of employment (including, but not limited to, compliance with material written policies of the Company and material written agreements with the Company), which violations are demonstrably willful and deliberate on the Participant's part (but only after the Company has delivered a written demand for performance to the Participant that describes the basis for the Company's belief that the Participant has committed material violations and the Participant has not cured within a period of 15 days following notice);

(e) a Participant's willful failure (other than due to physical

incapacity) to reasonably cooperate with any audit or investigation by a governmental authority or the Company of the Company's business or financial conditions or practices that continues after written notice from the Board and at least fifteen (15) days to cure;

(f)any other willful misconduct or gross negligence by the Participant that is materially injurious to the financial condition or business reputation of the Company;

(g) a material breach of any of the Participant's fiduciary duties to the Company;

(h) Participant's failure to reasonably cooperate in any audit or investigation of the business or financial practices of the Company; or

(i)Participant substantially abusing alcohol, drugs, or similar substances, or Participant engaging in other conduct or activities, provided that such abuse or engagement results or is reasonably likely to result in negative publicity or public disrespect, contempt or ridicule of the Company or Participant that the Company reasonably believes will have a demonstrably injurious effect on the Company's reputation or business or Participant's ability to perform Participant's duties, but excluding conduct or activities undertaken in good faith by Participant in the ordinary course of Participant performing Participant's duties with the Company.

1.4. **"Change in Control"** means the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) Change in Ownership of the Company. A change in the ownership of the Company that occurs on the date that any one person, or more than one person acting as a group ("Person") acquires ownership of the stock of the Company that, together with the stock held by such Person, constitutes more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the stock of the Company; provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection, (i) the acquisition of additional stock by any one Person, who is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the stock of the Company will not be considered a Change in Control and (ii) any acquisition of additional stock by the Founders and/or their Permitted Entities (each as defined in the Company's certificate of incorporation, as amended from time to time (the "COi")) as a result of a Permitted Transfer (as defined in the COi) or from the Company in a transaction or issuance (including pursuant to Equity Awards) approved by the Board or a committee thereof, that results in such parties owning more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the stock of the Company will not be considered a Change in Control. Further, if the stockholders of the Company immediately before such change in ownership continue to retain immediately after the change in ownership, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of the Company's voting stock immediately prior to the change in ownership, direct or indirect beneficial ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the total voting power of the stock of the Company or of the ultimate parent entity of the Company, such event

shall not be considered a Change in Control under this subsection (a). For this purpose, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more corporations or other business entities which own the Company, as the case may be, either directly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. For the avoidance of doubt, increases in the percentage of total voting power owned by the Founders and/or their Permitted Entities resulting solely from a decrease in the number of shares of stock of the Company outstanding shall not constitute an acquisition that creates a Change in Control under this subsection (a); or

(b) Change in Effective Control of the Company. If the Company has a class of securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act, a change in the effective control of the Company which occurs on the date that a majority of members of the Board is replaced during any twelve (12) month period with individuals whose appointment or election to the Board is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Board prior to the date of the appointment or election. For purposes of this subsection (b), if any Person is considered to be in effective control of the Company, the acquisition of additional control of the Company by the same Person will not be considered a Change in Control; or

(c) Change in Ownership of a Substantial Portion of the Company's Assets. A change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets which occurs on the date that any Person acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) assets from the Company that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than fifty percent (50%) of the total gross fair market value of all of the assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions; provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (c), the following will not constitute a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets: (i) a transfer to an entity that is controlled by the Company's stockholders immediately after the transfer, or (ii) a transfer of assets by the Company to: (A) a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to the Company's stock, (B) an entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company, (C) a Person, that owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company, or (iv) an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by a Person described in this subsection (c)(ii)(C). For purposes of this subsection (c), gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined withoutregard to any liabilities associated with such assets.

For purposes of this Section 2.4, persons will be considered to be acting as a group if they are owners of a corporation that enters into a merger, consolidation, purchase or acquisition of stock, or similar business transaction with the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction will not be deemed a Change in Control unless the transaction qualifies as a change in control event within the meaning of Section 409A.

Further and for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction will not constitute a Change in Control if: (i) its primary purpose is to change the jurisdiction of the Company's incorporation, or (ii) its primary purpose is to create a holding company that will be owned in substantially the same proportions by the persons who held the Company's securities immediately before such transaction.

1.5. **"Change in Control Period"** means the time period beginning on the date that is 3 months prior to a Change in Control and ending on the date that is 12 months following a Change in Control.

1.6. **"Code"** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

1.7. **"Company"** means Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successor that assumes the obligations of the Company under the Plan, by way of merger, acquisition, consolidation or other transaction.

1.8. **"Compensation Committee"** means the Compensation Committee of the Board.

1.9. **"Director"** means a member of the Board who is not an employee of the Company. Directors are not eligible for Severance Benefits.

1.10. **"Disability"** shall mean, with respect to a Participant, "Disability" as defined in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy then in effect with respect to that Participant, as such plan or policy may be in effect from time to time, and, if there is no such plan or policy, a total and permanent disability as defined in Code Section 22(e)(3).

1.11. **"Exchange Act"** means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

1.12. **"Equity Awards"** means a Participant's outstanding stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance stock units and any other Company equity compensation awards.

1.13. **"ERISA"** means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

1.14. **"Good Reason"** shall mean the occurrence of one or more of the following (through a single action or series of actions) without the Participant's written consent:

(a) (A) outside of a Change in Control Period, the assignment to the

Participant of any duties or responsibilities that are inconsistent with the Participant's education and professional experience, and (B) during a Change in Control Period, the assignment to the Participant of any authority, duties or responsibilities or the reduction of the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, either of which results in a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities at the Company as in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control Period, unless Participant is provided with a comparable position (i.e., a position of equal or greater organizational level, duties, authority and status);

(b) a material reduction by the Company in the Participant's annual base salary (or, following a Change in Control, annual base salary or target annual bonus) other than a one-time reduction of 15% or less that is applicable to substantially all other similarly-situated executives;

(c) during a Change in Control Period, a non-temporary relocation of the Participant's principal work location office to a location that increases the Participant's one way commute from the Participant's principal residence by more than 50 miles as compared to the principal location at which the Participant performs duties as of immediately prior to the beginning of the Change in Control Period; or

(d) a material breach by the Company of any material written agreement with the Participant.

An event or action will not constitute Good Reason unless (1) the Participant gives the Company written notice within 60 days after the Participant knows or should know of the initial existence of such event or action, (2) such event or action is not reversed, remedied or cured, as the case may be, by the Company as soon as possible but in no event later than 30 days of receiving such written notice from the Participant, and (3) the Participant terminates employment within 60 days following the end of the cure period.

1.15. **"Involuntary Termination"** shall mean (a) a Participant terminates his or her employment with the Company (or any parent or subsidiary of the Company) for Good Reason, or (b) the Company (or any parent or subsidiary of the Company) terminates the Participant's employment for a reason other than Cause, the Participant's death or Disability.

1.16. **"Participant"** means an employee of the Company or of any subsidiary of the Company who (a) has been designated by the Administrator to participate in the Plan either by position or by name and (b) has timely and properly executed and delivered a Participation Agreement to the Company. Participants serving as the Company's Chief Executive Officer or President are referred to herein as **a"Level 1 Participant"** and Participants serving as other than the Company's Chief Executive Officer or President are referred to herein as a **"Level 2 Participant."**

1.17. **"Participation Agreement"** means the individual agreement (as will be provided in separate cover as Appendix A) provided by the Administrator to a Participant under the Plan, which has been signed and accepted by the Participant.

1.18. **"Plan"** means the Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan, as set forth in this document, and as hereafter amended from time to time.

1.19. **"Section 409A Limit"** means 2 times the lesser of: (i) the Participant's annualized compensation based upon the annual rate of pay paid to the Participant during the Participant's taxable year preceding the Participant's taxable year of the Participant's termination of employment as determined under, and with such adjustments as are set forth in, Treasury Regulation 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii)(A)(1) and any Internal Revenue Service guidance issued with respect thereto; or (ii) the maximum amount that may be taken into account under a qualified plan pursuant to Section 401(a)(17) of the Code for the year in which the Participant's employment is terminated.

1.20. **"Severance Benefits"** means the compensation and other benefits that the Participant will be provided in the circumstances described in Section 4.

3. **Eligibility for Severance Benefits.** A Participant is eligible for Severance Benefits, as described in Section 4, only if he or she experiences an Involuntary Termination. A Director is not eligible for Severance Benefits.

4. **Involuntary Termination.** Upon an Involuntary Termination, then, subject to the Participant's compliance with Section 6, the Participant will be eligible to receive the following Severance Benefits as described in Participant's Participation Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Participant's Participation Agreement:

4.1. **Cash Severance Benefits.** Severance equal to the amount set forth in the Participant's Participation Agreement and payable in cash in a lump sum in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Plan, including without limitation Section 7 hereof.

4.2. **Continued Medical Benefits.** If the Participant, and any spouse and/or dependents of the Participant **("Family Members")** has or have coverage on the date of the Participant's Involuntary Termination under a group health plan sponsoredby the Company, the total applicable premium cost for continued group health plan coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended **("COBRA")** during the period of time following the Participant's employment termination, as set forth in the Participant's Participation Agreement, regardless of whether the Participant elects COBRA continuation coverage for Participant and his FamilyMembers (the **"COBRA Severance").** The COBRA Severance will be paid in a lump sum payment equal to the monthly COBRA premium (on an after-tax basis) that the Participant would be required to pay to continue the group health coverage in effect

on the date of the Participant's termination of employment (which amount will be based on the premium for the first month of COBRA coverage), multiplied by the number of months in the period of time set forth in the Participant's Participation Agreement following the termination. Furthermore, for any Participant who, due to non-U.S. local law considerations, is covered by a health plan that is not subject to COBRA, the Company may (in its discretion) instead provide cash or continued coverage in a manner intended to replicate the benefits of this Section 4.2 and to comply with applicable local law considerations.

4.3. **Equity Award Vesting Acceleration Benefit.** If and to the extent specifically provided in the Participant's Participation Agreement, all or a portion of Participant's Equity Awards will vest and, to the extent applicable, become immediately exercisable.

5. **Limitation on Payments.** In the event that the severance and other benefits provided for in this Plan or otherwise payable to a Participant (i) constitute "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code **("280G Payments"),** and (ii) but for this Section 5, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the **"Excise Tax"),** then the 280G Payments will be either:

(a) delivered in full, or

(b) delivered as to such lesser extent which would result in no portion of such benefits being subject to the Excise Tax, whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income taxes and the excise tax imposed by Section 4999, results in the receipt by Participant on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of benefits, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such benefits may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code. If a reduction in the 280G Payments is necessary so that no portion of such benefits are subject to the Excise Tax, reduction will occur in the following order: (i) cancellation of awards granted "contingent on a change in ownership or control" (within the meaning of Code Section 280G); (ii) a pro rata reduction of (A) cash payments that are subject to Section 409A as deferred compensation and (B) cash payments not subject to Section 409A of the Code; (iii) a pro rata reduction of (A) employee benefits that are subject to Section 409A as deferred compensation and (B) employee benefits not subject to Section 409A; and (iv) a pro rata cancellation of (A) accelerated vesting equity awards that are subject to Section 409A as deferred compensation and (B) equity awards not subject to Section 409A. In the event that acceleration of vesting of equity awards is to be cancelled, such acceleration of vesting will be cancelled in the reverse order of the date of grant of a Participant's equity awards.

Unless Participant and the Company otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section 5 will be made in writing by the Company's independent public accountants immediately prior to the Change in Control or such other person or entity to which the parties mutually agree (the **"Firm"),** whose determination will be conclusive and binding upon Participant and the Company. For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section 5 the Firm may make reasonable assumptions and

approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code. Participant and the Company will furnish to the Firm such information and documents as the Firm may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section 5. The Company will bear all costs the Firm may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section 5.

6. Conditions to Receipt of Severance.

6.1 **Release Agreement.** As a condition to receiving the Severance Benefits, each Participant will be required to sign and not revoke a separation and release of claims agreement in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company (the **"Release").** In all cases, the Release must become effective and irrevocable no later than the 60th day following the Participant's Involuntary Termination (the **"Release Deadline Date").** If the Release does not become effective and irrevocable by the Release Deadline Date, the Participant will forfeit any right to the Severance Benefits. In no event will the Severance Benefits be paid or provided until the Release becomes effective and irrevocable.

6.2 **Confidential Information.** A Participant's receipt of Severance Benefits will be subject to the Participant continuing to comply with the terms of any employee invention assignment and confidentiality agreement and such other appropriate agreement between the Participant and the Company.

6.3 **Non-Solicitation.** As a condition to receiving Severance Benefits under this Plan, the Participant agrees that the Participant will not solicit any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries for employment other than at the Company or any of its subsidiaries for twelve (12) months following his or her termination.

6.4 **Non-Disparagement.** As a condition to receiving Severance Benefits under this Plan during the Participant's employment with the Company and for twelve
(12) months following his or her termination, the Participant will not knowingly and materially disparage, libel, slander, or otherwise make any materially derogatory statements regarding the Company or any of its officers or directors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained in the Plan will be deemed to restrict the Participant from providing information to any governmental, administrative, judicial, legislative, or regulatory agency or body (or in any way limit the content of any such information) to the extent the Participant is required to provide such information pursuant to a subpoena, or upon written request from an administrative agency or the legislature, or as otherwise required by applicable law or regulation, or in accordance with any governmental investigation or audit relating to the Company. Similarly, nothing in this Plan is intended to limit a Participant's rights as an employee to discuss the terms, wages, and working conditions of Participant's employment, including any rights a Participant may have under Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, nor to deny a Participant the right to disclose information pertaining to sexual harassment or any unlawful or potentially unlawful conduct, as protected by applicable law.

6.5 **Other Requirements.** Severance Benefits under this Plan shall terminate immediately for a Participant if such Participant, at any time, violates any such agreement and/or the provisions of this Section 6.

7. **Timing of Severance Benefits.** Provided that the Release becomes effective and irrevocable by the Release Deadline Date and subject to Section 9, the Severance Benefits will be paid, or in the case of installments, will commence, on the first Company payroll date following the Release Deadline Date (such payment date, the **"Severance Start Date"),** and any Severance Benefits otherwise payable to the Participant during the period immediately following the Participant's termination of employment with the Company through the Severance Start Date will be paid in a lump sum to the Participant on the Severance Start Date, with any remaining payments to be made as provided in this Plan and the Participant's Participation Agreement.

8. **Exclusive Benefit.** Unless otherwise provided for by the Administrator in a Participant's Participation Agreement, the benefits, if any, provided under this Plan will be the exclusive benefits for a Participant related to his or her termination of employment with the Company and/or a change in control of the Company and will supersede and replace any severance and/or change in control benefits set forth in any offer letter, employment or severance agreement and/or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, including any equity award agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Participant was otherwise eligible to participate in any other Company severance and/or change in control plan (whether or not subject to ERISA), then participation in this Plan will supersede and replace eligibility in such other plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision in a Participant's existing offer letter, employment agreement, and/or equity award agreement with the Company that provides for vesting of Participant's restricted stock units upon a "Liquidity Event" (as defined in the letter and/or agreement) or such other similar term as set forth therein, or vesting of a Participant's equity awards upon a failure by an acquirer to assume the equity awards, will not be superseded by the Plan or the Participation Agreement, and will continue in full force and effect pursuant to its existing terms.

9. Section 409A.

9.1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, no Severance Benefits to be paid or provided to a Participant, if any, under this Plan that, when considered together with any other severance payments or separation benefits, are considered deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, and the final regulations and any guidance promulgated thereunder **("Section 409A")** (together, the **"Deferred Payments")** will be paid or provided until the Participant has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A. Similarly, no Severance Benefits payable to a Participant, if any, under this Plan that otherwise would be exempt from Section 409A pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(b)(9) will be payable until the Participant has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A.

9.2. It is intended that none of the Severance Benefits will constitute Deferred Payments but rather will be exempt from Section 409A as a payment that would fall within the "short-term deferral period" as described in Section 9.3 below or resulting from an involuntary separation from service as described in Section 9.4 below. In no event will a Participant have discretion to determine the taxable year of payment of any Deferred Payment.

9.3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, if a Participant is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A at the time of the Participant's separation from service (other than due to death), then the Deferred Payments, if any, that are payable within the first 6 months following the Participant's separation from service, will become payable on the date 6 months and 1 day following the date of the Participant's separation from service. All subsequent DeferredPayments, if any, will be payable in accordance with the payment schedule applicable to each payment or benefit. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of the Participant's death following the Participant's separation from service, but before the 6 month anniversary of the separation from service, then any payments delayed in accordance with this paragraph will be payable in a lump sum as soon as administratively practicable after the date of the Participant's death and all other Deferred Payments will be payable in accordance with the payment schedule applicable to each payment or benefit. Each payment and benefit payable under this Plan is intended to constitute a separate payment under Section 1.409A-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.

9.4. Any amount paid under this Plan that satisfies the requirements of the "short-term deferral" rule set forth in Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) of the Treasury Regulations will not constitute Deferred Payments for purposes of this Section 9.

9.5. Any amount paid under this Plan that qualifies as a payment made as a result of an involuntary separation from service pursuant to Section 1.409A 1(b)(9)(iii) of the Treasury Regulations that does not exceed the Section 409A Limit will not constitute Deferred Payments for purposes of this Section 9.

9.6. The foregoing provisions are intended to comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the Severance Benefits will be subject to the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply or be exempt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, including but not limited to Sections 11 and 13, the Company reserves the right to amend the Plan as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Participants, to comply with Section 409A or to avoid income recognition under Section 409A prior to the actual payment of Severance Benefits or imposition of any additional tax. In no event will the Company reimburse a Participant for any taxes or other costs that may be imposed on the Participant as result of Section 409A.

10. **Withholdings.** The Company will withhold from any Severance Benefitsall applicable U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. taxes required to be withheld and any other required payroll deductions.

11. **Administration.** The Company is the administrator of the Plan (within the meaning of section 3(16)(A) of ERISA). The Plan will be administered and interpreted by the Administrator (in his or her sole discretion). The Administrator is the "named fiduciary" of the Plan for purposes of ERISA and will be subject to the fiduciary standards of ERISA when acting in such capacity. Any decision made or other action taken by the Administrator with respect to the Plan, and any interpretation by the Administrator of any term or condition of the Plan, or any related document, will be conclusive and binding on all persons and be given the maximum possible deference allowed by law. In accordance with Section 2.1, the Administrator (a) may, in its sole discretion and on such terms and conditions as it may provide, delegate in writing to one or more officers of the Company all or any portion of its authority or responsibility with respect to the Plan, and (b) has the
authority to act for the Company (in a non-fiduciary capacity) as to any matter pertaining to the Plan; *provided, however,* that any Plan amendment or termination or any other action that reasonably could be expected to increase materially the cost of the Plan must be approved by the Board.

12. **Eligibility to Participate.** To the extent that the Administrator has delegated administrative authority or responsibility to one or more officers of the Company in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 11, each such officer will not be excluded from participating in the Plan if otherwise eligible, but he or she is not entitled to act upon or make determinations regarding any matters pertaining specifically to his or her own benefit or eligibility under the Plan. The Administrator will act upon and make determinations regarding any matters pertaining specifically to the benefit or eligibility of each such officer under the Plan.

13. **Amendment or Termination.** The Company, by action of the Administrator, reserves the right to amend or terminate the Plan, any Participation Agreement issued pursuant to the Plan, or the benefits provided hereunder at any time, subject to the provisions of this Section 13. Any amendment or termination of the Plan will be in writing. Any amendment to the Plan that (1) causes an individual or group of individuals to cease to be a Participant, or (2) reduces or alters to the detriment of the Participant the Severance Benefits potentially payable to the Participant (including, without limitation, imposing additional conditions or modifying the timing of payment) (an amendment described in clause (1) and/or clause (2) being an "adverse amendment or termination"), will be effective only if it is approved by the Company and communicated to the affected individual(s) in writing more than 18 months before the effective date of the adverse amendment or termination. Once a Participant has incurred an Involuntary Termination, no amendment or termination of the Plan may, without that Participant's written consent, reduce or alter to the detriment of the Participant, the Severance Benefits payable to the Participant. In addition and notwithstanding the preceding,

beginning on the date that a Change in Control occurs, the Company may not, without a Participant's written consent, amend or terminate the Plan in any way, nor take any other action under the Plan, which (i) prevents that Participant from becoming eligible for Severance Benefits, or (ii) reduces or alters to the detriment of the Participant the Severance Benefits payable, or potentially payable, to the Participant (including, without limitation, imposing additional conditions). The preceding sentence shall not apply to any amendment that otherwise both (x) would take effect before a Change in Control, and (y) meets the requirements of this Section 13 without regard to the preceding sentence. Any action of the Company in amending or terminating the Plan will be taken in a non-fiduciary capacity.

14. Claims and Appeals.

14.1. **Claims Procedure.** Any employee or other person who believes he or she is entitled to any Severance Benefits may submit a claim in writing to the Administrator within 90 days of the earlier of (i) the date the claimant learned the amount of his or her Severance Benefits or (ii) the date the claimant learned that he or she will not be entitled to any Severance Benefits. If the claim is denied (in full or in part), the claimant will be provided a written notice explaining the specific reasons for the denial and referring to the provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based. The notice also will describe any additional information needed to support the claim and the Plan's procedures for appealing the denial. The denial notice will be provided within 90 days after the claim is received. If special circumstances require an extension of time (up to 90 days), written notice of the extension will be given within the initial 90 day period. This notice of extension will indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension oftime and the date by which the Administrator expects to render its decision on the claim.

14.2. **Appeal Procedure.** If the claimant's claim is denied, the claimant (or his or her authorized representative) may apply in writing to the Administrator for a review of the decision denying the claim. Review must be requested within 60 days following the date the claimant received the written notice of their claim denial or elsethe claimant loses the right to review. The claimant (or representative) then has the right to review and obtain copies of all documents and other information relevant to the claim, upon request and at no charge, and to submit issues and comments in writing. The Administrator will provide written notice of its decision on review within 60 days after it receives a review request. If additional time (up to 60 days) is needed to review the request, the claimant (or representative) will be given written notice of the reason for the delay. This notice of extension will indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Administrator expects to render its decision. If the claim is denied (in full or in part), the claimant will be provided a written notice explaining the specific reasons for the denial and referring to the provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based. The notice also will include a statement that the claimant will be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents and other information relevant to the claim and a statement regarding the claimant's right to bring an action under Section 502(a) of ERISA.

15. **Attorneys' Fees.** The parties shall each bear their own expenses, legal fees and other fees incurred in connection with this Plan.

16. **Source of Payments.** All payments under the Plan will be paid from the general funds of the Company; no separate fund will be established under the Plan, and the Plan will have no assets. No right of any person to receive any payment under the Plan will be any greater than the right of any other general unsecured creditor of the Company.

17. **Inalienability.** In no event may any current or former employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates sell, transfer, anticipate, assign or otherwise dispose of any right or interest under the Plan. At no time will any such right or interest be subject to the claims of creditors nor liable to attachment, execution or other legal process.

18. **No Enlargement of Employment Rights.** Neither the establishment or maintenance or amendment of the Plan, nor the making of any benefit payment hereunder, will be construed to confer upon any individual any right to continue to be an employee of the Company. The Plan in no way alters Participant's at will employment arrangement with Company and Company expressly reserves the right to discharge any of its employees, including Participant, at any time, with or without cause. However, as described in the Plan, a Participant may be entitled to Severance Benefits depending upon the circumstances of his or her termination of employment.

19. **Successors.** Any successor to the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's business and/or assets (whether direct or indirect and whether by purchase, merger, consolidation, liquidation or other transaction) will assume the obligations under the Plan and agree expressly to perform the obligations under the Plan in the same manner and to the same extent as the Company would be required to perform such obligations in the absence of a succession. For all purposes under the Plan, the term "Company" will include any successor to the Company's business and/or assets which become bound by the terms of the Plan by operation of law, or otherwise.

20. **Applicable Law.** The provisions of the Plan will be construed, administered and enforced in accordance with ERISA and, to the extent applicable, the internal substantive laws of the state of California (but not its conflict of laws provisions).

21. **Severability.** If any provision of the Plan is held invalid or unenforceable, its invalidity or unenforceability will not affect any other provision of the Plan, and the Plan will be construed and enforced as if such provision had not been included.

22. **Headings.** Headings in this Plan document are for purposes of reference only and will not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

23. **Indemnification.** The Company hereby agrees to indemnify and hold

harmless the officers and employees of the Company, and the members of its Board, from all losses, claims, costs or other liabilities arising from their acts or omissions in connection with the administration, amendment or termination of the Plan, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This indemnity will cover all such liabilities, including judgments, settlements and costs of defense. The Company will provide this indemnity from its own funds to the extent that insurance does not cover such liabilities. This indemnity is in addition to and not in lieu of any other indemnity provided to such person by the Company.

24. **Additional Information.**

Plan Name: Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan

Plan Sponsor: Lyft, Inc.
185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California 94107 (844) 250-2773

Identification Numbers: EIN: 20-8809830
PLAN: Level 2

Plan Year: Company's fiscal year
Plan Administrator: Lyft, Inc.
Attention: Administrator of the Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan
185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California 94107 (844) 250-2773

Agent for Service of Lyft, Inc.
Legal Process: *Attention:* General Counsel
185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California 94107 (844) 250-2773

Service of process also may be made upon the Administrator.

Type of Plan Severance Plan/Employee Welfare Benefit Plan

Plan Costs The cost of the Plan is paid by the Company. **25. Statement of ERISA Rights.**

As a Participant under the Plan, you have certain rights and protections under ERISA:

(a) You may examine (without charge) all Plan documents, including any amendments and copies of all documents filed with the U.S. Department of Labor. These documents are available for your review upon written request to the Administrator.

(b) You may obtain copies of all Plan documents and other Plan information upon written request to the Administrator. A reasonable charge may be made for such copies.

In addition to creating rights for Participants, ERISA imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the Plan. The people who operate the Plan (called "fiduciaries") have a duty to do so prudently and in the interests of you and the other Participants. No one, including the Company or any other person, may fire you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a benefit under the Plan or exercising your rights under ERISA. If your claim for a severance benefit is denied, in whole or in part, you must receive a written explanation of the reason for the denial. You have the right to have the denial of your claim reviewed. (The claim review procedure is explained in Section 14 above.)

Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the above rights. For example, if you request materials and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Administrator to provide the materials and to pay you up to $110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent due to reasons beyond the control of the Administrator. If you have a claim which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you may file suit in a federal court. If it should happen that you are discriminated against for asserting your rights, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a federal court.

In any case, the court will decide who will pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful, the court may order the person you have sued to pay these costs and fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds that your claim is frivolous.

If you have any questions regarding the Plan, please contact the Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, youmay contact the nearest area office of the Employee Benefits Security Administration (formerly the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration), U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory, or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue,
N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210. You also may obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

○○○

Appendix A

Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan Participation Agreement

Lyft, Inc. (the **"Company")** is pleased to inform you, T. Ashwin Raj, that you have been selected to participate in the Company's Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan (the **"Plan")** as a Participant.

A copy of the Plan was delivered to you with this Participation Agreement. Your participation in the Plan is subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan. The capitalized terms used but not defined herein will have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

In order to actually become a participant in the Plan, you must complete and sign this Participation Agreement and return it to the Company no later than November 27, 2020.

The Plan describes in detail certain circumstances under which you may become eligible for Severance Benefits. As described more fully in the Plan, you may become eligible for certain Severance Benefits if you experience an Involuntary Termination.

1. **Involuntary Termination Outside of Change in Control Period.** Upon your Involuntary Termination occurring outside of the Change in Control Period, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, you will receive:

a. **Cash Severance Benefits.**

(i) Base *Salary.* A lump sum payment equal to 6 months of your annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

(ii) *Pro-Rated Target Bonus.* A lump-sum payment equal to (A) your annual target bonus for the fiscal year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between (and including) the start of the year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs and the date of your Involuntary Termination and the denominator of which is 365 (less applicable withholding taxes).

b. **Continued Medical Benefits.** A lump sum payment equal to the cost of continued health coverage under COBRA, as described in Section 4.2 of the Plan, for a period of 6 months following the date of your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

2. **Involuntary Termination Within Change in Control Period.** Upon your Involuntary Termination occurring within the Change in Control Period, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, you will receive:

a. **Cash Severance Benefits.**

(i) *Base Salary.* A lump-sum payment equal to your 12 months of your annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

(ii) *Pro-Rated Target Bonus.* A lump-sum payment equal to (A) your annual target bonus for the fiscal year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between (and including) the start of the year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs and the date of your Involuntary Termination and the denominator of which is 365 (less applicable withholding taxes).

b. **COBRA Severance.** A lump sum payment equal to the cost of continued health coverage under COBRA, as described in Section 4.2 of the Plan, for a period of 12 months following the date of your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

c. **Equity Award Vesting Acceleration.** 100% of your then-outstanding and unvested Equity Awards will become vested in full and, to the extent applicable, become immediately exercisable (it being understood that forfeiture of any equity awards due to termination of employment will be tolled to the extent necessary to implement this section (c)). If, however, an outstanding Equity Award is to vest and/or the amount of the award to vest is to be determined based on the achievement of performance criteria, then the Equity Award will vest as to 100% of the amount of the Equity Award assuming the performance criteria had been achieved at target levels for the relevant performance period(s).

3. **Non-Duplication of Payment or Benefits:** If (a) your Involuntary Termination occurs prior to a Change in Control that qualifies you for Severance Benefits under Section 1 of this Participation Agreement and (b) a Change in Control occurs within the 3-month period following your Involuntary Termination that qualifies you for the superior Severance Benefits under Section 2 of this Participation Agreement, then (i) you will cease receiving any further payments or benefits under Section 1 of this Participation Agreement and (ii) the Cash Severance Benefits, Continued Medical Benefits, and Equity Award Vesting Acceleration, as applicable, otherwise payable under Section 2 of this Participation Agreement each will be offset by the corresponding payments or benefits you already received under Section 1 of this Participation Agreement in connection your Involuntary Termination.

In order to receive any Severance Benefits for which you otherwise become eligible under the Plan, you must sign and deliver to the Company the Release, which must have become effective and irrevocable within the requisite period, and otherwise comply with the requirements under Section 6 of the Plan.

4. **Exclusive Benefit.** In accordance with Section 8 of the Plan, the benefits, if any, provided under this Plan will be the exclusive benefits for a Participant related to his or her termination of employment with the Company and/or a change in control of the Company and will supersede and replace any severance and/or change in control benefits set forth in any offer letter, employment or severance agreement and/or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, including any equity award agreement. For the avoidance of

doubt, if a Participant was otherwise eligible to participate in any other Company severance and/or change in control plan (whether or not subject to ERISA), then participation in this Plan will supersede and replace eligibility in such other plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision in your existing offer letter, employment agreement, and/or equity award agreement with the Company that provides for vesting of your restricted stock units upon a "Liquidity Event" (as defined in the letter and/or agreement), or such other similar term as set forth therein, will not be superseded by the Plan or the Participation Agreement, and will continue in full force and effect pursuant to its existing terms.

By your signature below, you and the Company agree that your participation in the Plan is governed by this Participation Agreement and the provisions of the Plan. Your signature below confirms that: (1) you have received a copy of the Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description; (2) you have carefully read this Participation Agreement and the Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description and you acknowledge and agree to its terms, including, but not limited to, Section 8 of the Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description; (3) decisions and determinations by the Administrator under the Plan will be final and binding on you and your successors.

[Signature page follows]

LYFT, INC.

/s/ Logan Green
Signature
Logan Green
Name
Chief Executive Officer
Title

PARTICIPANT

/s/ T. Ashwin Raj
Signature
T. Ashwin Raj
Name
Vice President
Title

Attachment: Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description

[Signature page to the Participation Agreement]

ATTACHMENT B CONFIDENTIALITY

AGREEMENT

(See Attached)

EMPLOYEE INVENTION ASSIGNMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

In consideration of, and as a condition of my employment with Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the ***"Company"),*** my access to the Company's relationships and confidential information described herein, and other good and valuable consideration, I hereby represent to, and agree with, the Company as follows:

1. Purpose of Agreement. I understand that the Company is engaged in a continuous program of research, development, production and marketing in connection with its business and that it is critical for the Company to preserve and protect its ***"Confidential Information"*** (as defined in Section 8 below), its rights in ***"Inventions"*** (as defined in Section 3 below) and in all related intellectual property rights. Accordingly, I am entering into this Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement (this ***"Agreement")*** as a condition of my employment with the Company, whether or not I am expected to create inventions of value for the Company.

2. Inventions Retained and Licensed. I have attached hereto, as Exhibit A, a list describing all inventions, original works of authorship, developments, improvements, and trade secrets which were made by me prior to my employment with the Company (collectively, ***"Prior Inventions"),*** which belong to me, which relate to the Company's proposed business, products or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder; or, if no such list is attached, I represent that there are no such Prior Inventions. If in the course of my employment with the Company, I incorporate, or permit to be incorporated, into a Company product, process or service a Prior Invention owned by me or in which I have an interest, I hereby grant to the Company a nonexclusive, royalty-free, fully paid-up, irrevocable, perpetual, worldwide license to make, have made, modify, use and sell such Prior Invention as part of or in connection with such product, process or service, and to practice any method related thereto.

3. Disclosure of Inventions. I will promptly disclose in confidence to the Company all inventions, improvements, designs, original works of authorship, formulas, processes, computer software programs, databases, and trade secrets that I make or conceive or first reduce to practice or create, either alone or jointly with others, during the period of my employment, in the course of my employment, and whether or not patentable, copyrightable or protectable as trade secrets (the ***"Inventions").***

4. Work for Hire; Assignment of Inventions. I acknowledge and agree that any copyrightable works prepared by me within the scope of my employment are "works for hire" under the Copyright Act and other applicable law and that the Company will be considered the author and owner of such copyrightable works. I agree that all Inventions that (i) are developed using equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secrets of the Company, (ii) result from work performed by me for the Company, or (iii) relate to the Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research and development (the ***"Assigned Inventions"),*** are the sole and exclusive property of the Company. I do hereby assign, the Assigned Inventions to the Company.

5. Labor Code Section 2870 Notice. This is notice required by the states of California, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, and Washington, and any other such state requiring such notice, notifying employees in such states that they are not obligated to assign to the Company any

rights in any invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, material or trade secret information unless those inventions either (1) relate to the Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company at the time the invention was made, or (2) result from any work performed by the employee for the Company. Specifically, I have been notified and understand that the provisions of Sections 4 and 6 of this Agreement do not apply to any Assi$_{gn}$ed Invention that qualifies fully under the provisions of Section 2870 of the California Labor Code and similar laws. Section 2870 states as follows:

> *ANY PROVISION IN AN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WHICH PROVIDES THAT AN EMPLOYEE SHALL ASSIGN, OR OFFER TO ASSIGN, ANY OF HIS OR HER RIGHTS IN AN INVENTION TO HIS OR HER EMPLOYER SHALL NOT APPLY TO AN INVENTION THAT THE EMPLOYEE DEVELOPED ENTIRELY ON HIS OR HER OWN TIME WITHOUT USING THE EMPLOYER'S EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, FACILITIES, OR TRADE SECRET INFORMATION EXCEPT FOR THOSE INVENTIONS THAT EITHER: (I) RELATE AT THE TIME OF CONCEPTION OR REDUCTION TO PRACTICE OF THE INVENTION TO THE EMPLOYER'S BUSINESS, OR ACTUAL OR DEMONSTRABLY ANTICIPATED RESEARCH OR DEVELOPMENT OF THE EMPLOYER; OR (2) RESULT FROM ANY WORK PERFORMED BY THE EMPLOYEE FOR THE EMPLOYER. TO THE EXTENT A PROVISION IN AN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT PURPORTS TO REQUIRE AN EMPLOYEE TO ASSIGN AN INVENTION OTHERWISE EXCLUDED FROM BEING REQUIRED TO BE ASSIGNED UNDER CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE SECTION 2870(a), THE PROVISION IS AGAINST THE PUBLIC POLICY OF THIS STATE AND IS UNENFORCEABLE.*

1. Assignment of Other Rights. In addition to the foregoing assignment of Assigned Inventions to the Company, I do hereby irrevocably transfer and assi$_{gn}$, to the Company: (i) all worldwide patents, patent applications, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets and other intellectual property rights, including but not limited to rights in databases, in any Assigned Inventions, along with any registrations of or applications to register such rights; and (ii) any and all "Moral Rights" (as defined below) that I may have in or with respect to any Assi$_{gn}$ed Inventions. I also hereby forever waive and agree never to assert any and all Moral Rights I may have in or with respect to any Assi$_{gn}$ed Inventions, even after termination of my work on behalf of the Company. ***"Moral Rights"*** mean any rights to claim authorship of or credit on an Assigned Inventions, to object to or prevent the modification or destruction of any Assi$_{gn}$ed Inventions, or to withdraw from circulation or control the publication or distribution of any Assi$_{gn}$ed Inventions, and any similar right, existing under judicial or statutory law of any country or subdivision thereof in the world, or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or generally referred to as a "moral right."

2. Assistance. I agree to assist the Company in every proper way to obtain for the Company and enforce patents, copyrights, mask work rights, trade secret rights and other legal protections for the Company's Assigned Inventions in any and all countries. I will execute any documents that the Company may reasonably request for use in obtaining or enforcing such patents, copyrights, mask work rights, trade secrets and other legal protections. My obligations

under this paragraph will continue beyond the termination of my employment with the Company, provided that the Company will compensate me at a reasonable rate after such termination for time or expenses actually spent by me at the Company's request on such assistance. I appoint the Secretary of the Company as my attorney-in-fact to execute documents on my behalf for this purpose.

8. Confidential Information. I understand that during my employment by the Company I will receive access to non-public information of a confidential or secret nature that relates to the business of the Company or to the business of any parent, subsidiary, affiliate, customer or supplier of the Company or any other party with whom the Company agrees to hold information of such party in confidence, including, but not limited to, Assigned Inventions, trade secrets, marketing plans, market studies, product plans, business strategies, financial information, forecasts, personnel information, customer lists and data, domain names, information pertaining to the Company's methods of operation, business plans, and financial, business or technical information (the ***"Confidential Information").*** I understand that Confidential Information does not include information regarding my own pay and benefits, information as to the terms and conditions of employment, or information that is deemed not confidential under Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, and that nothing in this Agreement will be construed as restricting my right to engage in legally protected activities under applicable law, including participating in lawful government investigations.

9. Confidentiality. I agree that my employment by the Company creates a relationship of confidence and trust with respect to any Confidential Information that may be disclosed to me by the Company or a third party in connection with my employment by the Company. Accordingly, at all times, both during my employment and after its termination, I will keep and hold all such Confidential Information in strict confidence and trust until such Confidential Information becomes publicly and widely known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine. I will not use or disclose any Confidential Information without the prior written consent of the Company until such Confidential Information becomes publicly and widely known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine, except as may be necessary to perform my duties as an employee of the Company for the benefit of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, I understand that this Agreement does not prevent me from revealing evidence of criminal wrongdoing or other violations of the law to law enforcement or any government agency, from divulging Confidential Information by order of court or agency of competent jurisdiction, or from making other disclosures that are protected under the provisions of applicable law or regulation.

10. Return of Company Property. Upon termination of my employment with the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company all documents and materials of any nature pertaining to my work with the Company and all copies thereof in my possession, custody, or control, in all formats (whether tangible, electronic, or otherwise), and, upon Company request, I will execute a document confirming my agreement to honor my responsibilities contained in this Agreement. I will not take with me or retain any Company property, including any documents or materials or copies thereof containing any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, I further agree to provide the Company with access to any of my personal electronic devices, including computers and computer equipment, mobile devices, external storage devices, smart phones, tablets, and USB devices, that contain any Confidential Information or other

Company property in order to allow the Company to remove said property at time of termination. I agree that it is my express obligation to provide the Company with access to such personal electronic devices at my exit interview or before my last date of employment to accomplish the same.

11. **No Breach of Prior Agreement.** I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement and my duties as an employee of the Company will not breach any invention assignment, proprietary information, confidentiality or similar agreement with any former employer or other party. I represent that I will not bring with me to the Company or use in the performance of my duties for the Company any documents or materials or intangibles of a former employer or third party that are not generally available to the public or have not been legally transferred to the Company.

12. **Efforts; Duty of Loyalty.** I understand that my employment with the Company requires my undivided attention and effort. As a result, during my employment, I will not, without the company's express written consent, engage in any other employment or business that (i) directly competes with the current or future business of the Company; (ii) uses any Company information, equipment, supplies, facilities or materials; or (iii) otherwise conflicts with the Company's business interest and causes a disruption of its operations.

13. **Non-Solicitation of Employees/Consultants.** During my employment with the Company and for a period of one (1) year thereafter, I will not directly or indirectly solicit away employees or consultants of the Company for my own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or entity. Notwithstanding the above, this provision is not intended to restrict communications addressed to the general public, such as advertising to fill open positions. Additionally, the post termination restriction applies to employees who were employed during my employment with the Company.

14. **Non-Solicitation of Customers/Suppliers.** During my employment with the Company and for a period of one (1) year thereafter, I will not directly or indirectly solicit or otherwise take away customers or suppliers of the Company if, in so doing, I use or disclose any trade secrets of the Company. I agree that the non-public names and addresses of the Company's customers and suppliers, and all other confidential information related to them, including their buying and selling habits and special needs, created or obtained by me during my employment, constitute trade secrets or confidential information.

15. **Notification.** I hereby authorize the Company to notify third parties, including, without limitation, customers and actual or potential employers, of the terms of this Agreement and my responsibilities hereunder, as well as any alleged breaches under the Agreement.

16. **Obligation to Supply Information and Notify Third Parties To Ensure Protection of Company's Confidential Information.** In order to protect the Company's trade secrets and confidential information from improper use and disclosure, I agree to certain notification procedures. I shall notify my future employers of the terms of this Agreement and my responsibilities contained therein for a period of two years after my employment with the Company is terminated for any reason, as specified below. I agree that, prior to the commencement of any new employment, I shall: 1) provide the Company with the name and address of my new employer;

2) provide the Company with a general and public job description of my duties for the new employer; and 3) furnish my new employer with a copy of this Agreement.

17. **Certification and Exit Interview Requirement.** I agree that upon the Company's request at any time during my employment and for at least two years after my termination, I shall certify my compliance with this Agreement, by submitting to the Company, a statement under penalty of perjury, stating that I have fully complied and continue to comply with the restrictions contained in Agreement as applicable upon written request within 10 business days of such request. I also agree to make myself available for an exit interview with Company representative at the time of my departure from the Company.

18. **Name & Likeness Rights.** I hereby authorize the Company to use, reuse, and to grant others the right to use and reuse, my name, photograph, likeness (including caricature), voice, and biographical information, and any reproduction or simulation thereof, in any form of media or technology now known or hereafter developed (including, but not limited to, film, video and digital or other electronic media), both during and after my employment, for any purposes related to the Company's business, such as marketing, advertising, credits, and presentations.

19. **Injunctive Relief.** I understand that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement by me the Company may suffer irreparable harm and will therefore be entitled to injunctive relief to enforce this Agreement.

20. **Governing Law; Severability.** This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state in which I resided at the time I executed this Agreement, without giving effect to its laws pertaining to conflict of laws. If any provision of this Agreement is determined by any court or arbitrator of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such provision will be enforced to the maximum extent possible given the intent of the parties hereto. If such clause or provision cannot be so enforced, such provision shall be stricken from this Agreement and the remainder of this Agreement shall be enforced as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provision had (to the extent not enforceable) never been contained in this Agreement.

21. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered will be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

22. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement and the documents referred to herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between or among the parties hereto with respect to the specific subject matter hereof.

23. **Amendment and Waivers.** This Agreement may be amended only by a written agreement executed by each of the parties hereto. No amendment of or waiver of, or modification of any obligation under this Agreement will be enforceable unless set forth in a writing si$_{gn}$ed by the party against which enforcement is sought. Any amendment effected in accordance with this section will be binding upon all parties hereto and each of their respective successors and assi$_{gn}$s. No delay or failure to require performance of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a

waiver of that provision as to that or any other instance. No waiver granted under this Agreement as to any one provision herein shall constitute a subsequent waiver of such provision or of any other provision herein, nor shall it constitute the waiver of any performance other than the actual performance specifically waived.

24. **Successors and Assigns; Assignment.** Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Agreement, and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder, will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. The Company may assign any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement. No other party to this Agreement may assign, whether voluntarily or by operation of law, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, except with the prior written consent of the Company.

25. **Third Party Beneficiaries.** I understand that this Agreement is intended to benefit each and every subsidiary, affiliate, or business unit of the Company and any successors or assigns of the Company and may be enforced by any such entity. I agree and intend to create a direct, consequential benefit to all such entities.

26. **Non-Impairment of Statutory and Common Law.** I understand and agree that nothing in this Agreement relieves me of any duties or obligations I have to the Company under statutory or common law, which include but are not limited to: fiduciary duties, the duty of loyalty, the duty not to tortiously interfere with business relationships, the duty not to engage in unfair competition, and the duty not to misappropriate any Company trade secrets.

27. **Further Assurances.** The parties agree to execute such further documents and instruments and to take such further actions as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

28. **"At Will" Employment.** I understand that this Agreement does not constitute a contract of employment or obligate the Company to employ me for any stated period of time. I understand that I am an "at will" employee of the Company and that my employment can be terminated at any time, with or without notice and with or without cause, for any reason or for no reason, by either the Company or myself. I acknowledge that any statements or representations to the contrary are ineffective, unless put into a writing signed by the Company. I further acknowledge that my participation in any stock option or benefit program is not to be construed as any assurance of continuing employment for any particular period of time.

29. **Notice of Immunity under the Defend Trade Secrets Act.** Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Company has provided Employee with written notice below that the Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b), provides an immunity for the disclosure ofa trade secret to report a suspected violation of law and/or in an anti-retaliation lawsuit, as follows:

(1) IMMUNITY. An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that:

(A) is made

(i)in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and

(ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or

(B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

(2) USE OF TRADE SECRET INFORMATION IN ANTI-RETALIATION LAWSUIT. An individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual:

(A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and

(B) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

30. Effective Date of Agreement. This Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement shall be effective as of the first day of my employment by the Company, which is May 1, 2017.

Lyft, Inc.:	**Employee**
By: /s/ Logan Green	/s/ T. Ashwin Raj **Signature**
Name: Logan Green	T. Ashwin Raj **Name (Please Print)**
Title: Chief Executive Officer	Address:_____

EXHIBIT A

Prior Inventions

User-propelled steerable apparatus (Publication No.: US5732964 A, Application No.: US 08/429,624, Filing Date: Apr 27, 1995, Publication Date: Mar 31, 1998)

Method for conducting financial transactions utilizing infrared data communications (Publication No.: US20040015451 A1, Application No.: US 10/439,625, Publication Date: Jan 22, 2004, Filing Date: May 16, 2003)

Alias Management and Value Transfer Claim Processing (Publication No.: US8336088 B2, Application No.. US 131034,449, Publication Date: Dec 18, 2012, Filing Date: Feb 24, 2011)

Service Activation Using Algorithmically Defined Key (Publication No.: US20140325606 A1, Application No.: US 141288.254, Filing Date: May 27, 2014, Publication Date: Oct 30, 2014)

Authentication framework extension to verify identification information (Publication No. US20110191247 A1, Application No.: US 13/014,584, Filing Date: Jan 26, 2011, Publication Date: Aug 4, 2011)

Mobile funding method and system (Publication No.: W02013028910 A3, Application No.: PCT/US2012/052140, Filing Date: Aug 23, 2012, Publication Date: May 16, 2013)

Authentication process for value transfer machine (Publication No.: W02013028901 A3, Application No.: PCT/US2012/052121, Filing Date: Aug 23, 2012, Publication Date: May 10, 2013)

Method and system for determining fees and foreign exchange rates for a value transfer transaction (Publication No.: US20110282780 A1, Application No.: US 13/089,231, Filing Date: Apr 18, 2011, Publication Date: Nov 17, 2011)

Electronic account-to-account funds transfer (Publication No.: US20110238553 A1, Application No.. US 12/792,275, Filing Date: Jun 2, 2010, Publication Date: Sep 29, 2011)

Mid-Range Contactless Applications (Application No_: 62/015,079, Filing Date: June 20, 2014)

Mobile tokenization hub (Publication No.: US20140344153 A1, Application No.: US 14/279,186, Filing Date: May 15, 2014, Publication Date: Nov 20, 2014)

ATTACHMENT C

MUTUAL ARBITRATION AGREEMENT

(See Attached)

MUTUAL ARBITRATION AGREEMENT

1. Disputes Subject To Arbitration

Lyft and I hereby agree that any and all claims, disputes or controversies between Lyft and me that arise out of or are related in any way to my employment relationship with Lyft (except those excluded below) shall be resolved by final and binding arbitration. For purposes of this Mutual Arbitration Agreement (the "Arbitration Agreement"), references to Lyft shall include Lyft, Inc., and/or any entity affiliated with or related to Lyft, Inc. (including their owners, officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, fiduciaries, administrators, affiliates, subsidiaries, parents, and all successors and assigns of any of them). This Arbitration Agreement is governed by the Federal Arbitration Act and survives after the Agreement terminates or my relationship with Lyft ends. **Any arbitration under the Arbitration Agreement will take place on an individual basis; class arbitrations and class actions are not permitted. Lyft and I further expressly waive the right to a jury trial, and Lyft and I agree that the arbitrator's award will be final and binding on both parties.**

This Arbitration Agreement is intended to be broadly interpreted. The types of disputes and claims covered by this Arbitration Agreement (referred to below as "Claims") include, but are not limited to disputes over rights provided by federal, state, or local statutes, regulations, ordinances, and common law; claims related to salary, overtime, bonuses, vacation, paid time off, wages, meal and rest breaks, and any other form of compensation; claims for breach of contract, wrongful discharge, fraud, defamation, emotional distress, retaliation and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; and claims involving laws that prohibit discrimination and unlawful harassment based on any protected classification, including claims under Title Vll of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, and any state employment statutes, such as the California Fair Employment & Housing Act, and the California Labor Code.

2. Disputes Excluded From Arbitration

This Arbitration Agreement does not cover claims for disability and medical benefits under workers' compensation laws or claims for unemployment benefits. Likewise, nothing in this Arbitration Agreement prohibits me from filing an administrative charge with the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission,
U.S. Department of Labor, Securities Exchange Commission, National Labor Relations Board, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, the California Department of Fair Employment & Housing, or any other similar local, state, or federal agency, or from participating in any administrative agency investigation. Notwithstanding this Arbitration Provision, either Lyft or I may seek to obtain injunctive relief in court to avoid irreparable harm that might take place prior to the resolution of any arbitration.

3. Class Action/Collective Action Waiver

Lyft and I agree to bring any Claims in arbitration on an individual basis only, and not on a class or collective basis. Accordingly, neither I nor Lyft shall bring, nor shall the arbitrator preside over, any form of class or collective proceeding. In addition, unless all parties agree in writing otherwise, the arbitrator shall not consolidate or join the arbitrations of more than one employee. Neither I nor Lyft may seek, nor may the arbitrator award, any relief that is not individualized to the claimant or that affects other employees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Arbitration Agreement, the scope, applicability, enforceability, revocability or validity of this section may be resolved only by a court of competent jurisdiction and not by an arbitrator. If a court decides that applicable law does not permit the enforcement of any of this section's limitations as to a particular claim for relief, then that claim (and only that claim) must be severed from the arbitration and may be brought **in** court.

4. Representative PAGA Waiver

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Lyft and I (1) **agree not to bring a representative action on behalf of others under the Private Attorneys General Act of 2004 ("PAGA"),** California Labor Code § 2698 *et seq.,* in

any court or in arbitration, and (2) agree that for any claim brought on a private attorney general basis, including under the California PAGA, **any such dispute shall be resolved in arbitration on an individual basis only** *(i.e.,* to resolve whether I have personally been aggrieved or subject to any violations of law), and that such an action may not be used to resolve the claims or rights of other individuals in a single or collective proceeding *(i.e.,* to resolve whether other individuals have been aggrieved or subject to any violations of law) (collectively, "representative PAGA Waiver"). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Arbitration Agreement, the scope, applicability, enforceability, revocability or validity of this representative PAGA Waiver may be resolved only by a court of competent jurisdiction and not by an arbitrator.

If any provision of this representative PAGA Waiver is found to be unenforceable or unlawful for any reason: **(i)** the unenforceable provision shall be severed from this Arbitration Provision; (ii) severance of the unenforceable provision shall have no impact whatsoever on the Arbitration Agreement or the requirement that any remaining Claims be arbitrated on an individual basis pursuant to the Arbitration Provision; and (iii) any such representative PAGA claims or other representative private attorneys general act claims must be litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction and not in arbitration. To the extent that there are any Claims to be litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction because a court determines that the representative PAGA Waiver is unenforceable with respect to those Claims, the Parties agree that litigation of those Claims shall be stayed pending the outcome of any individual Claims in arbitration.

5. The Arbitration Process

Lyft and I agree that any dispute shall be addressed in the following manner: first, through good-faith negotiation between Lyft and me; second, through a voluntary mediation paid for by Lyft, if both parties agree to mediation, administered by a mediator approved by Lyft and me; and third, if still not resolved, by final, binding and confidential arbitration. The arbitration shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") pursuant to its Employment Arbitration Rules & Mediation Procedures then in effect. I understand that copies of these rules are available to me at https://www.adr.org and that Lyft will provide me with copies upon my request. I acknowledge that I had a full and fair opportunity to read and review these rules to the extent that I wished before accepting this Arbitration Agreement.

Lyft and I agree that the procedures outlined in this Arbitration Agreement will be the exclusive means of resolution for any Claims covered by this Arbitration Agreement, whether such disputes are initiated by Lyft or byme.

Lyft and I agree that the arbitration will take place in (1) San Francisco, California, (2) ifl elect, in the county in which I was employed with the company at the time that the dispute arose, or (3) at another location agreed to by the parties or if the parties cannot agree, at a location designated by the arbitrator as a location convenient to both parties.

As part of the arbitration, both Lyft and I will have the opportunity for reasonable discovery of non-privileged information that is relevant to the Claim. The arbitrator, in his or her sole discretion, may permit any discovery necessary to allow either party to have a fair opportunity to pursue that party's claims and defenses.

6. Paying For The Arbitration

The AAA's rules will govern the amount and allocation of fees for the arbitration, subject to the provisions of this section. Lyft will pay any costs that are unique to the arbitration process, including fees for the arbitrator's time and use of an arbitration forum. I will pay any costs that I am required to pay under the AAA rules that would be imposed on me in a judicial forum, but in no event shall the AAA filing fee that I am responsible for paying exceed the filing fees that I would have paid if I had filed a complaint in a court of law having jurisdiction. I understand that I will be responsible for retaining my own attorney.

7. The Arbitration Award

The arbitrator shall have authority to award monetary damages and any and all other individualized remedies that would be available in court, and the arbitrator's decision of whether or not to award such damages and

remedies shall be based on the statute or common law upon which the arbitrated claim(s) is/are based. The arbitrator shall have authority to award to the prevailing party reasonable costs and attorneys' fees incurred in either bringing or defending an action under this Agreement, to the extent such costs or fees would be recoverable under the law or statute giving rise to the claim(s) arbitrated.

The arbitrator will issue a written decision that memorializes the essential findings of fact and law and the conclusions upon which the arbitrator's decision and the award, if any, are based.

8. The Arbitration Initiation Procedure

To facilitate good-faith negotiations, I agree to send written notice to arbitrationnotice@lyft.com stating the nature of my claim in sufficient detail to advise Lyft of the nature of the dispute and the reliefl request. I agree that I will provide Lyft with that notice at least 45 days before initiating any arbitration under this Arbitration Provision. Lyft agrees to do the same if it initiates any claim against me. I understand that the notice will be used to investigate the claim, so that Lyft and I can engage in good-faith negotiations to resolve it promptly.

9. The Arbitration Agreement Opt-Out Procedure

I acknowledge that I have the opportunity to opt out of this Arbitration Agreement. To do so, I must provide notice in writing to Lyft's Legal Department (by email to arbitrationnotice@lyft.com or by postal mail to Legal Department, Attn: Employment Counsel; Lyft, Inc.; 185 Berry Street; Suite 5000, San Francisco, CA 94107) specifically stating that I do not wish to be bound by this Arbitration Agreement. I understand that such notice must be e-mailed or postmarked within thirty days (30 days) of my receipt of this Agreement in order to opt out. I understand that I will not be penalized in any manner for opting out of the Agreement.

10. Enforcement Of The Arbitration Agreement

This Arbitration Agreement is the full and complete agreement relating to the resolution of disputes between Lyft and me. In the event any portion of this Agreement is deemed unenforceable, the remainder of this Arbitration Agreement will be enforceable except as otherwise provided above.

****

My signature below indicates that I understand and agree to be legally bound by this Mutual Arbitration Agreement, including its waiver of jury trials and class, representative, and private attorney general actions.

T. Ashwin Raj *Employee Name*	/s/ T. Ashwin Raj *Signature*	March 23, 2017 *Date*
Logan Green *Lyft Representative Name*	/s/ Logan Green *Signature*	March 23, 2017 *Date*

Exhibit 10.14

185 Berry Street
Suite 5000
San Francisco, CA 94107

November 24, 2021

Re: **EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

Dear Elaine:

On behalf of Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), I am pleased to offer you the position of Chief Financial Officer at the Company. Your employment by the Company shall be governed by the following terms and conditions (this "Agreement"):

1. **Duties and Scope of Employment.**

(a) **Position.** The Company agrees to employ you in the position of Chief Financial Officer. You will report to the Company's Chief Executive Officer. You will be working out of the Company's office in San Francisco, California. You will perform the duties and have the responsibilities and authority customarily performed and held by an employee in your position or as otherwise may be assigned or delegated to you by the Company.

(b) **Obligations to the Company.** During the term of your employment with the Company (your "Employment"), you shall devote your full business efforts and time to the Company. Except as provided in the following sentence, during your Employment, you agree that you will not engage in any other employment, occupation, consulting or other business activity directly related to the business in which the Company is now involved or becomes involved during your Employment, nor will you engage in any other activities that conflict with your obligations to the Company. During your Employment you may engage in civic or charitable activities and after 12 months of continued Employment, and assuming you are employed with the Company in good standing, you may hold up to one outside for-profit board seat with a non-competitive company or entity, subject to you satisfying the Company's Conflict Committee process. You shall comply with the Company's policies and rules, including those policies located in the Company's Team Member Handbook (and applicable State Supplement) and in the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, as they may be in effect from time to time during your Employment.

(c) **No Conflicting Obligations.** You represent and warrant to the Company that you are under no obligations or commitments, whether contractual or otherwise, that are inconsistent with your obligations under this Agreement. In connection with your Employment,

you shall not use or disclose any trade secrets or other proprietary information or intellectual property in which you or any other person has any right, title or interest and your Employment will not infringe or violate the rights of any other person. You represent and warrant to the Company that you have returned all property and confidential information belonging to any prior employer.

(d) **Commencement Date.** You shall commence full-time Employment as soon as reasonably practicable and in no event later than January 3, 2022 (the date you commence Employment, your "Start Date").

2. **Cash and Other Compensation.**

(a) **Salary.** The Company shall pay you as compensation for your services an initial base salary at a gross annual rate of $450,000. The Company reserves the right to modify your base salary with advance notice in a manner comparable to, and comparably affecting, other Company officers generally. Your annual base salary will be subject to review and adjustment based upon the Company's normal performance review practices. Your base salary shall be payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll procedures. The annual base salary specified in this subsection, together with any modifications, is referred to in this Agreement as "Base Salary."

(b) **Restricted Stock Units.**

(1) **New Hire Grant.** Subject to the approval by the Company's Board of Directors or its authorized committee or delegate (the "Board"), the Company shall grant you (the "New Hire Grant") restricted stock units covering shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock (the "RSUs") with a grant date value of approximately $16,000,000 as follows (the "Grant Value"). The number of RSUs subject to your award, if approved, shall be calculated by dividing the Grant Value by the 20-trading day trailing average closing price of a share of the Company's Class A common stock, ending on the last trading day preceding the Monday of the week of the Start Date, rounded to the nearest whole RSU, as determined by the Board or its delegate. 1/16th of the total number of RSUs shall vest on the first quarterly vesting date (set at February 20, May 20, August 20 and November 20 of each year) ("Quarterly Vesting Dates") that occurs after you complete three (3) months of continuous service and, 1/16th of the total number of RSUs shall vest on each Quarterly Vesting Date thereafter, in all cases, subject to your continuous service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates from the grant date through the applicable Quarterly Vesting Date.

Beginning in 2023, you will be eligible to be considered for additional RSU grants based on your continued employment in good standing with the Company, and at the sole discretion of the Board. No right to any stock is earned or accrued until such time that the RSU vests, and the grant does not confer any right to continued vesting or employment.

The New Hire Grant will be made by no later than February 4, 2022. The New Hire Grant shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Company's 2019 Equity Incentive Plan (as may be amended by the Board) and the applicable form(s) of RSU agreement approved by the Board (collectively, the "Equity Agreements"). No right to any stock is earned or accrued until such time that the RSU vests, and the grant does not confer any right to continued vesting or employment.

(2) **Signing Bonus.** In the first payroll period following your commencement of employment with the Company, you will receive a one-time signing bonus of
$1,500,000 (the "Signing Bonus"), less applicable payroll withholdings and deductions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if your Employment with the Company is (A) terminated voluntarily by you, (B) terminated as a result of your death or Disability (as defined in Section
2.10 of the Policy (as defined in Section 2(e) below), or (C) terminated by the Company for Cause (as defined in Section 2.3 of the Policy (as defined in Section 2(e) below), in any case, prior to the twelve (12)-month anniversary of your Start Date, you shall be required to repay a pro rata portion (based upon the number of months actually worked by you) of the gross amount of the Signing Bonus to the Company within ninety (90) days of the end of your Employment. For the purposes of this subsection, the pro rata portion of the Signing Bonus that you will be required to repay will be equal to (i) 12 minus the number of full months you worked prior to your termination, divided by 12, multiplied by (ii) the gross amount of your Signing Bonus.

(c) **PTO and Employee Benefits**. Exempt team members at Lyft are provided with unlimited Paid Time Off ("PTO"). This means the Company will not track the amount of time you take off, and you can take as much time as you need, subject to managerial approval, as long as doing so does not interfere with your work. During your Employment, you shall be eligible to participate in the employee benefit plans maintained by the Company and generally available to similarly situated employees of the Company, subject in each case to the generally applicable terms and conditions of the plan in question and to the determinations of any person or committee administering such plans. The Company may amend or terminate its plans from time to time. Benefits will be available on your Start Date, and include health, dental and vision insurance.

(d) **Commuting and Corporate Housing Expenses.** During your Employment, the Company shall cover the cost of your reasonable and substantiated expenses for travel between your primary residence and the Company's headquarters in San Francisco and corporate housing in the San Francisco Bay Area, up to a pre-tax maximum of $200,000 per year in the aggregate. All expense reimbursements shall be made in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policy.

(e) **Severance and Change in Control Benefits.** You will be eligible to participate in the Company's Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan (the "Policy"), attached as Attachment A to this Agreement, based on your senior position within the Company. As a participant in the Policy, you will be eligible to receive severance payments and benefits upon certain qualifying terminations of your Employment as set forth in Attachment A to this Agreement (the "Participation Terms"), subject to the terms and conditions of the Policy. By signing this Agreement, you agree that this Agreement, the Policy (as it may be amended or terminated from time to time), and the Participation Terms constitute the entire agreement between you and the Company regarding the subject matter of this paragraph and supersede in their entirety all prior representations, understandings, undertakings or agreements (whether oral or written and whether expressed or implied).

3. **Business Expenses.** The Company will continue to reimburse you for your necessary and reasonable business expenses incurred in connection with your duties hereunder upon presentation of an itemized account and appropriate supporting documentation, as provided in the Company's generally applicable policies from time to time.

4. **Termination.**

(a) **Employment at Will.** Your Employment shall be "at will," meaning that either you or the Company shall be entitled to terminate your Employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made to you shall be superseded by this Agreement. This Agreement shall constitute the full and complete agreement between you and the Company on the "at-will" nature of your Employment, which may only be changed in an express written agreement signed by you and a duly authorized officer of the Company.

(b) **Rights Upon Termination.** Except in accordance with the Policy, upon the termination of your Employment, you shall only be entitled to the compensation and benefits earned and the reimbursements described in this Agreement for the period preceding the effective date of the termination.

5. **Pre-Employment Conditions.**

(a) **Confidentiality Agreement.** Your acceptance of this Agreement and commencement of employment with the Company is contingent upon the execution, and delivery to an officer of the Company, of the Company's Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit B to this Agreement for your review and execution (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), prior to or on your Start Date.

(b) **Arbitration Terms**. Your acceptance of this Agreement and commencement of employment with the Company is contingent upon the execution, and delivery to an officer of the Company, of the Company's Arbitration Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit C to this Agreement for your review and execution (the "Arbitration Agreement") at the time you execute this Agreement.

(c) **Right to Work.** For purposes of federal immigration law, you will be required to provide to the Company documentary evidence of your identity and eligibility for employment in the United States. Such documentation must be provided to us within three (3) business days of your Start Date, or our employment relationship with you may be terminated.

(d) **Verification of Information**. This offer of employment is also contingent upon the successful verification of the information you provided to the Company during your application process, as well as a comprehensive background check performed by the Company to confirm your suitability for employment as Chief Financial Officer. By accepting this offer of employment, you warrant that all information provided by you is true and correct to the best of your knowledge, you agree to execute any and all documentation necessary for the Company to conduct a background check and you expressly release the Company from any claim or cause of action arising out of the Company's verification of such information.

6. **Successors.**

(a) **Company's Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon any successor (whether direct or indirect and whether by purchase, lease, merger, consolidation, liquidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the Company's business and/or assets. For

all purposes under this Agreement, the term "Company" shall include any successor to the Company's business or assets that becomes bound by this Agreement.

(b) **Your Successors.** This Agreement and all of your rights hereunder shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, your personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, heirs, distributees, devisees and legatees.

7. **Miscellaneous Provisions.**

(a) **Notice.** Notices and all other communications contemplated by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when personally delivered or when mailed by U.S. registered or certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid. In your case, mailed notices shall be addressed to you at the home address that you most recently communicated to the Company in writing. In the case of the Company, mailed notices shall be addressed to its corporate headquarters, and all notices shall be directed to the attention of its Secretary.

(b) **Modifications and Waivers.** No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by you and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than you). No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(c) **Whole Agreement.** This Agreement, the Policy, the Participation Terms, the Confidentiality Agreement, the Arbitration Agreement, and the Equity Agreements contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and they supersede all prior negotiations, representations or agreements between you and the Company, except as specifically noted herein. This Agreement may only be modified by a written agreement signed by you and the Company's Chief Executive Officer.

(d) **Withholding Taxes.** All payments made under this Agreement shall be subject to reduction to reflect taxes or other charges required to be withheld by law.

(e) **Section 409A**. The Company intends for all benefits under this letter to comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any guidance promulgated thereunder ("Section 409A") so that you will not be subject to an additional tax under Section 409A on any payments or benefits under this offer letter, and any ambiguities or ambiguous terms herein will be interpreted to so comply or be exempt. In no event will you have discretion to determine the taxable year in which you receive any vesting benefits or expense reimbursements. Notwithstanding the foregoing, provision of all or a portion of the benefits will be delayed until the date that is six (6) months and one (1) day following your termination of employment if and to the extent necessary to avoid subjecting you to an additional tax under Section 409A on any such benefits. Each benefit payable under this letter is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of Section 1.409A-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations. Any benefit payable upon a termination of employment will, to the extent necessary to avoid the imposition of a tax on you under Section 409A, not be paid or otherwise

provided until you have a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A. You and the Company agree to work together in good faith to consider amendments to this letter and to take such reasonable actions that are necessary, appropriate or desirable to avoid subjecting you to an additional tax or income recognition under Section 409A prior to actual payment of any payments and benefits under this letter, as applicable. In no event will the Company be obligated to reimburse you for any taxes or costs that may be imposed on you as a result of Section 409A.

(f) **Choice of Law and Severability.** This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State in which you work/last worked without giving effect to provisions governing the choice of law. If any provision of this Agreement becomes or is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any applicable jurisdiction by reason of the scope, extent or duration of its coverage, then such provision shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to conform to applicable law so as to be valid and enforceable or, if such provision cannot be so amended without materially altering the intention of the parties, then such provision shall be stricken and the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. If any provision of this Agreement is rendered illegal by any present or future statute, law, ordinance or regulation (collectively, the "Law") then that provision shall be curtailed or limited only to the minimum extent necessary to bring the provision into compliance with the Law. All the other terms and provisions of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect without impairment or limitation.

(g) **No Assignment.** This Agreement and all of your rights and obligations hereunder are personal to you and may not be transferred or assigned by you at any time. The Company may assign its rights under this Agreement to any entity that assumes the Company's obligations hereunder in connection with any sale or transfer of all or a substantial portion of the Company's assets to such entity.

(h) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows]

We are all delighted to be able to extend you this offer and look forward to working with you. To indicate your acceptance of the Company's offer, please sign and date this letter in the space provided below and return it to me, along with a signed and dated original copy of the Participation Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement and Arbitration Agreement, on or before November 26, 2021.

Very truly yours, LYFT, INC.

By: /s/ Logan Green

Name: Logan Green

Title: Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

Elaine Paul
Name

/s/ Elaine Paul
Signature

November 26, 2021
Date

Anticipated Start Date: January 3, 2022

Attachment A: Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan & Participation Agreement Attachment B: Confidentiality Agreement
Attachment C: Arbitration Agreement

ATTACHMENT A

EXECUTIVE CHANGE IN CONTROL AND SEVERANCE PLAN & PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT

(See Attached)

LYFT, INC.
EXECUTIVE CHANGE IN CONTROL AND SEVERANCE PLAN AND SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTION

1. **Introduction**. The purpose of this Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan is to provide assurances of specified benefits to certain employees of the Company whose employment is subject to being involuntarily terminated other than for death, Disability, or Cause or voluntarily terminated for Good Reason under the circumstances described in the Plan (as defined below). This Plan is an "employee welfare benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA. This document constitutes both the written instrument under which the Plan is maintained and the required summary plan description for the Plan.

2. **Important Terms**. The following words and phrases, when the initial letter of the term is capitalized, will have the meanings set forth in this Section 2, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

2.1. "**Administrator**" means the Company, acting through the Compensation Committee or another duly constituted committee of members of the Board, or any person to whom the Administrator has delegated any authority or responsibility with respect to the Plan pursuant to Section 11, but only to the extent of such delegation.

2.2. "**Board**" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.3. "**Cause**" means, with respect to a Participant:

(a) any willful, material violation by the Participant of any law or regulation applicable to the business of the Company;

(b) the Participant's conviction for, or plea of no contest to, a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude;

(c) commission of an act of personal dishonesty that is intended to result in the substantial personal enrichment of the Participant (excluding inadvertent acts that are promptly cured following notice);

(d) a continued material failure or failures by the Participant to perform the Participant's lawful and reasonable duties of employment (including, but not limited to, compliance with material written policies of the Company and material written agreements with the Company), which violations are demonstrably willful and deliberate on the Participant's part (but only after the Company has delivered a written demand for performance to the Participant that describes the basis for the Company's belief that the Participant has committed material violations and the Participant has not cured within a period of 15 days following notice);

(e) a Participant's willful failure (other than due to physical incapacity) to reasonably cooperate with any audit or investigation by a governmental

authority or the Company of the Company's business or financial conditions or practices that continues after written notice from the Board and at least fifteen (15) days to cure;

(f) any other willful misconduct or gross negligence by the Participant that is materially injurious to the financial condition or business reputation of the Company;

(g) (h) a material breach of any of the Participant's fiduciary duties to the Company;

(i) Participant's failure to reasonably cooperate in any audit or investigation of the business or financial practices of the Company; or

(j)Participant substantially abusing alcohol, drugs, or similar substances, or Participant engaging in other conduct or activities, provided that such abuse or engagement results or is reasonably likely to result in negative publicity or public disrespect, contempt or ridicule of the Company or Participant that the Company reasonably believes will have a demonstrably injurious effect on the Company's reputation or business or Participant's ability to perform Participant's duties, but excluding conduct or activities undertaken in good faith by Participant in the ordinary course of Participant performing Participant's duties with the Company.

2.4. "**Change in Control**" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) Change in Ownership of the Company. A change in the ownership of the Company that occurs on the date that any one person, or more than one person acting as a group ("Person") acquires ownership of the stock of the Company that, together with the stock held by such Person, constitutes more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the stock of the Company; provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection, (i) the acquisition of additional stock by any one Person, who is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the stock of the Company will not be considered a Change in Control and (ii) any acquisition of additional stock by the Founders and/or their Permitted Entities (each as defined in the Company's certificate of incorporation, as amended from time to time (the "COI")) as a result of a Permitted Transfer (as defined in the COI) or from the Company in a transaction or issuance (including pursuant to Equity Awards) approved by the Board or a committee thereof, that results in such parties owning more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the stock of the Company will not be considered a Change in Control. Further, if the stockholders of the Company immediately before such change in ownership continue to retain immediately after the change in ownership, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of the Company's voting stock immediately prior to the change in ownership, direct or indirect beneficial ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the total voting power of the stock of the Company or of the ultimate parent entity of the Company, such event shall not be considered a Change in Control under this subsection (a). For this purpose, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more

corporations or other business entities which own the Company, as the case may be, either directly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. For the avoidance of doubt, increases in the percentage of total voting power owned by the Founders and/or their Permitted Entities resulting solely from a decrease in the number of shares of stock of the Company outstanding shall not constitute an acquisition that creates a Change in Control under this subsection (a); or

(b) Change in Effective Control of the Company. If the Company has a class of securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act, a change in the effective control of the Company which occurs on the date that a majority of members of the Board is replaced during any twelve (12) month period with individuals whose appointment or election to the Board is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Board prior to the date of the appointment or election. For purposes of this subsection (b), if any Person is considered to be in effective control of the Company, the acquisition of additional control of the Company by the same Person will not be considered a Change in Control; or

(c) Change in Ownership of a Substantial Portion of the Company's Assets. A change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets which occurs on the date that any Person acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) assets from the Company that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than fifty percent (50%) of the total gross fair market value of all of the assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions; provided, however, that for purposes of this subsection (c), the following will not constitute a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets: (i) a transfer to an entity that is controlled by the Company's stockholders immediately after the transfer, or (ii) a transfer of assets by the Company to: (A) a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to the Company's stock, (B) an entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company, (C) a Person, that owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company, or (iv) an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by a Person described in this subsection (c)(ii)(C). For purposes of this subsection (c), gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined without regard to any liabilities associated with such assets.

For purposes of this Section 2.4, persons will be considered to be acting as a group if they are owners of a corporation that enters into a merger, consolidation, purchase or acquisition of stock, or similar business transaction with the Company.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, a transaction will not be deemed a Change in Control unless the transaction qualifies as a change in control event within the meaning of Section 409A.

Further and for the avoidance of doubt, a transaction will not constitute a Change in Control if: (i) its primary purpose is to change the jurisdiction of the Company's incorporation, or (ii) its primary purpose is to create a holding company that will be owned in substantially the same proportions by the persons who held the Company's securities immediately before such transaction.

2.5. "**Change in Control Period**" means the time period beginning on the date that is 3 months prior to a Change in Control and ending on the date that is 12 months following a Change in Control.

2.6. "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

2.7. "**Company**" means Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successor that assumes the obligations of the Company under the Plan, by way of merger, acquisition, consolidation or other transaction.

2.8. "**Compensation Committee**" means the Compensation Committee of the Board.

2.9. "**Director**" means a member of the Board who is not an employee of the Company. Directors are not eligible for Severance Benefits.

2.10. "**Disability**" shall mean, with respect to a Participant, "Disability" as defined in the Company's long-term disability plan or policy then in effect with respect to that Participant, as such plan or policy may be in effect from time to time, and, if there is no such plan or policy, a total and permanent disability as defined in Code Section 22(e)(3).

2.11. "**Exchange Act**" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

2.12. "**Equity Awards**" means a Participant's outstanding stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares, performance stock units and any other Company equity compensation awards.

2.13. "**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

2.14. "**Good Reason**" shall mean the occurrence of one or more of the following (through a single action or series of actions) without the Participant's written consent:

(a) (A) outside of a Change in Control Period, the assignment to the Participant of any duties or responsibilities that are inconsistent with the Participant's education and professional experience, and (B) during a Change in Control Period, the assignment to the Participant of any authority, duties or responsibilities or the reduction of the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, either of which results in a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities at the Company as in

effect immediately prior to the Change in Control Period, unless Participant is provided with a comparable position (i.e., a position of equal or greater organizational level, duties, authority and status);

(b) a material reduction by the Company in the Participant's annual base salary (or, following a Change in Control, annual base salary or target annual bonus) other than a one-time reduction of 15% or less that is applicable to substantially all other similarly-situated executives;

(c) during a Change in Control Period, a non-temporary relocation of the Participant's principal work location office to a location that increases the Participant's one way commute from the Participant's principal residence by more than 50 miles as compared to the principal location at which the Participant performs duties as of immediately prior to the beginning of the Change in Control Period; or

(d) a material breach by the Company of any material written agreement with the Participant.

An event or action will not constitute Good Reason unless (1) the Participant gives the Company written notice within 60 days after the Participant knows or should know of the initial existence of such event or action, (2) such event or action is not reversed, remedied or cured, as the case may be, by the Company as soon as possible but in no event later than 30 days of receiving such written notice from the Participant, and (3) the Participant terminates employment within 60 days following the end of the cure period.

2.15. "**Involuntary Termination**" shall mean (a) a Participant terminates his or her employment with the Company (or any parent or subsidiary of the Company) for Good Reason, or (b) the Company (or any parent or subsidiary of the Company) terminates the Participant's employment for a reason other than Cause, the Participant's death or Disability.

2.16. "**Participant**" means an employee of the Company or of any subsidiary of the Company who (a) has been designated by the Administrator to participate in the Plan either by position or by name and (b) has timely and properly executed and delivered a Participation Agreement to the Company. Participants serving as the Company's Chief Executive Officer or President are referred to herein as a "**Level 1 Participant**" and Participants serving as other than the Company's Chief Executive Officer or President are referred to herein as a "**Level 2 Participant**."

2.17. "**Participation Agreement**" means the individual agreement (as will be provided in separate cover as Appendix A) provided by the Administrator to a Participant under the Plan, which has been signed and accepted by the Participant.

2.18. "**Plan**" means the Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan, as set forth in this document, and as hereafter amended from time to time.

2.19. "**Section 409A Limit**" means 2 times the lesser of: (i) the Participant's annualized compensation based upon the annual rate of pay paid to the Participant during the Participant's taxable year preceding the Participant's taxable year of the Participant's termination of employment as determined under, and with such adjustments as are set forth in, Treasury Regulation 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii)(A)(1) and any Internal Revenue Service guidance issued with respect thereto; or (ii) the maximum amount that may be taken into account under a qualified plan pursuant to Section 401(a)(17) of the Code for the year in which the Participant's employment is terminated.

2.20. "**Severance Benefits**" means the compensation and other benefits that the Participant will be provided in the circumstances described in Section 4.

3. **Eligibility for Severance Benefits**. A Participant is eligible for Severance Benefits, as described in Section 4, only if he or she experiences an Involuntary Termination. A Director is not eligible for Severance Benefits.

4. **Involuntary Termination**. Upon an Involuntary Termination, then, subject to the Participant's compliance with Section 6, the Participant will be eligible to receive the following Severance Benefits as described in Participant's Participation Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Participant's Participation Agreement:

4.1. **Cash Severance Benefits**. Severance equal to the amount set forth in the Participant's Participation Agreement and payable in cash in a lump sum in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Plan, including without limitation Section 7 hereof.

4.2. **Continued Medical Benefits**. If the Participant, and any spouse and/or dependents of the Participant ("**Family Members**") has or have coverage on the date of the Participant's Involuntary Termination under a group health plan sponsored by the Company, the total applicable premium cost for continued group health plan coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended ("**COBRA**") during the period of time following the Participant's employment termination, as set forth in the Participant's Participation Agreement, regardless of whether the Participant elects COBRA continuation coverage for Participant and his Family Members (the "**COBRA Severance**"). The COBRA Severance will be paid in a lump sum payment equal to the monthly COBRA premium (on an after-tax basis) that the Participant would be required to pay to continue the group health coverage in effect on the date of the Participant's termination of employment (which amount will be based on the premium for the first month of COBRA coverage), multiplied by the number of months in the period of time set forth in the Participant's Participation Agreement following the termination. Furthermore, for any Participant who, due to non-U.S. local law considerations, is covered by a health plan that is not subject to COBRA, the Company may (in its discretion) instead provide cash or continued coverage in a manner intended to replicate the benefits of this Section 4.2 and to comply with applicable local law considerations.

4.3. **Equity Award Vesting Acceleration Benefit.** If and to the extent specifically provided in the Participant's Participation Agreement, all or a portion of Participant's Equity Awards will vest and, to the extent applicable, become immediately exercisable.

5. **Limitation on Payments.** In the event that the severance and other benefits provided for in this Plan or otherwise payable to a Participant (i) constitute "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code ("**280G Payments**"), and (ii) but for this Section 5, would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (the "**Excise Tax**"), then the 280G Payments will be either:

(a) delivered in full, or

(b) delivered as to such lesser extent which would result in no portion of such benefits being subject to the Excise Tax, whichever of the foregoing amounts, taking into account the applicable federal, state and local income taxes and the excise tax imposed by Section 4999, results in the receipt by Participant on an after-tax basis, of the greatest amount of benefits, notwithstanding that all or some portion of such benefits may be taxable under Section 4999 of the Code. If a reduction in the 280G Payments is necessary so that no portion of such benefits are subject to the Excise Tax, reduction will occur in the following order: (i) cancellation of awards granted "contingent on a change in ownership or control" (within the meaning of Code Section 280G); (ii) a pro rata reduction of (A) cash payments that are subject to Section 409A as deferred compensation and (B) cash payments not subject to Section 409A of the Code; (iii) a pro rata reduction of (A) employee benefits that are subject to Section 409A as deferred compensation and (B) employee benefits not subject to Section 409A; and (iv) a pro rata cancellation of (A) accelerated vesting equity awards that are subject to Section 409A as deferred compensation and (B) equity awards not subject to Section 409A. In the event that acceleration of vesting of equity awards is to be cancelled, such acceleration of vesting will be cancelled in the reverse order of the date of grant of a Participant's equity awards.

Unless Participant and the Company otherwise agree in writing, any determination required under this Section 5 will be made in writing by the Company's independent public accountants immediately prior to the Change in Control or such other person or entity to which the parties mutually agree (the "**Firm**"), whose determination will be conclusive and binding upon Participant and the Company. For purposes of making the calculations required by this Section 5 the Firm may make reasonable assumptions and approximations concerning applicable taxes and may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code. Participant and the Company will furnish to the Firm such information and documents as the Firm may reasonably request in order to make a determination under this Section 5. The Company will bear all costs the Firm may incur in connection with any calculations contemplated by this Section 5.

6. Conditions to Receipt of Severance.

6.1 **Release Agreement**. As a condition to receiving the Severance Benefits, each Participant will be required to sign and not revoke a separation and release of claims agreement in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company (the "**Release**"). In all cases, the Release must become effective and irrevocable no later than the 60th day following the Participant's Involuntary Termination (the "**Release Deadline Date**"). If the Release does not become effective and irrevocable by the Release Deadline Date, the Participant will forfeit any right to the Severance Benefits. In no event will the Severance Benefits be paid or provided until the Release becomes effective and irrevocable.

6.2 **Confidential Information**. A Participant's receipt of Severance Benefits will be subject to the Participant continuing to comply with the terms of any employee invention assignment and confidentiality agreement and such other appropriate agreement between the Participant and the Company.

6.3 **Non-Solicitation**. As a condition to receiving Severance Benefits under this Plan, the Participant agrees that the Participant will not solicit any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries for employment other than at the Company or any of its subsidiaries for twelve (12) months following his or her termination.

6.4 **Non-Disparagement**. As a condition to receiving Severance Benefits under this Plan during the Participant's employment with the Company and for twelve (12) months following his or her termination, the Participant will not knowingly and materially disparage, libel, slander, or otherwise make any materially derogatory statements regarding the Company or any of its officers or directors. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained in the Plan will be deemed to restrict the Participant from providing information to any governmental, administrative, judicial, legislative, or regulatory agency or body (or in any way limit the content of any such information) to the extent the Participant is required to provide such information pursuant to a subpoena, or upon written request from an administrative agency or the legislature, or as otherwise required by applicable law or regulation, or in accordance with any governmental investigation or audit relating to the Company. Similarly, nothing in this Plan is intended to limit a Participant's rights as an employee to discuss the terms, wages, and working conditions of Participant's employment, including any rights a Participant may have under Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, nor to deny a Participant the right to disclose information pertaining to sexual harassment or any unlawful or potentially unlawful conduct, as protected by applicable law.

6.5 **Other Requirements**. Severance Benefits under this Plan shall terminate immediately for a Participant if such Participant, at any time, violates any such agreement and/or the provisions of this Section 6.

7. **Timing of Severance Benefits**. Provided that the Release becomes effective and irrevocable by the Release Deadline Date and subject to Section 9, the Severance Benefits will be paid, or in the case of installments, will commence, on the first Company payroll date following the Release Deadline Date (such payment date, the "**Severance Start Date**"), and any Severance Benefits otherwise payable to the

Participant during the period immediately following the Participant's termination of employment with the Company through the Severance Start Date will be paid in a lump sum to the Participant on the Severance Start Date, with any remaining payments to be made as provided in this Plan and the Participant's Participation Agreement.

8. **Exclusive Benefit.** Unless otherwise provided for by the Administrator in a Participant's Participation Agreement, the benefits, if any, provided under this Plan will be the exclusive benefits for a Participant related to his or her termination of employment with the Company and/or a change in control of the Company and will supersede and replace any severance and/or change in control benefits set forth in any offer letter, employment or severance agreement and/or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, including any equity award agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Participant was otherwise eligible to participate in any other Company severance and/or change in control plan (whether or not subject to ERISA), then participation in this Plan will supersede and replace eligibility in such other plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision in a Participant's existing offer letter, employment agreement, and/or equity award agreement with the Company that provides for vesting of Participant's restricted stock units upon a "Liquidity Event" (as defined in the letter and/or agreement) or such other similar term as set forth therein, or vesting of a Participant's equity awards upon a failure by an acquirer to assume the equity awards, will not be superseded by the Plan or the Participation Agreement, and will continue in full force and effect pursuant to its existing terms.

9. Section 409A.

9.1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, no Severance Benefits to be paid or provided to a Participant, if any, under this Plan that, when considered together with any other severance payments or separation benefits, are considered deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, and the final regulations and any guidance promulgated thereunder ("**Section 409A**") (together, the "**Deferred Payments**") will be paid or provided until the Participant has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A. Similarly, no Severance Benefits payable to a Participant, if any, under this Plan that otherwise would be exempt from Section 409A pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(b)(9) will be payable until the Participant has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A.

9.2. It is intended that none of the Severance Benefits will constitute Deferred Payments but rather will be exempt from Section 409A as a payment that would fall within the "short-term deferral period" as described in Section 9.3 below or resulting from an involuntary separation from service as described in Section 9.4 below. In no event will a Participant have discretion to determine the taxable year of payment of any Deferred Payment.

9.3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, if a Participant is a "specified employee" within the meaning of Section 409A at the time of the Participant's separation from service (other than due to death), then the Deferred Payments, if any, that are payable within the first 6 months following the Participant's

separation from service, will become payable on the date 6 months and 1 day following the date of the Participant's separation from service. All subsequent Deferred Payments, if any, will be payable in accordance with the payment schedule applicable to each payment or benefit. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event of the Participant's death following the Participant's separation from service, but before the 6 month anniversary of the separation from service, then any payments delayed in accordance with this paragraph will be payable in a lump sum as soon as administratively practicable after the date of the Participant's death and all other Deferred Payments will be payable in accordance with the payment schedule applicable to each payment or benefit. Each payment and benefit payable under this Plan is intended to constitute a separate payment under Section 1.409A-2(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.

9.4. Any amount paid under this Plan that satisfies the requirements of the "short-term deferral" rule set forth in Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) of the Treasury Regulations will not constitute Deferred Payments for purposes of this Section 9.

9.5. Any amount paid under this Plan that qualifies as a payment made as a result of an involuntary separation from service pursuant to Section 1.409A- 1(b)(9)(iii) of the Treasury Regulations that does not exceed the Section 409A Limit will not constitute Deferred Payments for purposes of this Section 9.

9.6. The foregoing provisions are intended to comply with or be exempt from the requirements of Section 409A so that none of the Severance Benefits will be subject to the additional tax imposed under Section 409A, and any ambiguities herein will be interpreted to so comply or be exempt. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, including but not limited to Sections 11 and 13, the Company reserves the right to amend the Plan as it deems necessary or advisable, in its sole discretion and without the consent of the Participants, to comply with Section 409A or to avoid income recognition under Section 409A prior to the actual payment of Severance Benefits or imposition of any additional tax. In no event will the Company reimburse a Participant for any taxes or other costs that may be imposed on the Participant as result of Section 409A.

10. **Withholdings.** The Company will withhold from any Severance Benefits all applicable U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. taxes required to be withheld and any other required payroll deductions.

11. **Administration.** The Company is the administrator of the Plan (within the meaning of section 3(16)(A) of ERISA). The Plan will be administered and interpreted by the Administrator (in his or her sole discretion). The Administrator is the "named fiduciary" of the Plan for purposes of ERISA and will be subject to the fiduciary standards of ERISA when acting in such capacity. Any decision made or other action taken by the Administrator with respect to the Plan, and any interpretation by the Administrator of any term or condition of the Plan, or any related document, will be conclusive and binding on all persons and be given the maximum possible deference allowed by law. In accordance with Section 2.1, the Administrator (a) may, in its sole discretion and on such terms and conditions as it may provide, delegate in writing to one or more officers of the Company all or any portion of its authority or responsibility with respect to the Plan, and (b) has the

authority to act for the Company (in a non-fiduciary capacity) as to any matter pertaining to the Plan; *provided, however,* that any Plan amendment or termination or any other action that reasonably could be expected to increase materially the cost of the Plan must be approved by the Board.

12. **Eligibility to Participate.** To the extent that the Administrator has delegated administrative authority or responsibility to one or more officers of the Company in accordance with Sections 2.1 and 11, each such officer will not be excluded from participating in the Plan if otherwise eligible, but he or she is not entitled to act upon or make determinations regarding any matters pertaining specifically to his or her own benefit or eligibility under the Plan. The Administrator will act upon and make determinations regarding any matters pertaining specifically to the benefit or eligibility of each such officer under the Plan.

13. **Amendment or Termination.** The Company, by action of the Administrator, reserves the right to amend or terminate the Plan, any Participation Agreement issued pursuant to the Plan, or the benefits provided hereunder at any time, subject to the provisions of this Section 13. Any amendment or termination of the Plan will be in writing. Any amendment to the Plan that (1) causes an individual or group of individuals to cease to be a Participant, or (2) reduces or alters to the detriment of the Participant the Severance Benefits potentially payable to the Participant (including, without limitation, imposing additional conditions or modifying the timing of payment) (an amendment described in clause (1) and/or clause (2) being an "adverse amendment or termination"), will be effective only if it is approved by the Company and communicated to the affected individual(s) in writing more than 18 months before the effective date of the adverse amendment or termination. Once a Participant has incurred an Involuntary Termination, no amendment or termination of the Plan may, without that Participant's written consent, reduce or alter to the detriment of the Participant, the Severance Benefits payable to the Participant. In addition and notwithstanding the preceding, beginning on the date that a Change in Control occurs, the Company may not, without a Participant's written consent, amend or terminate the Plan in any way, nor take any other action under the Plan, which (i) prevents that Participant from becoming eligible for Severance Benefits, or (ii) reduces or alters to the detriment of the Participant the Severance Benefits payable, or potentially payable, to the Participant (including, without limitation, imposing additional conditions). The preceding sentence shall not apply to any amendment that otherwise both (x) would take effect before a Change in Control, and (y) meets the requirements of this Section 13 without regard to the preceding sentence. Any action of the Company in amending or terminating the Plan will be taken in a non-fiduciary capacity.

14. Claims and Appeals.

14.1. **Claims Procedure**. Any employee or other person who believes he or she is entitled to any Severance Benefits may submit a claim in writing to the Administrator within 90 days of the earlier of (i) the date the claimant learned the amount of his or her Severance Benefits or (ii) the date the claimant learned that he or she will not be entitled to any Severance Benefits. If the claim is denied (in full or in part), the claimant will be provided a written notice explaining the specific reasons for the denial

and referring to the provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based. The notice also will describe any additional information needed to support the claim and the Plan's procedures for appealing the denial. The denial notice will be provided within 90 days after the claim is received. If special circumstances require an extension of time (up to 90 days), written notice of the extension will be given within the initial 90 day period. This notice of extension will indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Administrator expects to render its decision on the claim.

14.2. **Appeal Procedure**. If the claimant's claim is denied, the claimant (or his or her authorized representative) may apply in writing to the Administrator for a review of the decision denying the claim. Review must be requested within 60 days following the date the claimant received the written notice of their claim denial or else the claimant loses the right to review. The claimant (or representative) then has the right to review and obtain copies of all documents and other information relevant to the claim, upon request and at no charge, and to submit issues and comments in writing. The Administrator will provide written notice of its decision on review within 60 days after it receives a review request. If additional time (up to 60 days) is needed to review the request, the claimant (or representative) will be given written notice of the reason for the delay. This notice of extension will indicate the special circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Administrator expects to render its decision. If the claim is denied (in full or in part), the claimant will be provided a written notice explaining the specific reasons for the denial and referring to the provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based. The notice also will include a statement that the claimant will be provided, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents and other information relevant to the claim and a statement regarding the claimant's right to bring an action under Section 502(a) of ERISA.

15. **Attorneys' Fees**. The parties shall each bear their own expenses, legal fees and other fees incurred in connection with this Plan.

16. **Source of Payments**. All payments under the Plan will be paid from the general funds of the Company; no separate fund will be established under the Plan, and the Plan will have no assets. No right of any person to receive any payment under the Plan will be any greater than the right of any other general unsecured creditor of the Company.

17. **Inalienability**. In no event may any current or former employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates sell, transfer, anticipate, assign or otherwise dispose of any right or interest under the Plan. At no time will any such right or interest be subject to the claims of creditors nor liable to attachment, execution or other legal process.

18. **No Enlargement of Employment Rights**. Neither the establishment or maintenance or amendment of the Plan, nor the making of any benefit payment hereunder, will be construed to confer upon any individual any right to continue to be an employee of the Company. The Plan in no way alters Participant's at will employment arrangement with Company and Company expressly reserves the right to discharge any

of its employees, including Participant, at any time, with or without cause. However, as described in the Plan, a Participant may be entitled to Severance Benefits depending upon the circumstances of his or her termination of employment.

19. **Successors**. Any successor to the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's business and/or assets (whether direct or indirect and whether by purchase, merger, consolidation, liquidation or other transaction) will assume the obligations under the Plan and agree expressly to perform the obligations under the Plan in the same manner and to the same extent as the Company would be required to perform such obligations in the absence of a succession. For all purposes under the Plan, the term "Company" will include any successor to the Company's business and/or assets which become bound by the terms of the Plan by operation of law, or otherwise.

20. **Applicable Law**. The provisions of the Plan will be construed, administered and enforced in accordance with ERISA and, to the extent applicable, the internal substantive laws of the state of California (but not its conflict of laws provisions).

21. **Severability**. If any provision of the Plan is held invalid or unenforceable, its invalidity or unenforceability will not affect any other provision of the Plan, and the Plan will be construed and enforced as if such provision had not been included.

22. **Headings**. Headings in this Plan document are for purposes of reference only and will not limit or otherwise affect the meaning hereof.

23. **Indemnification**. The Company hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the officers and employees of the Company, and the members of its Board, from all losses, claims, costs or other liabilities arising from their acts or omissions in connection with the administration, amendment or termination of the Plan, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This indemnity will cover all such liabilities, including judgments, settlements and costs of defense. The Company will provide this indemnity from its own funds to the extent that insurance does not cover such liabilities. This indemnity is in addition to and not in lieu of any other indemnity provided to such person by the Company.

24. **Additional Information**.

Plan Name: Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan

Plan Sponsor: Lyft, Inc.
185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California 94107
(844) 250-2773

Identification Numbers: **EIN:** 20-8809830
PLAN: Level 2

Plan Year: Company's fiscal year

Plan Administrator: Lyft, Inc.
Attention: Administrator of the Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan
185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California 94107
(844) 250-2773

Agent for Service of Legal Process: Lyft, Inc.
Attention: General Counsel 185 Berry Street, Suite 5000 San Francisco, California 94107 (844) 250-2773

Service of process also may be made upon the Administrator.

Type of Plan Severance Plan/Employee Welfare Benefit Plan

Plan Costs The cost of the Plan is paid by the Company.

25. Statement of ERISA Rights.

As a Participant under the Plan, you have certain rights and protections under ERISA:

(a) You may examine (without charge) all Plan documents, including any amendments and copies of all documents filed with the U.S. Department of Labor. These documents are available for your review upon written request to the Administrator.

(b) You may obtain copies of all Plan documents and other Plan information upon written request to the Administrator. A reasonable charge may be made for such copies.

In addition to creating rights for Participants, ERISA imposes duties upon the people who are responsible for the operation of the Plan. The people who operate the Plan (called “fiduciaries”) have a duty to do so prudently and in the interests of you and the other Participants. No one, including the Company or any other person, may fire you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a benefit under the Plan or exercising your rights under ERISA. If your claim for a severance benefit is denied, in whole or in part, you must receive a written explanation of the reason for the denial. You have the right to have the denial of your claim reviewed. (The claim review procedure is explained in Section 14 above.)

Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the above rights. For example, if you request materials and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Administrator to provide

the materials and to pay you up to $110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent due to reasons beyond the control of the Administrator. If you have a claim which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you may file suit in a federal court. If it should happen that you are discriminated against for asserting your rights, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a federal court.

In any case, the court will decide who will pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful, the court may order the person you have sued to pay these costs and fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds that your claim is frivolous.

If you have any questions regarding the Plan, please contact the Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, you may contact the nearest area office of the Employee Benefits Security Administration (formerly the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration), U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory, or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Employee Benefits Security Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue,
N.W. Washington, D.C. 20210. You also may obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Employee Benefits Security Administration.

o 0 o

Appendix A

Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan Participation Agreement

Lyft, Inc. (the "**Company**") is pleased to inform you, Elaine Paul, that you have been selected to participate in the Company's Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan (the "Plan") as a Participant.

A copy of the Plan was delivered to you with this Participation Agreement. Your participation in the Plan is subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan. The capitalized terms used but not defined herein will have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

In order to actually become a participant in the Plan, you must complete and sign this Participation Agreement and return it to the Company no later than__.

The Plan describes in detail certain circumstances under which you may become eligible for Severance Benefits. As described more fully in the Plan, you may become eligible for certain Severance Benefits if you experience an Involuntary Termination.

1. **Involuntary Termination Outside of Change in Control Period.** Upon your Involuntary Termination occurring outside of the Change in Control Period, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, you will receive:

a. **Cash Severance Benefits**.

(i) *Base Salary*. A lump sum payment equal to 6 months of your annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

(ii) *Pro-Rated Target Bonus*. A lump-sum payment equal to (A) your annual target bonus for the fiscal year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between (and including) the start of the year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs and the date of your Involuntary Termination and the denominator of which is 365 (less applicable withholding taxes).

b. **Continued Medical Benefits**. A lump sum payment equal to the cost of continued health coverage under COBRA, as described in Section 4.2 of the Plan, for a period of 6 months following the date of your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

2. **Involuntary Termination Within Change in Control Period.** Upon your Involuntary Termination occurring within the Change in Control Period, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, you will receive:

a. **Cash Severance Benefits**.

(i) *Base Salary*. A lump-sum payment equal to 12 months of your annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

(ii) *Pro-Rated Target Bonus*. A lump-sum payment equal to (A) your annual target bonus for the fiscal year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days between (and including) the start of the year in which your Involuntary Termination occurs and the date of your Involuntary Termination and the denominator of which is 365 (less applicable withholding taxes).

b. **COBRA Severance**. A lump sum payment equal to the cost of continued health coverage under COBRA, as described in Section 4.2 of the Plan, for a period of 12 months following the date of your Involuntary Termination (less applicable withholding taxes).

c. **Equity Award Vesting Acceleration**. 100% of your then-outstanding and unvested Equity Awards will become vested in full and, to the extent applicable, become immediately exercisable (it being understood that forfeiture of any equity awards due to termination of employment will be tolled to the extent necessary to implement this section (c)). If, however, an outstanding Equity Award is to vest and/or the amount of the award to vest is to be determined based on the achievement of performance criteria, then the Equity Award will vest as to 100% of the amount of the Equity Award assuming the performance criteria had been achieved at target levels for the relevant performance period(s).

3. **Non-Duplication of Payment or Benefits**: If (a) your Involuntary Termination occurs prior to a Change in Control that qualifies you for Severance Benefits under Section 1 of this Participation Agreement and (b) a Change in Control occurs within the 3-month period following your Involuntary Termination that qualifies you for the superior Severance Benefits under Section 2 of this Participation Agreement, then (i) you will cease receiving any further payments or benefits under Section 1 of this Participation Agreement and (ii) the Cash Severance Benefits, Continued Medical Benefits, and Equity Award Vesting Acceleration, as applicable, otherwise payable under Section 2 of this Participation Agreement each will be offset by the corresponding payments or benefits you already received under Section 1 of this Participation Agreement in connection your Involuntary Termination.

In order to receive any Severance Benefits for which you otherwise become eligible under the Plan, you must sign and deliver to the Company the Release, which must have become effective and irrevocable within the requisite period, and otherwise comply with the requirements under Section 6 of the Plan.

4. **Exclusive Benefit.** In accordance with Section 8 of the Plan, the benefits, if any, provided under this Plan will be the exclusive benefits for a Participant related to his or her termination of employment with the Company and/or a change in control of the Company and will supersede and replace any severance and/or change in control benefits set forth in any offer letter, employment or severance agreement and/or other agreement between the Participant and the Company, including any equity award agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Participant was otherwise eligible to participate in any other Company severance

and/or change in control plan (whether or not subject to ERISA), then participation in this Plan will supersede and replace eligibility in such other plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision in your existing offer letter, employment agreement, and/or equity award agreement with the Company that provides for vesting of your restricted stock units upon a "Liquidity Event" (as defined in the letter and/or agreement), or such other similar term as set forth therein, will not be superseded by the Plan or the Participation Agreement, and will continue in full force and effect pursuant to its existing terms.

By your signature below, you and the Company agree that your participation in the Plan is governed by this Participation Agreement and the provisions of the Plan. Your signature below confirms that: (1) you have received a copy of the Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description; (2) you have carefully read this Participation Agreement and the Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description and you acknowledge and agree to its terms, including, but not limited to, Section 8 of the Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description; (3) decisions and determinations by the Administrator under the Plan will be final and binding on you and your successors.

[Signature page follows]

LYFT, INC.

/s/ Nilka Thomas
Signature
Nilka Thomas
Name
Chief People Officer
Title

PARTICIPANT

/s/ Elaine Paul
Signature
Elaine Paul
Name
Chief Financial Officer
Title

Attachment: Lyft, Inc. Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan and Summary Plan Description

[Signature page to the Participation Agreement]

ATTACHMENT B CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(See Attached)

EMPLOYEE INVENTION ASSIGNMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

In consideration of, and as a condition of my employment with Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), my access to the Company's relationships and confidential information described herein, and other good and valuable consideration, I hereby represent to, and agree with, the Company as follows:

1. Purpose of Agreement. I understand that the Company is engaged in a continuous program of research, development, production and marketing in connection with its business and that it is critical for the Company to preserve and protect its "***Confidential Information***" (as defined in Section 8 below), its rights in "***Inventions***" (as defined in Section 3 below) and in all related intellectual property rights. Accordingly, I am entering into this Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement (this "***Agreement***") as a condition of my employment with the Company, whether or not I am expected to create inventions of value for the Company.

2. Inventions Retained and Licensed. I have attached hereto, as Exhibit A, a list describing all inventions, original works of authorship, developments, improvements, and trade secrets which were made by me prior to my employment with the Company (collectively, "***Prior Inventions***"), which belong to me, which relate to the Company's proposed business, products or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder; or, if no such list is attached, I represent that there are no such Prior Inventions. If in the course of my employment with the Company, I incorporate, or permit to be incorporated, into a Company product, process or service a Prior Invention owned by me or in which I have an interest, I hereby grant to the Company a nonexclusive, royalty-free, fully paid-up, irrevocable, perpetual, worldwide license to make, have made, modify, use and sell such Prior Invention as part of or in connection with such product, process or service, and to practice any method related thereto.

3. Disclosure of Inventions. I will promptly disclose in confidence to the Company all inventions, improvements, designs, original works of authorship, formulas, processes, computer software programs, databases, and trade secrets that I make or conceive or first reduce to practice or create, either alone or jointly with others, during the period of my employment, in the course of my employment, and whether or not patentable, copyrightable or protectable as trade secrets (the "***Inventions***").

4. Work for Hire; Assignment of Inventions. I acknowledge and agree that any copyrightable works prepared by me within the scope of my employment are "works for hire" under the Copyright Act and other applicable law and that the Company will be considered the author and owner of such copyrightable works. I agree that all Inventions that (i) are developed using equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secrets of the Company, (ii) result from work performed by me for the Company, or (iii) relate to the Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research and development (the "***Assigned Inventions***"), are the sole and exclusive property of the Company. I do hereby assign, the Assigned Inventions to the Company.

5. Labor Code Section 2870 Notice. This is notice required by the states of California, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, and Washington, and any other such state requiring such notice, notifying employees in such states that they are not obligated to assign to the Company any

rights in any invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, material or trade secret information unless those inventions either (1) relate to the Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company at the time the invention was made, or (2) result from any work performed by the employee for the Company. Specifically, I have been notified and understand that the provisions of Sections 4 and 6 of this Agreement do not apply to any Assigned Invention that qualifies fully under the provisions of Section 2870 of the California Labor Code and similar laws. Section 2870 states as follows:

> *ANY PROVISION IN AN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WHICH PROVIDES THAT AN EMPLOYEE SHALL ASSIGN, OR OFFER TO ASSIGN, ANY OF HIS OR HER RIGHTS IN AN INVENTION TO HIS OR HER EMPLOYER SHALL NOT APPLY TO AN INVENTION THAT THE EMPLOYEE DEVELOPED ENTIRELY ON HIS OR HER OWN TIME WITHOUT USING THE EMPLOYER'S EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, FACILITIES, OR TRADE SECRET INFORMATION EXCEPT FOR THOSE INVENTIONS THAT EITHER: (I) RELATE AT THE TIME OF CONCEPTION OR REDUCTION TO PRACTICE OF THE INVENTION TO THE EMPLOYER'S BUSINESS, OR ACTUAL OR DEMONSTRABLY ANTICIPATED RESEARCH OR DEVELOPMENT OF THE EMPLOYER; OR (2) RESULT FROM ANY WORK PERFORMED BY THE EMPLOYEE FOR THE EMPLOYER. TO THE EXTENT A PROVISION IN AN EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT PURPORTS TO REQUIRE AN EMPLOYEE TO ASSIGN AN INVENTION OTHERWISE EXCLUDED FROM BEING REQUIRED TO BE ASSIGNED UNDER CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE SECTION 2870(a), THE PROVISION IS AGAINST THE PUBLIC POLICY OF THIS STATE AND IS UNENFORCEABLE.*

6. Assignment of Other Rights. In addition to the foregoing assignment of Assigned Inventions to the Company, I do hereby irrevocably transfer and assign, to the Company: (i) all worldwide patents, patent applications, copyrights, mask works, trade secrets and other intellectual property rights, including but not limited to rights in databases, in any Assigned Inventions, along with any registrations of or applications to register such rights; and (ii) any and all "Moral Rights" (as defined below) that I may have in or with respect to any Assigned Inventions. I also hereby forever waive and agree never to assert any and all Moral Rights I may have in or with respect to any Assigned Inventions, even after termination of my work on behalf of the Company. "***Moral Rights***" mean any rights to claim authorship of or credit on an Assigned Inventions, to object to or prevent the modification or destruction of any Assigned Inventions, or to withdraw from circulation or control the publication or distribution of any Assigned Inventions, and any similar right, existing under judicial or statutory law of any country or subdivision thereof in the world, or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or generally referred to as a "moral right."

7. Assistance. I agree to assist the Company in every proper way to obtain for the Company and enforce patents, copyrights, mask work rights, trade secret rights and other legal protections for the Company's Assigned Inventions in any and all countries. I will execute any documents that the Company may reasonably request for use in obtaining or enforcing such patents, copyrights, mask work rights, trade secrets and other legal protections. My obligations

under this paragraph will continue beyond the termination of my employment with the Company, provided that the Company will compensate me at a reasonable rate after such termination for time or expenses actually spent by me at the Company's request on such assistance. I appoint the Secretary of the Company as my attorney-in-fact to execute documents on my behalf for this purpose.

8. Confidential Information. I understand that during my employment by the Company I will receive access to non-public information of a confidential or secret nature that relates to the business of the Company or to the business of any parent, subsidiary, affiliate, customer or supplier of the Company or any other party with whom the Company agrees to hold information of such party in confidence, including, but not limited to, Assigned Inventions, trade secrets, marketing plans, market studies, product plans, business strategies, financial information, forecasts, personnel information, customer lists and data, domain names, information pertaining to the Company's methods of operation, business plans, and financial, business or technical information (the "***Confidential Information***"). I understand that Confidential Information does not include information regarding my own pay and benefits, information as to the terms and conditions of employment, or information that is deemed not confidential under Section 7 of the National Labor Relations Act, and that nothing in this Agreement will be construed as restricting my right to engage in legally protected activities under applicable law, including participating in lawful government investigations.

9. Confidentiality. I agree that my employment by the Company creates a relationship of confidence and trust with respect to any Confidential Information that may be disclosed to me by the Company or a third party in connection with my employment by the Company. Accordingly, at all times, both during my employment and after its termination, I will keep and hold all such Confidential Information in strict confidence and trust until such Confidential Information becomes publicly and widely known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine. I will not use or disclose any Confidential Information without the prior written consent of the Company until such Confidential Information becomes publicly and widely known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine, except as may be necessary to perform my duties as an employee of the Company for the benefit of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, I understand that this Agreement does not prevent me from revealing evidence of criminal wrongdoing or other violations of the law to law enforcement or any government agency, from divulging Confidential Information by order of court or agency of competent jurisdiction, or from making other disclosures that are protected under the provisions of applicable law or regulation.

10. Return of Company Property. Upon termination of my employment with the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company all documents and materials of any nature pertaining to my work with the Company and all copies thereof in my possession, custody, or control, in all formats (whether tangible, electronic, or otherwise), and, upon Company request, I will execute a document confirming my agreement to honor my responsibilities contained in this Agreement. I will not take with me or retain any Company property, including any documents or materials or copies thereof containing any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, I further agree to provide the Company with access to any of my personal electronic devices, including computers and computer equipment, mobile devices, external storage devices, smart phones, tablets, and USB devices, that contain any Confidential Information or other

Company property in order to allow the Company to remove said property at time of termination. I agree that it is my express obligation to provide the Company with access to such personal electronic devices at my exit interview or before my last date of employment to accomplish the same.

11. **No Breach of Prior Agreement**. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement and my duties as an employee of the Company will not breach any invention assignment, proprietary information, confidentiality or similar agreement with any former employer or other party. I represent that I will not bring with me to the Company or use in the performance of my duties for the Company any documents or materials or intangibles of a former employer or third party that are not generally available to the public or have not been legally transferred to the Company.

12. **Efforts; Duty of Loyalty**. I understand that my employment with the Company requires my undivided attention and effort. As a result, during my employment, I will not, without the company's express written consent, engage in any other employment or business that (i) directly competes with the current or future business of the Company; (ii) uses any Company information, equipment, supplies, facilities or materials; or (iii) otherwise conflicts with the Company's business interest and causes a disruption of its operations.

13. **Non-Solicitation of Employees/Consultants**. During my employment with the Company and for a period of one (1) year thereafter, I will not directly or indirectly solicit away employees or consultants of the Company for my own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or entity. Notwithstanding the above, this provision is not intended to restrict communications addressed to the general public, such as advertising to fill open positions. Additionally, the post- termination restriction applies to employees who were employed during my employment with the Company.

14. **Non-Solicitation of Customers/Suppliers**. During my employment with the Company and for a period of one (1) year thereafter, I will not directly or indirectly solicit or otherwise take away customers or suppliers of the Company if, in so doing, I use or disclose any trade secrets of the Company. I agree that the non-public names and addresses of the Company's customers and suppliers, and all other confidential information related to them, including their buying and selling habits and special needs, created or obtained by me during my employment, constitute trade secrets or confidential information.

15. **Notification**. I hereby authorize the Company to notify third parties, including, without limitation, customers and actual or potential employers, of the terms of this Agreement and my responsibilities hereunder, as well as any alleged breaches under the Agreement.

16. **Obligation to Supply Information and Notify Third Parties To Ensure Protection of Company's Confidential Information.** In order to protect the Company's trade secrets and confidential information from improper use and disclosure, I agree to certain notification procedures. I shall notify my future employers of the terms of this Agreement and my responsibilities contained therein for a period of two years after my employment with the Company is terminated for any reason, as specified below. I agree that, prior to the commencement of any new employment, I shall: 1) provide the Company with the name and address of my new employer;

2) provide the Company with a general and public job description of my duties for the new employer; and 3) furnish my new employer with a copy of this Agreement.

17. **Certification and Exit Interview Requirement.** I agree that upon the Company's request at any time during my employment and for at least two years after my termination, I shall certify my compliance with this Agreement, by submitting to the Company, a statement under penalty of perjury, stating that I have fully complied and continue to comply with the restrictions contained in Agreement as applicable upon written request within 10 business days of such request. I also agree to make myself available for an exit interview with Company representative at the time of my departure from the Company.

18. **Name & Likeness Rights**. I hereby authorize the Company to use, reuse, and to grant others the right to use and reuse, my name, photograph, likeness (including caricature), voice, and biographical information, and any reproduction or simulation thereof, in any form of media or technology now known or hereafter developed (including, but not limited to, film, video and digital or other electronic media), both during and after my employment, for any purposes related to the Company's business, such as marketing, advertising, credits, and presentations.

19. **Injunctive Relief**. I understand that in the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement by me the Company may suffer irreparable harm and will therefore be entitled to injunctive relief to enforce this Agreement.

20. **Governing Law; Severability**. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state in which I resided at the time I executed this Agreement, without giving effect to its laws pertaining to conflict of laws. If any provision of this Agreement is determined by any court or arbitrator of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such provision will be enforced to the maximum extent possible given the intent of the parties hereto. If such clause or provision cannot be so enforced, such provision shall be stricken from this Agreement and the remainder of this Agreement shall be enforced as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provision had (to the extent not enforceable) never been contained in this Agreement.

21. **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered will be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

22. **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement and the documents referred to herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior understandings and agreements, whether oral or written, between or among the parties hereto with respect to the specific subject matter hereof.

23. **Amendment and Waivers**. This Agreement may be amended only by a written agreement executed by each of the parties hereto. No amendment of or waiver of, or modification of any obligation under this Agreement will be enforceable unless set forth in a writing signed by the party against which enforcement is sought. Any amendment effected in accordance with this section will be binding upon all parties hereto and each of their respective successors and assigns. No delay or failure to require performance of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a

waiver of that provision as to that or any other instance. No waiver granted under this Agreement as to any one provision herein shall constitute a subsequent waiver of such provision or of any other provision herein, nor shall it constitute the waiver of any performance other than the actual performance specifically waived.

24. **Successors and Assigns; Assignment**. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Agreement, and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder, will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives. The Company may assign any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement. No other party to this Agreement may assign, whether voluntarily or by operation of law, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, except with the prior written consent of the Company.

25. **Third Party Beneficiaries**. I understand that this Agreement is intended to benefit each and every subsidiary, affiliate, or business unit of the Company and any successors or assigns of the Company and may be enforced by any such entity. I agree and intend to create a direct, consequential benefit to all such entities.

26. **Non-Impairment of Statutory and Common Law**. I understand and agree that nothing in this Agreement relieves me of any duties or obligations I have to the Company under statutory or common law, which include but are not limited to: fiduciary duties, the duty of loyalty, the duty not to tortiously interfere with business relationships, the duty not to engage in unfair competition, and the duty not to misappropriate any Company trade secrets.

27. **Further Assurances**. The parties agree to execute such further documents and instruments and to take such further actions as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

28. **"At Will" Employment**. I understand that this Agreement does not constitute a contract of employment or obligate the Company to employ me for any stated period of time. I understand that I am an "at will" employee of the Company and that my employment can be terminated at any time, with or without notice and with or without cause, for any reason or for no reason, by either the Company or myself. I acknowledge that any statements or representations to the contrary are ineffective, unless put into a writing signed by the Company. I further acknowledge that my participation in any stock option or benefit program is not to be construed as any assurance of continuing employment for any particular period of time.

29. **Notice of Immunity under the Defend Trade Secrets Act.** Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Company has provided Employee with written notice below that the Defend Trade Secrets Act, 18 U.S.C. § 1833(b), provides an immunity for the disclosure of a trade secret to report a suspected violation of law and/or in an anti-retaliation lawsuit, as follows:

(1) IMMUNITY. An individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that:

(A) is made

(i) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and

(ii) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or

(B) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal.

(2) USE OF TRADE SECRET INFORMATION IN ANTI-RETALIATION LAWSUIT. An individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual:

(A) files any document containing the trade secret under seal; and

(B) does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order.

30. **Effective Date of Agreement**. This Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement shall be effective as of the first day of my employment by the Company, which is January 3, 2022.

Lyft, Inc.: **Employee:**

By: /s/ Logan Green /s/ Elaine Paul

Signature

Name: Logan Green

Elaine Paul

Name (Please Print)

Title: Chief Executive Officer Address:

EXHIBIT A

Prior Inventions

N/A

ATTACHMENT C ARBITRATION AGREEMENT

(See Attached)

MUTUAL ARBITRATION AGREEMENT

1. Disputes Subject To Arbitration

Lyft and I hereby agree that any and all claims, disputes or controversies between Lyft and me that arise out of or are related in any way to my employment relationship with Lyft (except those excluded below) shall be resolved by final and binding arbitration. For purposes of this Mutual Arbitration Agreement (the "Arbitration Agreement"), references to Lyft shall include Lyft, Inc., and/or any entity affiliated with or related to Lyft, Inc. (including their owners, officers, directors, managers, employees, agents, fiduciaries, administrators, affiliates, subsidiaries, parents, and all successors and assigns of any of them). This Arbitration Agreement is governed by the Federal Arbitration Act and survives after the Agreement terminates or my relationship with Lyft ends. **Any arbitration under the Arbitration Agreement will take place on an individual basis; class arbitrations and class actions are not permitted. Lyft and I further expressly waive the right to a jury trial, and Lyft and I agree that the arbitrator's award will be final and binding on both parties.**

This Arbitration Agreement is intended to be broadly interpreted. The types of disputes and claims covered by this Arbitration Agreement (referred to below as "Claims") include, but are not limited to disputes over rights provided by federal, state, or local statutes, regulations, ordinances, and common law; claims related to salary, overtime, bonuses, vacation, paid time off, wages, meal and rest breaks, and any other form of compensation; claims for breach of contract, wrongful discharge, fraud, defamation, emotional distress, retaliation and breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; and claims involving laws that prohibit discrimination and unlawful harassment based on any protected classification, including claims under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, and any state employment statutes, such as the California Fair Employment & Housing Act, and the California Labor Code.

2. Disputes Excluded From Arbitration

This Arbitration Agreement does not cover claims for disability and medical benefits under workers' compensation laws or claims for unemployment benefits. Likewise, nothing in this Arbitration Agreement prohibits me from filing an administrative charge with the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission,
U.S. Department of Labor, Securities Exchange Commission, National Labor Relations Board, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, the California Department of Fair Employment & Housing, or any other similar local, state, or federal agency, or from participating in any administrative agency investigation. Notwithstanding this Arbitration Provision, either Lyft or I may seek to obtain injunctive relief in court to avoid irreparable harm that might take place prior to the resolution of any arbitration.

3. Class Action/Collective Action Waiver

Lyft and I agree to bring any Claims in arbitration on an individual basis only, and not on a class or collective basis. Accordingly, neither I nor Lyft shall bring, nor shall the arbitrator preside over, any form of class or collective proceeding. In addition, unless all parties agree in writing otherwise, the arbitrator shall not consolidate or join the arbitrations of more than one employee. Neither I nor Lyft may seek, nor may the arbitrator award, any relief that is not individualized to the claimant or that affects other employees.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Arbitration Agreement, the scope, applicability, enforceability, revocability or validity of this section may be resolved only by a court of competent jurisdiction and not by an arbitrator. If a court decides that applicable law does not permit the enforcement of any of this section's limitations as to a particular claim for relief, then that claim (and only that claim) must be severed from the arbitration and may be brought in court.

4. Representative PAGA Waiver

To the fullest extent permitted by law, Lyft and I (1) **agree not to bring a representative action on behalf of others under the Private Attorneys General Act of 2004 ("PAGA")**, California Labor Code § 2698 *et seq*., in

any court or in arbitration, and (2) agree that for any claim brought on a private attorney general basis, including under the California PAGA, **any such dispute shall be resolved in arbitration on an individual basis only** (*i.e.*, to resolve whether I have personally been aggrieved or subject to any violations of law), and that such an action may not be used to resolve the claims or rights of other individuals in a single or collective proceeding (*i.e.*, to resolve whether other individuals have been aggrieved or subject to any violations of law) (collectively, "representative PAGA Waiver"). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Arbitration Agreement, the scope, applicability, enforceability, revocability or validity of this representative PAGA Waiver may be resolved only by a court of competent jurisdiction and not by an arbitrator.

If any provision of this representative PAGA Waiver is found to be unenforceable or unlawful for any reason: (i) the unenforceable provision shall be severed from this Arbitration Provision; (ii) severance of the unenforceable provision shall have no impact whatsoever on the Arbitration Agreement or the requirement that any remaining Claims be arbitrated on an individual basis pursuant to the Arbitration Provision; and (iii) any such representative PAGA claims or other representative private attorneys general act claims must be litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction and not in arbitration. To the extent that there are any Claims to be litigated in a court of competent jurisdiction because a court determines that the representative PAGA Waiver is unenforceable with respect to those Claims, the Parties agree that litigation of those Claims shall be stayed pending the outcome of any individual Claims in arbitration.

5. The Arbitration Process

Lyft and I agree that any dispute shall be addressed in the following manner: first, through good-faith negotiation between Lyft and me; second, through a voluntary mediation paid for by Lyft, if both parties agree to mediation, administered by a mediator approved by Lyft and me; and third, if still not resolved, by final, binding and confidential arbitration. The arbitration shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") pursuant to its Employment Arbitration Rules & Mediation Procedures then in effect. I understand that copies of these rules are available to me at https://www.adr.org and that Lyft will provide me with copies upon my request. I acknowledge that I had a full and fair opportunity to read and review these rules to the extent that I wished before accepting this Arbitration Agreement.

Lyft and I agree that the procedures outlined in this Arbitration Agreement will be the exclusive means of resolution for any Claims covered by this Arbitration Agreement, whether such disputes are initiated by Lyft or by me.

Lyft and I agree that the arbitration will take place in (1) San Francisco, California, (2) if I elect, in the county in which I was employed with the company at the time that the dispute arose, or (3) at another location agreed to by the parties or if the parties cannot agree, at a location designated by the arbitrator as a location convenient to both parties.

As part of the arbitration, both Lyft and I will have the opportunity for reasonable discovery of non-privileged information that is relevant to the Claim. The arbitrator, in his or her sole discretion, may permit any discovery necessary to allow either party to have a fair opportunity to pursue that party's claims and defenses.

6. Paying For The Arbitration

The AAA's rules will govern the amount and allocation of fees for the arbitration, subject to the provisions of this section. Lyft will pay any costs that are unique to the arbitration process, including fees for the arbitrator's time and use of an arbitration forum. I will pay any costs that I am required to pay under the AAA rules that would be imposed on me in a judicial forum, but in no event shall the AAA filing fee that I am responsible for paying exceed the filing fees that I would have paid if I had filed a complaint in a court of law having jurisdiction. I understand that I will be responsible for retaining my own attorney.

7. The Arbitration Award

The arbitrator shall have authority to award monetary damages and any and all other individualized remedies that would be available in court, and the arbitrator's decision of whether or not to award such damages and

remedies shall be based on the statute or common law upon which the arbitrated claim(s) is/are based. The arbitrator shall have authority to award to the prevailing party reasonable costs and attorneys' fees incurred in either bringing or defending an action under this Agreement, to the extent such costs or fees would be recoverable under the law or statute giving rise to the claim(s) arbitrated.

The arbitrator will issue a written decision that memorializes the essential findings of fact and law and the conclusions upon which the arbitrator's decision and the award, if any, are based.

8. The Arbitration Initiation Procedure

To facilitate good-faith negotiations, I agree to send written notice to arbitrationnotice@lyft.com stating the nature of my claim in sufficient detail to advise Lyft of the nature of the dispute and the relief I request. I agree that I will provide Lyft with that notice at least 45 days before initiating any arbitration under this Arbitration Provision. Lyft agrees to do the same if it initiates any claim against me. I understand that the notice will be used to investigate the claim, so that Lyft and I can engage in good-faith negotiations to resolve it promptly.

9. The Arbitration Agreement Opt-Out Procedure

I acknowledge that I have the opportunity to opt out of this Arbitration Agreement. To do so, I must provide notice in writing to Lyft's Legal Department (by email to arbitrationnotice@lyft.com or by postal mail to Legal Department, Attn: Employment Counsel; Lyft, Inc.; 185 Berry Street; Suite 5000, San Francisco, CA 94107) specifically stating that I do not wish to be bound by this Arbitration Agreement. I understand that such notice must be e-mailed or postmarked within thirty days (30 days) of my receipt of this Agreement in order to opt out. I understand that I will not be penalized in any manner for opting out of the Agreement.

10. Enforcement Of The Arbitration Agreement

This Arbitration Agreement is the full and complete agreement relating to the resolution of disputes between Lyft and me. In the event any portion of this Agreement is deemed unenforceable, the remainder of this Arbitration Agreement will be enforceable except as otherwise provided above.

****
****

My signature below indicates that I understand and agree to be legally bound by this Mutual Arbitration Agreement, including its waiver of jury trials and class, representative, and private attorney general actions.

Elaine Paul	/s/ Elaine Paul	November 26, 2021
Employee Name	*Signature*	*Date*
Logan Green	/s/ Logan Green	November 24, 2021
Lyft Representative Name	*Signature*	*Date*

Exhibit 10.15

CONFIDENTIAL SEPARATION AGREEMENT & GENERAL RELEASE

This Confidential Separation Agreement and General Release ("***Agreement***") is entered into by Brian Roberts ("***Employee***"), and Lyft, Inc. (the "***Company***") (Employee and the Company each a "***Party***" and collectively, the "***Parties***") in connection with Employee's separation of employment from the Company. Employee and the Company acknowledge and agree as follows:

WHEREAS, Employee's employment with the Company will end on the Separation Date (as defined below) by way of voluntary resignation; and

WHEREAS, the Company and Employee desire to set forth the terms of Employee's separation and wish to resolve any and all claims that Employee may have against the Company and any of the Released Parties (as defined below);

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **Separation of Employment**. Employee's employment with the Company will end on December 1, 2021 (the "***Separation Date***"), and Employee hereby resigns as Chief Financial Officer of the Company and from any and all positions as an officer or director of any subsidiary of the Company. On and after the Separation Date, Employee shall no longer identify or hold themselves out as an employee of the Company and will not be authorized to bind or speak on behalf of the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, Employee's employment with the Company ends as of the Separation Date whether or not Employee executes this Agreement.

2. **Severance Pay.** If and only if Employee timely signs and does not revoke this Agreement and complies with its terms, then as consideration, the adequacy of which Employee hereby acknowledges, the Company agrees to pay Employee a severance payment in the gross amount of $75,000, less lawful payroll deductions and withholdings ("***Severance Pay")***, an amount to which Employee acknowledges Employee is not otherwise entitled. The Company will make such payment within 15 business days of the Effective Date of this Agreement, as defined in Section 16, or the Separation Date, whichever date is later (but in all cases no earlier than January 3, 2022). By Employee's signature below, Employee authorizes the Company to pay the Severance Pay by direct deposit into Employee's bank account on file in the Company's records.

3. **Equity**. The Company previously granted Employee equity award(s) to purchase or receive shares of the Company's Class A common stock set forth on Schedule 1 that remain outstanding as of the date Employee was presented with this Agreement (collectively"***Equity Awards***"), subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company equity plan and the award agreement evidencing such Equity Awards (collectively the "***Equity Documents***"). The parties acknowledge that the Equity Awards will be governed by the terms of the Equity Documents. Employee acknowledges and agrees that he remains subject to the Company's Insider Trading Policy. Employee agrees that he has no rights to Company Equity Awards other than as described in this Section 3 and Employee's Consulting Agreement dated December 1, 2021.

4. **Continuation of Health Benefits**.

(a) Employee will continue to receive Employee's current benefits, if any, under the Company-sponsored benefit plans, for the period through the last day of the month in which Employee's Separation Date occurs. Beginning on the Separation Date, Employee may be eligible to elect continuation coverage under the Company's group medical, dental, and vision insurance plans for Employee and their eligible dependents. Such eligibility and coverage will be governed exclusively by the continuation coverage provisions of the Company's group insurance plans (which may be amended from time to time) and the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA").

(b) A "qualifying event" for purposes of COBRA coverage occurred on the Separation Date. The Company or its administrator will send Employee COBRA notification separate from this Agreement, but also hereby notifies Employee that instead of enrolling in COBRA continuation coverage, there may be

other more affordable coverage options through the federal Health Insurance Marketplace, state exchange, Medicaid, or other group health plan coverage options (such as a spouse's plan) through what is called a "special enrollment period." Employee understands that Employee should carefully consider whether COBRA continuation coverage is the best option for Employee. Employee will be solely responsible for continuing coverage through COBRA. If Employee signs up for COBRA continuation coverage, Employee will be limited in when Employee may switch to a Marketplace or exchange plan in the future depending on the plan's "special enrollment period." Employee will be solely responsible for paying any COBRA or other health premiums and administrative costs required to maintain insurance coverage, whether under the Company's group health plan for the COBRA period or any other health insurance plan.

5. **All Wages, Benefits and Expenses Paid in Full**. Employee acknowledges that all wages, vacation/PTO, benefits, overtime, meal and rest premiums, business expenses, bonuses, incentive pay and any other compensation, and any other amounts that might be owed to him by the Company were paid in full as of the Separation Date, including any compensation and benefits under the Company's Executive Change in Control and Severance Plan (the "Severance Plan") for which Employee signed a participation agreement on March 13, 2019. Employee agrees that Employee has submitted, or will submit within 10 days of the Separation Date, any outstanding business expenses for reimbursement and such expenses will be handled pursuant to standard Company policy. Other than the obligations in Sections 2, 3 and 4, Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Company has no further financial obligations to Employee, and the Company shall make no further payments or contributions on Employee's behalf. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the circumstances of Employee's separation of employment do not qualify Employee for payments or benefits under the Severance Plan.

6. **Nonadmission of Liability**. Employee acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement, including the foregoing consideration, constitutes an admission of liability, express or implied, on the part of the Company with respect to any fact or matter which may be involved in Employee's employment with or separation of employment from the Company. Employee further acknowledges that the Company denies that it or any of its employees, officers, directors, and/or agents ever acted toward Employee in a manner that would constitute a violation of any constitutional, statutory or common law right, whether that right arises under state, federal or local law.

7. **General Release and Covenant Not to Sue**.

(a) Employee (for Employee's self and Employee's heirs, administrators, executors, agents and assigns) does hereby fully and forever release, waive, discharge and covenant not to sue the Company or any related or affiliated entity, or its or their respective current or former parent entities, officers, employees, directors, insurers, agents, attorneys, benefit plans, and assigns, and any predecessors or successors of the foregoing (collectively, the "***Released Parties***"), with respect to any and all claims, assertions of claims, debts, demands, actions, suits, expenses, attorneys' fees, costs, damages and/or liabilities of any nature, type and description, known or unknown, at law or in equity, arising out of any fact or matter in any way connected with Employee's employment with the Company, the separation thereof, or any other related matter arising before the effective date of this Agreement. This release shall include but is not limited to any rights or claims under federal, state or local law (whether arising from statute, executive order, regulation, code, or constitution, or other source), including but not limited to claims arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Section 1981 of the Civil Rights Act of 1866, the Fair Labor Standards Act (to the extent subject to a waiver of this sort), the Equal Pay Act, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 ("***ADEA***"), the Americans with Disabilities Act, the National Labor Relations Act, the Family Medical Leave Act, the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008, the Occupational Safety and Health Act ("***OSHA***"), the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Workers Adjustment Retraining and Notification Act, the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the anti-retaliation provisions of the Corporate and Criminal Fraud Accountability Act of 2002 (also known as the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Report Consumer Protection Act), Cal-OSHA, the California Fair Employment & Housing Act, the California Labor Code, the California Government Code, the California Family Rights Act, the California Civil Code, the California Business & Professions Code, each as amended, rights to rehire and reemployment, and any and all common law claims, including claims sounding in tort or contract, claims for compensation, benefits, equity, or other remuneration or attorneys'

fees, costs or disbursements, claims for physical or emotional distress or injuries, claims for discrimination, harassment, retaliation, failure to accommodate, violation of public policy, breach of express or implied contract, breach of an implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, defamation or misrepresentation, and any claims arising under any other duty or obligation of any kind or description, whether arising in law or equity, which can lawfully be released under federal, state, or local law. The foregoing is a non-exhaustive list, and this release is intended to cover all claims that may be lawfully waived by agreement, including those not specifically listed. The parties agree and acknowledge that the payments made pursuant to this Agreement are not related to sexual harassment.

(b) Covenant Not to Sue. Besides waiving rights and releasing claims encompassed by the General Release in Section 7(a) above, Employee promises not to bring a lawsuit or arbitration against the Company alleging any claim or violation of rights covered by that General Release. This Covenant Not to Sue is different from the General Release in that it is an affirmative promise by Employee, violation of which can result in a claim for damages by the Company against Employee. Details regarding exceptions to this covenant and damages Employee must pay for violating it are contained in Sections 7(d) and 18 below.

(c) Waiver of Unknown Claims. This general and complete release covers both claims that Employee knows about and those that Employee may not know about and that exist in Employee's favor at the time of executing this Agreement. Employee understands and for valuable consideration hereby expressly agrees that in the event of any injury, loss, or damage sustained by Employee which is not now known or suspected, or in the event that the losses or damages now known or suspected have present or future consequences not now known or suspected, this Agreement shall nevertheless constitute a full and final release as to the Company, and that this Agreement shall apply to all such known or unsuspected injuries, losses, damages or consequences.

Employee understands and for valuable consideration hereby expressly waives all of the rights and benefits of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which section reads as follows:

> **A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS THAT THE CREDITOR OR RELEASING PARTY DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE AND THAT, IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER, WOULD HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR OR RELEASED PARTY.**

Employee also understands and agrees that this is a "negotiated severance agreement" as that term is used under California law because it is voluntary, deliberate, and informed, provides consideration of value to Employee, and Employee has been given notice and an opportunity to retain an attorney or is represented by an attorney.

(d) Matters Not Waived. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Employee is not waiving, releasing or giving up any claim for workers' compensation benefits or unemployment benefits to which the Employee has an unwaivable right, vested pension or savings plan benefits, claims to enforce this Agreement, claims under sections 2800 to 2810 of the California Labor Code, and claims under other state statutes that may not be waived as a matter of law in an agreement of this type. Employee acknowledges, however, that Employee has no work-related injury or illness at the time of signing this Agreement for which Employee has not already filed a workers compensation claim. Nothing in any part of this Agreement limits or waives Employee's right to file a charge with an administrative agency, provide testimony or other information to an agency, or take part in any agency investigation; however, Employee is waiving Employee's right to recover any monetary or other relief in connection with such an investigation or charge filed by Employee or by any other individual, or a charge filed by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any other federal, state or local agency. If Employee is awarded money damages as described in the previous sentence, Employee shall decline to accept any such monetary award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and the limitation on monetary recovery does not limit Employee's right to receive any statutory or otherwise authorized award for information provided to the Securities and Exchange Commission. Employee does not waive any rights or claims that arise after the effective date of this Agreement.

8. **Adequate Consideration**. Employee acknowledges that the consideration Employee is receiving under this Agreement, including but not limited to the Severance Pay, constitutes a benefit to which Employee is not otherwise entitled under any policy, statute, law, or any agreement between the Company and Employee, and is adequate consideration for Employee's covenants and obligations under this Agreement, including the General Release.

9. **No Pending Litigation**. Employee hereby represents that there is no pending action filed (either by Employee or on Employee's behalf) in any court of law, in arbitration, or in any other legal forum against the Company or any of the Released Parties or any other person, entity or corporation in connection with Employee's employment with the Company.

10. **Property of Employer**. Employee represents that Employee has returned to the Company all property of the Company, including but not limited to any keys, access cards, passwords, or equipment belonging to the Company and documents, records, and data in paper or electronic format, as well as all copies of such materials. Employee also agrees to make a good-faith reasonable effort to delete all electronic copies of any such materials in Employee's possession (including on any personal device) following return of such electronic documents to the Company. Employee acknowledges and understands that such property, documents and materials are proprietary to the Company. In the event that Employee fails to return all such property, the Company's obligation under this Agreement shall cease, including the payment obligations described above.

11. **Reference Inquiries**. Employee should instruct any prospective employers to direct their reference inquiries to the Human Resources Department. In the event the Human Resources Department receives any inquiries from prospective employers, the Human Resources Department will respond by advising that the Company's policy is to provide information only as to service dates and positions held and by providing such information.

12. **Confidentiality Matters**.

(a) Confidential or Proprietary Information. Employee acknowledges that, by reason of Employee's employment, Employee had access to confidential, proprietary, and trade secret information (including customer lists not known to the public) of the Company, and that Employee understands Employee's obligations under the law and agrees not to disclose or divulge to any third party or otherwise use or allow to be used in any manner (whether for Employee's benefit, for the benefit of another individual or entity, or otherwise) any confidential, trade secret or proprietary information concerning the operations or business of the Company at any time following the Separation Date. These obligations shall not apply to information that (i) is now a part of public knowledge or literature or is generally known in the industry; or (ii) hereafter becomes a part of the public knowledge or generally known in the industry from a source other than Employee, either directly or indirectly. Moreover, nothing in this Agreement shall limit Employee's ability to report possible violations of law in confidence to the appropriate government agency or entity or make other disclosures protected under the whistleblower provisions of applicable federal or state law or regulation. Pursuant to the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, Employee will not face civil or criminal liability for disclosing a trade secret: (1) to a government official or an attorney, if the disclosure is made in confidence and for the sole purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (2) in a document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, provided the document is filed under seal. In addition, if Employee files a lawsuit for retaliation by the Company for reporting a suspected violation of law, Employee may disclose a trade secret to Employee's attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, provided the document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and Employee does not otherwise disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order. The confidentiality and non-disclosure obligations in this paragraph are in addition to, and not in lieu of, Employee's obligations under the Employee Invention Assignment and Confidentiality Agreement that Employee signed on October 6, 2014 (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), and Employee will remain bound by the obligations under the Confidentiality Agreement, at all times in the future, even after the Separation Date.

(b) Confidentiality of Agreement. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the terms of this Agreement, to the extent they are not publicly disclosed by the Company are **ABSOLUTELY CONFIDENTIAL**. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the terms of this Agreement, unless previously publicly disclosed by the Company shall not, without the Company's prior written consent, be disclosed

to any person, firm, organization or entity, including but not limited to any current or former employees of the Company. Except as provided in this paragraph, Employee shall not: (a) communicate or disclose in any way the amount of the Severance Pay or benefits made by the Company; or (b) give any indication of the amount of the Severance Pay. Employee may communicate the terms and conditions of this Agreement (1) to Employee's spouse/domestic partner; or (2) to Employee's attorney and those rendering financial or legal advice and having a bona fide need to know such terms and conditions; provided, however, Employee shall advise any such individuals beforehand of the existence of Employee's confidentiality obligations under this Agreement and their corresponding obligations to maintain the confidentiality of this Agreement. A breach of these obligations by Employee's spouse/domestic partner, attorney, advisor, or agents will be deemed a breach of this Agreement by Employee. Moreover, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude Employee from disclosing the terms and conditions of this Agreement to government agencies for tax purposes (i.e., the IRS and Franchise Tax Board); or if required by a valid court order, subpoena, or regulatory request or other compulsory process or law; provided, however, that Employee shall advise such agency or court of the confidential nature of this Agreement and shall exercise reasonable efforts to obtain reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded to the subject matter disclosed. Further, the Company agrees that it will use its commercially reasonable best efforts to not publicly disclose any potential employment opportunity Employee may have prior to Employee or Employee's new employer/company announcing it, with the exception of required disclosures to the Company's Board of Directors or advisors, or required by law, under applicable confidentiality obligations.

(c) Breach of Confidentiality Provisions/Liquidated Damages. Employee agrees that if Employee, Employee's attorney, or Employee's accountant, financial advisor or spouse/domestic partner breaches the promise to maintain the confidentiality of this Agreement and the Severance Pay, then the resulting damage to the Company would be impracticable or extremely difficult to determine because of the uncertain effect of the disclosure of such information on the Company's present and future business prospects. Because of the difficulty of determining the damages resulting from any such breach of the confidentiality provisions of this Agreement, the parties agree that in the event of such a breach by Employee either directly by Employee or indirectly through Employee's spouse, attorney or agents, Employee shall be obligated to re-pay to the Company the sum of five thousand dollars ($5,000) as liquidated damages for each occurrence, which amount Employee agrees is reasonable. Nothing herein shall limit or restrict any other remedies available to the Company, at law or in equity, in the event of a breach or threatened breach by Employee of any obligations under this Agreement.

13. **Cooperation**. Following the Separation Date, Employee also agrees to cooperate with the Company in regard to the transition of the business matters handled by Employee on behalf of the Company. Employee agrees to reasonably cooperate with the Company and its counsel in the defense or prosecution of any claims or actions now in existence or which may be brought in the future against or on behalf of the Company, or in any investigation or review that may be performed by the Company or any governmental authority, which relate in any way to events or occurrences that transpired while Employee was employed by the Company or about which Employee may have knowledge. Employee's cooperation in connection with such claims, actions, or investigations will include, but not be limited to, being available to meet with the Company's counsel to prepare for discovery or any legal proceeding, executing documents, and providing truthful testimony as a witness on behalf of the Company at mutually convenient times. The Company will reimburse Employee for all reasonable, pre-approved out-of-pocket costs and expenses (but not including attorneys' fees) that Employee incurs in connection with obligations under this paragraph.

14. **Non-Disparagement**. The Parties agree that they will not disparage, discredit or otherwise defame one another, including the Company or its officers, directors and employees, in any form, manner, or media, including but not limited to oral or written statements, social media, or any other form of electronic communication, or otherwise take any action which could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the personal or business reputation of the Parties. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the Parties from testifying truthfully in any valid judicial or government agency proceeding.

15. **Arbitration**. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the parties agree to resolve any disputes that they may have with each other regarding the validity, interpretation, applicability, or effect of this Agreement or any alleged violations of it, through final, binding, and confidential arbitration with JAMS, in accordance with JAMS employment law rules, available at https://www.jamsadr.com/rules-

employment-arbitration/. The arbitration shall take place in San Francisco before a single experienced JAMS arbitrator licensed to practice law in California and mutually selected by the parties. The arbitrator may not modify or change this Agreement in any way. Unless otherwise required by law, all costs incidental to the arbitration, including the fees of the arbitrator, the costs of any record or transcript of the arbitration required to be purchased, and administrative and filing fees shall be paid in equal shares by Employee (one-half) and the Company (one-half) at such time as they become due. Each party shall bear its own attorneys fees and costs, unless otherwise required or allowed by law and awarded by the arbitrator, as provided for below. Any arbitration may be initiated by a written demand to the other party identifying all claims forming the basis of the demand in sufficient detail to inform the other party of the substance of the claims. In no event shall the demand for arbitration be made after the date when institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on such claims would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. The arbitrator shall resolve all claims regarding the timeliness or propriety of the demand for arbitration. The parties further agree that this Agreement is intended to be strictly construed to provide for arbitration as the sole and exclusive means for resolution of all disputes hereunder to the fullest extent permitted by law. The parties expressly waive any entitlement to have such controversies decided by a court or a jury and agree to bring any arbitration on an individual basis only, and not on a class, collective, or representative basis. The party losing the arbitration shall reimburse the prevailing party for all arbitration costs and expenses that the prevailing party paid pursuant to the provision of this paragraph, as well as reasonable attorneys' fees.

16. **Older Workers' Benefit Protection Act**. This Agreement is intended to satisfy the requirements of the Older Workers' Benefit Protection Act, 29 U.S.C. Sec. 626(f) (the "***OWBPA***"). Employee is advised to consult with an attorney before executing this agreement.

(a) **Acknowledgments/Time to Consider**. Employee acknowledges and agrees that (i) Employee has read and understands the terms of this Agreement; (ii) by way of this Agreement, Employee has been advised in writing that Employee has a right to consult with an attorney of Employee's choosing before executing this Agreement; (iii) Employee has obtained and considered such legal counsel as Employee deems necessary or, by Employee's own choice, has elected not to consult legal counsel; (iv) Employee has been given twenty-one (21) days to consider whether or not to enter into this Agreement (although Employee may elect not to use the full 21-day period at Employee's option, and to sign and return this Agreement earlier, but not before the Separation Date) at Employee's option; and (v) by signing this Agreement, Employee acknowledges that Employee does so freely, knowingly, and voluntarily, without any coercion or undue influence from anyone.

(b) **Revocation/Effective Date**. If Employee timely signs this Agreement, Employee may revoke Employee's acceptance of this Agreement within seven (7) days after the date Employee signs it. Employee's revocation must be in writing to Lindsay Llewellyn, and received by Lyft on or before the seventh day after signing it in order to be effective. If Employee does not revoke acceptance within the seven (7) day period, Employee's acceptance of this Agreement shall become binding and enforceable on the eighth day after Employee signs the Agreement ("***Effective Date***"). If Employee fails to timely sign this Agreement or revokes this Agreement as provided for above, the Agreement shall have no force or effect and Employee shall have no right to the arrangements, payments, or benefits referenced above.

(c) **Preserved Rights of Employee**. This Agreement does not waive or release ay rights or claims that Employee may have under the Age Discrimination Employment Act ("ADEA") that arise after the execution of this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement does not prohibit Employee from challenging the validity of this Agreement's waiver and release of claims under the ADEA.

17. **Use of Agreement**. Employee and the Company agree that this Agreement may be used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding in which either of the Parties alleges a breach of this Agreement, notwithstanding the confidentiality provisions above; provided that if this Agreement is filed in a proceeding, it shall be filed under seal consistent with applicable court rules and any testimony regarding this Agreement shall be designated as confidential to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18. **Attorneys' Fees**. Employee and the Company agree that if any action is brought to enforce the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement (including but not limited to the mandatory arbitration provision), the prevailing party will be entitled to all reasonable costs and attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing any of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof, except with

regard to a legal action challenging or seeking a determination in good faith of the validity of this Agreement's waiver under the ADEA.

19. **Captions**. The captions in this Agreement have been inserted for identification and reference purposes only and shall not be used in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

20. **Counterparts/By Facsimile or Electronic Copy**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts by facsimile copy or electronic copy, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

21. **Severability**. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and/or enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby; provided that if the General Release above is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, then Employee agrees that Employee shall be required to enter into a new agreement containing an enforceable release of all legally waivable claims against the Company and that the Severance Pay, and any other consideration provided herein, will constitute sufficient consideration for such new agreement. If any terms or sections of this Agreement are determined to be unenforceable, they shall be modified so that the unenforceable term or section is enforceable to the greatest extent possible.

22. **Governing Law**. This Agreement will be interpreted in accordance with California law, without reference to its conflict of law principles, except that the FAA governs the interpretation and enforcement of the arbitration provision above.

23. **Entire Agreement; Amendment**. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, this Agreement is the entire agreement between Employee and the Company regarding Employee's employment with and separation from the Company, and supersedes any prior oral or written agreements or understandings, except that at all times in the future, Employee will remain bound by the Confidentiality Agreement and Equity Documents, in accordance with their terms. The Company and Employee acknowledge that they have entered into this Agreement without reliance on any representation, inducement, or promise that is not contained in this Agreement. Employee acknowledges that Employee has entered into this Agreement with the full intent of releasing all of Employee's claims against the Company and the Released Parties (to the fullest extent permitted by law), and Employee is fully aware of the legal and binding effect of this Agreement, including the General Release set forth herein. Employee also understands and agrees that this is a "negotiated severance agreement" as that term is used under California law because it is voluntary, deliberate, and informed, provides consideration of value to Employee, and Employee has been given notice and an opportunity to retain an attorney or is represented by an attorney. This Agreement may not be amended or modified, except with the written consent of the Parties. Employee agrees and acknowledges that the Company is not providing any tax advice in connection with this Agreement and Employee is solely responsible for Employee's tax consequences from this Agreement. The Company agrees and acknowledges that it has the obligations to collect and remit applicable payroll taxes from the payments under this Agreement.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the dates listed below.

PLEASE READ THIS AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE CAREFULLY. IT CONTAINS A RELEASE OF ALL KNOWN AND UNKNOWN CLAIMS.

LYFT, INC.	**EMPLOYEE**
By: /s/ Nilka Thomas Nilka Thomas Chief People Officer	By: /s/ Brian Roberts Brian Roberts
Dated: 12/1/2021	Dated: 12/1/2021

SCHEDULE 1

Outstanding Equity Awards

RSUs

Grant Number	Grant Date	Plan Name	Grant Type	Total No. of Shares Granted	Shares Vested as of 11/30/21	Unvested Shares
5759	03/27/2019	2018 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	105,597	72,598	32,999
5756	03/27/2019	2018 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	21,120	15,840	5,280
13691	04/07/2020	2019 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	325,489	81,373	244,116
22927	02/21/2021	2019 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	117,020	21,942	95,078
			Totals	**569,226**	**191,753**	**377,473**

Options

Grant Number	Grant Date	Plan Name	Grant Type	Total No. of Options Granted	Shares Exercisable	Exercise Price	Expiration Date
639	10/16/2014	2008 Equity Incentive Plan	NQ	689,731	249,263	3.23	10/15/2024
506	12/05/2014	2008 Equity Incentive Plan	NQ	240,230	201,485	3.23	12/04/2024
			Totals	929,961	450,748		

CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This Consulting Agreement (the "**Agreement**") is entered into by and between Lyft, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**") and Brian Roberts (the "**Consultant**" and collectively with the Company, "**the Parties**") effective as of December 1, 2021 (the "**Effective Date**").

1. **Services.**

1.1 The Consultant will serve as a consultant to the Company and advise the Company's management, employees and agents, at reasonable times, in matters related to Company's actual and planned business, as requested by the Company for the duration of the Term (the "**Services**"). The Services, shall include, but shall not be limited to:

(a) providing services to Lyft to ensure an orderly transition of Consultant's former employment responsibilities to other Lyft employees, consultants, or agents;

(b) cooperating with Company and its counsel in the defense or prosecution of any claims or actions now in existence or which may be brought in the future against or on behalf of the Company which relate in any way to events or occurrences that transpired while Consultant was employed by the Company.

1.2 The Services will be provided to the Company's CEO, and any of his delegees, as the CEO reasonably deems necessary.

1.3 The Services may be provided by Consultant, and consultation may be sought by the Company, at the Company's offices, over email, video conference, or telephone, or another reasonable location and at reasonable times (all as specified by the Company). Lyft acknowledges that Consultant may provide the Services while employed full-time by another company.

1.4 *For avoidance of doubt there will be no break in service for equity vesting purposes when Consultant terminates employment and immediately thereafter commences providing Services pursuant to this Agreement.*

2. **Compensation**.

2.1 As compensation for the Services during the Term (defined below), Consultant's equity awards to receive shares of the Company's Class A common stock set forth on Schedule 1 (collectively, the "**Equity Awards**") will continue to vest and, to the extent applicable, remain exercisable subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Company equity plan and the award agreement evidencing such Equity Awards (collectively, the "**Equity Documents**"). Any portion of an Equity Award that is scheduled to vest following the Contract Termination Date and any equity award held by Consultant that is not listed on Schedule 1 immediately will be forfeited to the Company on the Effective Date and at no cost to the Company, notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Equity Documents. All Equity Awards remain subject to the terms and conditions of the Equity Documents, except to the limited extent provided in Section 2.2.

2.2 Additionally, the post-termination exercise period for any stock options exercisable for shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock held by Consultant set forth on Schedule 1 (each, a "**Company Option**"), to the extent vested and exercisable as of the Contract Termination Date, are hereby amended to extend such exercise period until the original maximum term of the Company Option, subject to earlier termination (for a reason other than termination as a service provider) in accordance with the Equity Documents. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Agreement, the longer exercise period provided by this Section 2.2 will be provided only if the release of claims attached as Exhibit 1 is signed by Consultant, returned to the Company within the 21 day period immediately following the Contract Termination Date, and the release becomes effective and irrevocable no later than 29 days after the Contract Termination Date.

2.3 Consultant shall not be authorized to incur on behalf of the Company any expenses and will be responsible for all expenses incurred while performing the Services unless otherwise agreed to by the Company in writing in advance by the President.

3. **Term.** The "**Term**" will commence on the Effective Date and will terminate on June 1, 2022, unless earlier terminated pursuant to the terms hereof, or unless extended by agreement of the parties hereto (whichever date applies being the "**Contract Termination Date**"). On or immediately following the Contract Termination Date, Consultant will promptly deliver to the Company all company property and documents and other materials of any nature furnished by the Company to the Consultant or produced by the Consultant in connection with the services rendered hereunder, together with all copies of any of the foregoing pertaining to the Services or pertaining to any Confidential Information. Termination of this Agreement under this Section 3 shall not affect the Consultant's continuing obligations to the Company under Section 7 below.

4. **Termination.**

4.1 Breach. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material breach by the other party of this Agreement if such breach continues uncured for a period of ten (10) days after written notice.

4.2 Expiration. Unless terminated earlier, this Agreement will expire at the end of the Term.

4.3 No Election of Remedies. The election by the Company to terminate this Agreement in accordance with its terms shall not be deemed an election of remedies, and all other remedies provided by this Agreement or available at law or in equity shall survive any termination.

5. **Conflicts of Interest**.

5.1 The Consultant will not disclose to the Company any information that the Consultant is obligated to keep secret pursuant to an existing confidentiality agreement with a third party, and nothing in this Agreement will impose any obligation on the Consultant to the contrary.

5.2 The Consultant shall not use the funding, resources, facilities or time properly devoted to any third party to perform consulting work hereunder and shall not perform

the Services hereunder in any manner that would give any third party rights to any intellectual property or other products of such consulting work.

5.3 The Consultant has disclosed all conflicts of interest with the Company as of the date hereof on **Exhibit A** hereto, and, during the Term, will disclose to the CEO or the General Counsel of the Company any future conflicts that arise between this Agreement and any other agreements entered by the Consultant.

6. **Non-Competition / Non-Solicitation.**

6.1 The Consultant agrees that during the consultancy period, he shall not, anywhere in the world, do business, as an employee, independent contractor, consultant or otherwise, and shall not directly or indirectly participate in or accept any position, proposal or job offer with the following companies or any of their parent companies or subsidiaries: Waymo LLC; Cruise LLC; Uber Technologies, Inc. and Aurora Innovation, Inc.

6.2 In addition, Consultant agrees that during the consultancy period and for six months after its conclusion, he agrees not to approach, solicit or recruit any employee of the Company or any consultant, service provider, agent, distributor, customer or supplier of the Company, to terminate, reduce or modify the scope of such person's engagement with the Company.

7. **Confidentiality**.

7.1 The Consultant acknowledges that, during the course of performing the Services hereunder, the Company may disclose information to the Consultant (including information acquired from third parties which is subject to confidentiality obligations) and that Consultant may have access to information related to the Company's products, services, customers and other business partners, personnel, business plans, and finances, as well as other proprietary or commercially valuable information which the Company does not make generally available to the public (collectively "**Confidential Information**"). However, the Company agrees to use its commercially reasonable best efforts to not send Consultant any material, non-public information regarding the Company (MNPI) during the term of the Consultancy.

7.2 The Consultant agrees that the Confidential Information will be used by the Consultant only in connection with consulting activities hereunder.

7.3 The Consultant agrees not to disclose, directly or indirectly, the Confidential Information to any third person or entity, other than representatives or agents of the Company.

7.4 The term "Confidential Information" does not include information that (i) is or becomes generally available to the public other than by disclosure in violation of this Agreement, (ii) was within the Consultant's possession prior to being furnished to the Consultant by the Company, as shown by written records, (iii) becomes available to the Consultant on a non-confidential basis without breach of any confidentiality obligation to the Company, or (iv) was independently developed by Consultant without reference to the information provided by the Company, as shown by written records.

7.5 The Consultant may disclose any Confidential Information that is required to be disclosed by law, government regulation or court order. If disclosure is required, the

Consultant will give the Company advance notice so that the Company may seek a protective order or take other action reasonable in light of the circumstances.

7.6 Upon termination of this Agreement, the Consultant will promptly return to the Company all materials in Consultant's possession containing Confidential Information, as well as data, records, reports and other property, furnished by the Company to the Consultant or produced by the Consultant in connection with services rendered hereunder, together with all copies in Consultant's possession of any of the foregoing. Notwithstanding such return, the Consultant shall continue to be bound by the terms of the confidentiality provisions contained in this Section 7 for a period of three years after the termination of this Agreement.

8. **Arbitration**.

8.1 Agreement to Arbitrate. In exchange for the benefits of the speedy, economical, and impartial dispute resolution procedure of arbitration, Consultant and the Company mutually forego their right to resolution of disputes in a court of law by a judge or jury, and, as set forth herein, agree to arbitration pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. § 1, *et seq.*

8.2 Disputes Covered by Arbitration. Consultant and the Company agree that any and all claims, disputes or controversies between Consultant and the Company arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement (including its enforcement, breach, performance, interpretation, validity, or termination), including any claims arising out of or related in any way to Consultant's relationship with or Services for the Company and/or its affiliates, shall be submitted to final and binding arbitration to the fullest extent allowed by law. This arbitration obligation shall apply to any and all claims, causes of action, in law or equity of any nature whatsoever, whether arising in contract, tort or statute, between Consultant and the Company and/or their affiliated entities (including their owners, directors, managers, employees, agents, and officers), unless the particular dispute or claim is expressly exempted from arbitration. **By agreeing to this dispute resolution and arbitration agreement, Consultant and the Company expressly waive the right to sue in court and have a jury or judge decide their claim, dispute, or controversy.**

8.3 Delegation of Arbitrability. Consultant and the Company expressly delegate to the arbitrator the authority to determine the arbitrability of any dispute, including the scope, applicability, validity, and enforceability of this arbitration provision.

8.4 Disputes Not Covered by Arbitration. This arbitration provision does not include: (1) a claim for workers' compensation benefits; (2) a claim for unemployment compensation benefits; or (3) a claim under the National Labor Relations Act ("NLRA"), as amended. In addition, in lieu of arbitration of any dispute covered by this arbitration provision, Consultant or the Company may bring any such dispute in small claims court in their individual, as opposed to a class or representative capacity.

8.5 Class Action Waiver. **Except as otherwise required under applicable law, both Consultant and the Company agree that each may bring any and all claims against the other only in an individual capacity, and not as a named-plaintiff or class member in any purported class or representative proceeding.** However, the waiver of representative claims shall not apply to any claim brought under California's Private Attorney General Act ("PAGA"), if applicable. Consultant and the Company further agree that, in the event that the agreement to not bring claims on a class or representative basis is deemed unenforceable in state or federal court proceedings, then their individual claims shall be resolved

first by arbitration, with any class or representative claims stayed pending the outcome of the arbitration.

8.6 Statutes of Limitations, Scope of Remedies, Discovery, and Substantive Law. Statutes of limitations, scope of remedies, and substantive law (including any requirement for prior exhaustion of administrative agency relief) shall be the same as would be applicable were any action to be brought in court and shall not be limited by the fact that any dispute is subject to arbitration. As part of the arbitration, both Consultant and the Company will have the opportunity for reasonable discovery of non-privileged information that is relevant to their dispute. Notwithstanding any other provision in this agreement with respect to applicable substantive law, any arbitration conducted pursuant to the terms of this agreement shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act.

8.7 Administration of Arbitration. The arbitration shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association (the "AAA") before one arbitrator mutually agreed upon by the parties, and if no agreement can be reached within thirty (30) days after names of potential arbitrators have been proposed by the parties or AAA, then by one arbitrator having reasonable experience in matters of the type provided for in this Agreement and who is chosen by the AAA. The arbitration shall take place in the county in which Consultant was working with the Company at the time that the dispute arose, or any other jurisdiction mutually agreed upon by Consultant and the Company. The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA Consumer Arbitration Rules then in effect, which rules can be found at www.adr.org, or which can be obtained by calling the AAA at 1-800-778-7879, or which will be provided by the Company upon request. However, the arbitrator shall have the discretion to decide to apply the AAA Employment Rules, or the AAA Commercial Rules, where a dispute is more appropriately arbitrated under those rules. The arbitrator shall be required to provide in writing to the parties the basis for the award or order of such arbitrator, and a court reporter shall record all hearings, with such record constituting the official transcript of such proceedings. The arbitrator shall have the power to decide any motions brought by any party to the arbitration. Judgment upon any award rendered in such arbitration will be binding and may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

8.8 Arbitration Costs. To the extent required by law, the Company shall pay for any administrative or hearing fees charged by AAA. Subject to the foregoing limitation, to the extent permitted by the AAA rules, Consultant shall pay any filing fees associated with any arbitration that Consultant initiates, unless Consultant qualifies for fee waivers or other forms of cost relief at the discretion of the arbitrator, but in no event shall Consultant's AAA filing fee exceed the filing fees that Consultant would have paid if Consultant had filed a complaint in a court of law having jurisdiction.

8.9 Optional Pre-Arbitration Negotiation Process. Before initiating any arbitration or proceeding, Consultant and the Company may agree to first attempt to negotiate any dispute, claim, or controversy between the parties informally for at least thirty (30) days. A party who intends to seek negotiation under this subsection must first send to the other a written Notice of Dispute ("Notice"). The Notice must (i) describe the nature and basis of the claim or dispute; and (ii) set forth the specific relief sought. All offers, promises, conduct and statements, whether oral or written, made in the course of the negotiation by any of the parties, their agents, employees, and attorneys are confidential, privileged and inadmissible for any purpose, including impeachment, in arbitration or any other proceeding involving the parties, provided that evidence that is otherwise admissible or discoverable shall not be rendered inadmissible or non-discoverable as a result of its use in the negotiation.

8.10 Severability. If any provision of this arbitration agreement or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable to any extent, that provision will, if possible, be construed as though more narrowly drawn, if a narrower construction would avoid that invalidity, illegality or unenforceability. If such a narrower construction is not possible, then that provision will, to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, be severed, and the remainder of this arbitration agreement will not be affected thereby.

9. **Ownership.**

9.1 Consultant agrees that all inventions, products, designs, drawings, notes, documents, information, documentation, improvements, works of authorship, processes, techniques, know-how, algorithms, technical and business plans, specifications, hardware, circuits, computer languages, computer programs, databases, user interfaces, encoding techniques, and other materials or innovations of any kind that Consultant may make, conceive, develop or reduce to practice, alone or jointly with others, in connection with performing Services or that result from or that are related to such Services, whether or not they are eligible for patent, copyright, mask work, trade secret, trademark or other legal protection (collectively, "**Inventions**"), are the sole property of the Company. Consultant also agrees to assign (or cause to be assigned) and hereby assigns fully to the Company all Inventions and any copyrights, patents, mask work rights or other intellectual property rights relating to all Inventions.

9.2 Consultant agrees to assist Company, or its designee, at the Company's expense, in every proper way to secure the Company's rights in Inventions and any copyrights, patents, mask work rights or other intellectual property rights relating to all Inventions in any and all countries, including the disclosure to the Company of all pertinent information and data with respect to all Inventions, the execution of all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments and all other instruments that the Company may deem necessary in order to apply for and obtain such rights and in order to assign and convey to the Company, its successors, assigns and nominees the sole and exclusive right, title and interest in and to all Inventions, and any copyrights, patents, mask work rights or other intellectual property rights relating to all Inventions. Consultant also agrees that Consultant's obligation to execute or cause to be executed any such instrument or papers shall continue after the termination of this Agreement.

9.3 Consultant also hereby irrevocably transfers and assigns to the Company, and agrees to irrevocably transfer and assign to the Company, and waives and agrees never to assert, any and all Moral Rights (as defined below) that Consultant may have in or with respect to any Invention, during and after the term of this Agreement. "**Moral Rights**" mean any rights to claim authorship of any Invention, to object to or prevent the modification or destruction of any Invention, to withdraw from circulation or control the publication or distribution of any Invention, and any similar right, existing under judicial or statutory law of any country in the world, or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is called or generally referred to as a "moral right."

9.4 Subject to Section 8.1 above, Consultant agrees that if, in the course of performing the Services, Consultant incorporates into any Invention developed under this Agreement any pre-existing invention, improvement, development, concept, discovery or other proprietary information owned by Consultant or in which Consultant has an interest, (i) Consultant will inform Company, in writing before incorporating such invention, improvement, development, concept, discovery or other proprietary information into any Invention, and (ii) the Company is hereby granted a nonexclusive, royalty-free, perpetual, irrevocable, worldwide license to make, have made, modify, use and sell such item as part of or

in connection with such Invention. Consultant will not incorporate any invention, improvement, development, concept, discovery or other proprietary information owned by any third party into any Invention without Company's prior written permission.

9.5 Consultant agrees that, if the Company is unable because of Consultant's unavailability, dissolution, mental or physical incapacity, or for any other reason, to secure Consultant's signature for the purpose of applying for or pursuing any application for any United States or foreign patents or mask work or copyright registrations covering the Inventions assigned to the Company pursuant to this Section 9, then Consultant hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as Consultant's agent and attorney-in-fact, to act for and on Consultant's behalf to execute and file any such applications and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of patents, copyright and mask work registrations with the same legal force and effect as if executed by Consultant.

10. **No Conflict.** The Consultant represents that neither the execution of this Agreement nor the performance of the Consultant's obligations under this Agreement will result in a violation or breach of any other agreement by which the Consultant is bound. The Company represents that this Agreement has been duly authorized and executed and is a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, subject to no conflicting agreements.

11. **Limitation of Liability**. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, EVEN IF THE COMPANY HAS BEEN INFORMED IN ADVANCE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

12. **Notices.** Any notice provided under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given (i) upon receipt when delivered personally or by courier service, (ii) one day after sending when sent by private express mail service (such as Federal Express), or (iii) three days after sending when sent by U.S. registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) to the address set forth on the signature page hereof or to other such address as may have been designated by the Company or the Consultant by notice to the other given as provided herein.

13. **Independent Contractor.** The Consultant will at all times be an independent contractor for the Term of the Contract, and as such will not have authority to bind the Company. The Consultant will not act as an agent nor shall he be deemed to be an employee of the Company for the purposes of any employee benefit program or policy, unemployment benefits, or otherwise. For example, but not by way of limitation, the Consultant shall have no right to receive a personal computer, electronic device, business cards, stationary, an email address, or any other benefit of Company employment. The Consultant shall not enter into any agreements nor incur any obligations on behalf of the Company.

14. **Assignment.** Due to the personal nature of the Services to be rendered by the Consultant, the Consultant may not assign this Agreement. The Company may assign all rights and liabilities under this Agreement to a subsidiary or an affiliate or to a successor to all or a substantial part of its business and assets without the consent of the Consultant. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon each of the heirs, assigns and successors of the respective parties.

15. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is adjudicated to be invalid, unenforceable, contrary to, or prohibited under applicable laws or regulations of any jurisdiction,

such provision shall be severed and the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

16. **Remedies.** The Consultant acknowledges that the Company would have no adequate remedy at law to enforce Section 7 hereof. In the event of a violation by the Consultant of such Section, the Company shall have the right to obtain injunctive or other similar relief, as well as any other relevant damages, without the requirement of posting bond or other similar measures.

17. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California applicable to agreements made and to be performed in California. Federal and state courts within the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate any dispute arising out of this Agreement. The parties consent to personal jurisdiction of the federal and state courts within California and service of process being effected by registered mail sent to the addresses above.

18. **Entire Agreement; Amendment.** This Agreement and the Equity Documents (except as amended herein), represent the entire understanding of the parties, supersedes all prior agreements between the parties relating to this Consulting Agreement and the Services to be provided hereunder, and may only be amended in writing.

[*Signature page immediately follows.*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY:	**CONSULTANT:**
LYFT, INC.	**Brian Roberts**
By: /s/ Nilka Thomas	Signature: /s/ Brian Roberts
Name: Nilka Thomas	
Title: Chief People Officer	
	Address:

Schedule 1

Equity Awards

RSUs

Grant Number	Grant Date	Plan Name	Grant Type	Total No. of Shares Granted	Shares Vested as of 11/30/21	Shares Scheduled to Vest as of 2/20/22	Shares Scheduled to Vest as of 5/20/22
5759	03/27/2019	2018 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	105,597	72,598	6,600	6,600
5756	03/27/2019	2018 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	21,120	15,840	5,280	0
13691	04/07/2020	2019 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	325,489	81,373	20,343	20,343
22927	02/21/2021	2019 Equity Incentive Plan	RSU	117,020	21,942	7,313	7,314
			Totals	**569,226**	**191,753**	**39,536**	**34,257**

Options

Grant Number	Grant Date	Plan Name	Grant Type	Total No. of Options Granted	Shares Exercisable	Exercise Price	Expiration Date
639	10/16/2014	2008 Equity Incentive Plan	NQ	689,731	249,263	3.23	10/15/2024
506	12/05/2014	2008 Equity Incentive Plan	NQ	240,230	201,485	3.23	12/04/2024
			Totals	929,961	450,748		

Exhibit A

In accordance with paragraph 5.3, the Parties acknowledge that the Consultant may be engaged in the following that may conflict with his work under this Agreement:

Title	Organization	Term of Position

Consultant agrees that, if the Term of this Agreement, their role/s as listed above requires their involvement in circumstances that pose an actual or potential conflict of interest, they will recuse themself from the decision making process and take no part in the discussion or the vote involving the actual or potential conflict of interest. Further, Consultant agrees to inform Lindsay Llewellyn of any actual or potential conflict that Consultant becomes aware of during the Term of this Agreement. Failure to recuse or inform as outlined in this Exhibit A will render Consultant in breach of this Agreement.

Signature: /s/ Brian Roberts

Date: 12/1/2021

Exhibit 1

SUPPLEMENTAL RELEASE AGREEMENT

This Supplemental Release Agreement ("Supplemental Release") is made by and between Brian Roberts ("Consultant") and Lyft, Inc. (the "Company").

1. In consideration for the consideration set forth in Sections 2.1 and 2.2 of the Consulting Agreement to which this Supplemental Release is appended, plus the sum of $200 that Consultant acknowledges was paid to Consultant on or within 30 days prior to the date of Consultant's signature below, Consultant hereby extends Consultant's release and waiver of claims to any claims that may have arisen between the Effective Date (as defined in the Confidential Separation Agreement and General Release between the Company and Consultant (the "Release Agreement")) and the Supplemental Release Effective Date (as defined below). This Supplemental Release also acknowledges and confirms all the promises contained in the Agreement as of the Supplemental Release Effective Date.

2. This Supplemental Release is intended to comply with the Older Workers' Benefit Protection Act (OWBPA). Consultant acknowledges that he has carefully read and fully understands the provisions of this Supplemental Release. He understands that he is releasing any and all claims that might be available to the Consultant under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA). He is not releasing claims under the ADEA that may arise after signing of this Supplemental Release. He has the right to, and should, consult with an attorney before signing this Supplemental Release. He has twenty-one (21) days to consider it and consult with an attorney, although he may waive this 21-day consideration period. He also agrees that any modifications, material or otherwise, made to this Supplemental Release do not restart or affect or extend in any manner the 21-day consideration period. If he chooses to sign this document, he has seven (7) days to change his mind and revoke the agreement. If he chooses to revoke the Supplemental Release, he must deliver by written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, or email, delivery confirmation requested to Lindsay Llewellyn at Lyft, Inc. within seven (7) days after signing. He also understands that payments to which he may become entitled by signing this Supplemental Release will not be paid until after the seven (7) days during which he may revoke the Supplemental Release. The Consultant acknowledges and agrees that he is signing the Supplemental Release voluntarily and without any other promises or agreements from the Company. If he does not revoke acceptance within the seven (7) day period, his acceptance of this Supplemental Release shall become binding and enforceable on the eighth day ("Supplemental Release Effective Date").

[continued next page]

3. This also confirms that the Consultant is signing this Supplemental Release freely and voluntarily, without any threat or coercion of any kind. This Supplemental Release will be interpreted in accordance with California law.

_____ Date: _____
Brian Roberts

_____ Date: _____
Nilka Thomas, Chief People Officer

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of Registrant

Name of Subsidiary	**Jurisdiction of Incorporation**
Pacific Valley Insurance Company, Inc.	Hawaii

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-253703, 333-236782 and 333-230591) of Lyft, Inc. of our report dated February 28, 2022 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Francisco, California
February 28, 2022

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF PERIODIC REPORT UNDER SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Logan Green, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Lyft, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2022

By: /s/ Logan Green

Logan Green
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF PERIODIC REPORT UNDER SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Elaine Paul, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Lyft, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

(c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2022

By: /s/ Elaine Paul

Elaine Paul
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATIONS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Logan Green, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Lyft, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Lyft, Inc.

Date: February 28, 2022

By: /s/ Logan Green
Name: Logan Green
Title: Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

I, Elaine Paul, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Lyft, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021 fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and that the information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Lyft, Inc.

Date: February 28, 2022

By: /s/ Elaine Paul
Name: Elaine Paul
Title: Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)